

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 448

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 30

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 83 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Paris Carver		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Starcent	Centaine.....	Century
		Star of the Knight.....	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

PARIS CARVER, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$556,550, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$371,980, to 2014-15, ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Class 2 H., Joao Moreira S., Kranji C S.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-
Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, Singapore TC Always Fast S., Class 4 H., 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 449

BAY COLT

Box A 86

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : $\overset{J}{C}$ nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	El Moxie	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector
Paris Diamond (AUS)		Raise the Standard.....	Hoist the Flag
2002	She is a Lady	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Chanson de Paris.....	The Minstrel

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

PARIS DIAMOND, by El Moxie. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

- Hilton (g. by Foreplay). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Cancham S., 3d Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H.
- Locked n' Loaded (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SHE IS A LADY, by Snaadee. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **BRANDON PRINCE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

- Final Demand. 13 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$191,745, BTC Richmond Grove Watervale Riesling H., QTC Castlemaine Sovereign 2YO H.
- Rebounded. 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$394,400, QTC St Margaret's Anglican Girls School H., Hidden Dragon H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., BTC IPG Print H., Greg Grant Saddlery P., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.
- Estoorah. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
No More Idols. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Perth Ice Works H.

3rd dam

CHANSON DE PARIS, by The Minstrel. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONLY ROYALE, Green Lightning**, Bluebell Dancer (dam of **TOREZAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

- BRANDON PRINCE** (Shernazar). 10 wins from 1½m to 21f, York Silver Cup, **L**, Ascot Gordon Carter H., Newbury White Horse H., Sandown Anniversary H.
- Oh Canny. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC FC Griffiths 2YO H.
- Montand. 5 wins from 2000m to 3050m, A\$90,038, STC Cranebrook H.

4th dam

ETOILE DE PARIS, by Crowned Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Carna Fillies S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **NORTHERN TREASURE, PARIS ROYAL, Rue Royale**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

- ONLY ROYALE** (Caerleon). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
PRINCE OF PENZANCE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 2500m, to 2014-15, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.
- Ahorita. Unraced. Grandam of-
PIZZAZZ (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$40,250, HK\$3,741,750, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.
- Bluebell Dancer. Unraced. Dam of-
TOREZAL (Danzatore). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$167,710, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 450

BAY FILLY

Box F 84

Foaled 5th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Pastrana (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Patagonia	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Estate Label.....	Without Fear

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

PASTRANA, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to Conclude (dam of **BORN TO FLY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PATAGONIA, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H., SAJC Robin Hood Hotel H. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Crevaux. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Conclude. Raced twice. Dam of-

BORN TO FLY (Mossman). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$892,007, to 2015, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Big Maverick S., Singapore Airlines Boeing 777 S., Kranji A S., Tengku Rejaizat S., TD Securities Cup, Initiation P, Novice S., Lunar New Year H., Kranji C S., 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **Sgp-3**, Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

3rd dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC 5DN H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CELERIS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**.

HOSS AMOR (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2, BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

Admirelle (General Nediym). Winner at 2, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-
SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Balsamico. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Seppelts Fleur de Lys H. Grandam of-
WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, in 2014-15, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.

VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 5DN H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-

PITTANCE (Snippets). 14 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Lightning H., **L**-twice.

Marauder (Marauding). Winner at 1350m, 2d AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Battonage. Unplaced. Dam of-

FULLAZZ (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$218,750, MRC Debutante S., **L**, Tristanagh H., MVRC Timbercorp H. Producer.

Prunotto. Unraced. Dam of-

SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, San Miguel Light H., AAP H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 451

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box D 74

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Penny Whistle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Seraphic	Imposing	Todman
		Torquay	Wharf

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

PENNY WHISTLE, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to Charmed (dam of **CHINTZ**), three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Charmed. Unraced. Dam of-

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins. See above.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 2d Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**.

Sekula Pata (Pompeii Court). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Vaal Nijinsky S., **L**, 3d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 452

BROWN COLT

Box F 31

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 106 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Peony		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Sorgente	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamoy, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

1st dam

PEONY, by Pins. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SORGENTE, by O'Reilly. Placed. Sister to Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**), three-quarter-sister to **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Demon King. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Rocket Man S., 2d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$78,300, in 2014-15, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$313,950, S\$136,080, to 2015, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**.

Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Chorus. Unraced. Dam of-

Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of L. M. & G. J. Moore)

Lot 453

BAY COLT

Box B 84

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : ZBL nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Perfect Paradise (GB)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2009	Because	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Jude Darshaan

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT PARADISE, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BECAUSE, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3, 2d Curragh Virtual Racing on Sky Channel S. Sister to **QUARTER MOON** (dam of **DIAMONDSANDRUBIES**), **YESTERDAY**, **All My Loving** (dam of **THOMAS CHIPPENDALE**), **Hold Me Love Me** (dam of **RENEW**), **Magicalmysterytour**, blood-sister to **ALMA MATER**, three-quarter-sister to **Betterbetterbetter**, **Dr Faustus**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Anhar. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, Haydock Bet365.com H.

3rd dam

JUDE, by Darshaan. Unplaced. Sister to **ALOUETTE** (dam of **ALBANOVA**, **ALBORADA**, **ALMA MATER**), **ARRIKALA**, three-quarter-sister to **APPROACH** (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**), **Intrigued** (dam of **MICHELANGELO**), half-sister to **LAST SECOND** (dam of **AUSSIE RULES**), **ALLELUIA** (dam of **ALLEGRETTO**), Alexandrine (dam of **KINGSTON MINES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **YESTERDAY** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £97,900, €435,458, US\$158,900, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. **QUARTER MOON** (Sadler's Wells). Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2001. Winner at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **DIAMONDSANDRUBIES** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 9f to 11½f, £46,804, €162,790, in 2015, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 3d Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**. **You'll be Mine** (Kingmambo). Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**. **Born to be King** (Storm Cat). Winner at 2, 3d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**. **All My Loving** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **THOMAS CHIPPENDALE** (Dansili). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 1½m, £239,239, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. **Hold Me Love Me** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 13f, 2d Curragh Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **RENEW** (Dansili). 4 wins at 2400m, 3200m, £50,667, €580, A\$153,200, to 2014-15, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**. **Betterbetterbetter** (Galileo). Winner at 10¾f, 2d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**. **Magicalmysterytour** (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins to 14¼f, 3d York Silver Cup, **L**.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 454

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box C 11

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Real Saga (AUS)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express..... Salse
		Kate be Good Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Perri Lou (AUS)		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2004	Royal Aria	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Jayell's Pride Adios II

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 178 mrs, 95 wns, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Real Good, Sagaronne, SP Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga, Sagatona and of Powerful Saga, Saga of the Storm, Secret Saga, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, You Did What, Real Ego, Bearskin, Comic Story, Duchess Molly, etc.

1st dam

PERRI LOU, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BRC Fox Super Sunday \$2 Steaks H. Half-sister to **PEMBLETON**, Pyramisa (dam of **SHARKS BAY**), Dol (dam of **MIRJULISA LASS**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ROYAL ARIA, by Palace Music. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to Grosvenor's Pride (dam of **FULMONTI, PRIDE OF THE CLASS, MAJESTICAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PEMBLETON (Marauding). 9 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,022,220, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, AJC William Inglis 2YO Classic S., NSW Tatt's RC San Miguel Light 2YO H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview, 2d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Perette. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$99,500, QTC Chortle H.

Pyramisa. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

SHARKS BAY (Canny Lad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R758,311, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Angelina Paul H., International Soccer 4 S., Greyville Robson's Insurance Group H., 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pililani. Unraced. Dam of-

Star Lani. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Mark Taylor H.

Dol. Unraced. Dam of-

MIRJULISA LASS (Danasinga). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$332,630, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC TAB Number 1 Club H.

3rd dam

Jayell's Pride, by Adios. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$84,760, ARC Sylvia H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Mr Chips Classic, **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Zabeel's Pride. 10 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$154,038, STC Atlanta H.

Grosvenor's Pride. Unraced. Dam of-

FULMONTI (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$685,275, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

PRIDE OF THE CLASS (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MAJESTICAL (Montjeu). 6 wins from 1150m to 2050m, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

Lot 455

BROWN COLT

Box D 11

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : $\frac{S}{F}$ nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Phar Cry		Helen Street.....	Troy
2006	Chockaholic	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Our Silent Wings.....	Fairy King

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

PHAR CRY, by Street Cry. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Rotorua RC Michael Bester-Harcourts H., 3d Hawke's Bay BBI H., Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHOCKAHOLIC, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
Phar Cry. 4 wins. See above.
Aim Phar. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 2d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.
Crown's Prestige - The Way for All (H.K.). Winner at 1200m.
Syriana. Placed in 2014-15.

3rd dam

OUR SILENT WINGS, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TIME SIGNAL**.
Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-
Chockaholic. Winner. See above.

4th dam

PRIBOR, by Private Account. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **DAMASCUS SAM**, half-sister to **Super Blitz**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TIME SIGNAL (Snaadee). 4 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$128,470, Queensland Cup, **L**, STC Betterware Australia H., 2d AJC Beau Zam H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d STC Happy New Year H., AJC Classic Mission H., STC Giddy-Up Day H.
Northwood Dancer. 2 wins at 1550m, TRC Piping Lane H., 2d TRC Cadbury Roses H., Theatrix H., TTC WI Playsted H. Dam of-
Makkanghae. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea. Producer.
Hidden Account. 9 wins from 1200m to 3000m in Aust.
Selkrig. 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust.
Foloos. 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.
Elhassbaah. Unraced. Dam of-
Chasing Chester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d STC Parramatta Leagues Club H.

5th dam

BITTER BOREDOM, by Nearctic. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIBOBOY, SEA SANDS** (dam of **FUTURE STORM, ROMANTICO**), **SATANIA** (dam of **UNDERWORLD**), Sand Grouse (dam of **SAND FALCON**), Bold Sands (dam of **DAM BUSTERS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DAMASCUS SAM (Damascus). 3 wins, Hialeah Biscayne Bay S., **L**.
Hazy Lazy Day. 2 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Grandam of-
TRIPLE BAR PLAY (Sir Keys). 3 wins, Delta Downs Jean Lafitte Futurity, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 456

BROWN COLT

Box B 85

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded : **EF** nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Damana Crystal Palace
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
Philippa Chelsea		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2007	Red October	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
		Loralane Habitat

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PHILIPPA CHELSEA, by Viscount. Unraced. Sister to **Redbreb**, half-sister to Mystery Creek (dam of **OBSESSION**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

RED OCTOBER, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **NURYANA**, half-sister to **Digger's Rest**, **Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Redbreb (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Macau, WRC NZ Bloodstock 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**. Mystery Creek. Placed at 3. Dam of-

OBSESSION (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$171,785, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LORALANE, by Habitat. Winner at 7f, Newmarket Elveden S. Three-quarter-sister to **HABIBTI**, half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE**, **Luminate**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NURYANA (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**. Dam of **REBECCA SHARP** (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MYSTIC KNIGHT (Caerleon). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, to 2015, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**.

Littlewick. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

FONTANELLA BORGHESE (Roy). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Gran Premio St Leger, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Young Vic. Raced once. Dam of-

WALKING OR DANCING (Falvelon). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of-

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ACADEMUS (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$593,800, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

HAURAKI (Reset). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$708,660, in 2014-15, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 457

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 29

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : 0HTnr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Phocis (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Delphi Lodge	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Skates	Danehill

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 106 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schweppervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Caro Kann, Igraine, Piacenza and of Secret Trail, Grapevine, Denpur, Our Vidia, Viascon, Easy Flyer, Ionlythinkofyou, Inkulu, Jacoman, Rose of Man, Breaking Story, Deitch, Denman Flyer, etc.

1st dam

PHOCIS, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DELPHI LODGE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **CAPTAIN COLTISH**, half-sister to **JUSTE MOMENTE**, **VANCOUVER**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Palace. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$84,815, to 2014-15, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H.-twice, Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d MRC Legatee Eric Baker 2YO P, WATC Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H.-twice, Tabradio on 1206AM H.

Chiron. Winner at 1550m, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 3YO H. Blue Carlou. 4 wins from 1450m to 2000m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Skates, by Danehill. Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Bill Adams H., Denise's Joy H., Chaise H., 3d VATC Out of Danger 2YO H. Sister to **Dubai Ice**, Zali (dam of **ZAUBERIN**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL**, **BRADBURY'S LUCK**, **Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN**, **Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, all winners, inc:-

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, Zouki Enterprise 2YO P, TCL Electronics H., MRC Acorn 2YO H., MVRC Leilani Classic, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, VRC Rainbird H., 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**.

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, in 2014-15, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

CAPTAIN COLTISH (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$177,076, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda H., Mornington RC Ron Casey Memorial H., 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

Lightning Drew. 7 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$130,205, to 2014-15, Oakbank RC Mac Just Over H., 2d SAJC Freeman Wauchope Timber H., 3d SAJC Pure Envy Jewellers H., Oakbank RC Barry Biggs Memorial H.

Speedskater. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$83,455, STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB P, 3d STC Grumpy's Welter H.

Wah May Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,890,000, HKJC Partnering for Community H., Kranji H., New Territories West H., Hau Wong H., Electronic Unicorn H., 2d HKJC Guildford H., Blog the World H.

Iceskates. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC ZM H., 2d CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P., Theraces.com.au H.

Sweet Bean. 2 wins at 1800m in 2014-15, HKJC Yau Tong H., O'Brien H.




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 458

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 12

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 101 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Pineapple (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2008	Anapine	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Isle of Pines	Kris

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscientious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PINEAPPLE, by Starcraft. Winner at 1000m, ATC Kembla Grange H. Half-sister to **MANAPINE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Anapine, by Anabaa. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$161,330, AJC Tooheys New H., HSBC Waratahs H., STC Club Waugh Syndication H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Solo Thirst Crusher H., 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TALL TIMBERS**, half-sister to **TAKEN**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

MANAPINE (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$113,790, in 2014-15, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Tormented. Winner at 2, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H.

3rd dam

ISLE OF PINES, by Kris. Winner at 1½m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **Kenanga**, half-sister to **CATCHASCATCHCAN** (dam of **ANTONIUS PIUS**), **LICORNE**, Issa (dam of **ARRIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

TALL TIMBERS (Anabaa). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$337,850, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Galilee Welter H., VRC Mitty's H., 4th MRC Naturalism S., **L**.

TAKEN (Gilded Time). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$208,320, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, VRC Leonard Welter H., MVRC Investor's Choice H., MRC Chaise H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Lord S., **L**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**. Producer.

Anapine (Anabaa). 4 wins. See above.

Tarawera. 7 wins from 1600m to 3900m, A\$262,388, MRC Betfair H.-twice.

Trauma. 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$154,315, ATC Villiers at the Farm H., AJC Randwick Terraces H., BRC Mullins Lawyers H.

Tarangower. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$260,175, ATC Schweppes H.

4th dam

Catawba, by Mill Reef. Winner at 10½f, York Middleton S., 3d Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA**, **Kenanga**, Cats (dam of **CATAINER**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

CATCHASCATCHCAN (Pursuit of Love). 4 wins at 11f, 1½m, £131,130, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ANTONIUS PIUS (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

LICORNE (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins to 11¾f, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Dam of-
Invincible Soul (Invincible Spirit). Winner at 2, Newmarket Anglo Hibernian Bloodstock 2YO S., 3d Goodwood On the House S., **L**.

Issa. Unplaced. Dam of-

ARRIA (Antonius Pius). 2 wins at 2, R166,550, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 459

BAY FILLY

Box C 38

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : **G** | hr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Pink City (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	My Sienna	Weasel Clause.....Marscay
		Etruscan.....Opera Prince

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnr, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

PINK CITY, by Danehill. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

MOREISH (f. by More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$373,899, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Black & White Party H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Budget Can Do H. Funhouse (f. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, 2d ARC Eggs Old Girls Challenge H., First Global Logistics H.

2nd dam

MY SIENNA, by Weasel Clause. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$463,455, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Renaissance P., TRC Summerhill 2YO H., TTC Smorgon Arc 2YO H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Iron Claus**, half-sister to Rustican (dam of **RUSTIA**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

El Mio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Raw Sienna. Winner at 2200m in Aust.

Piazza del Campo. Unraced. Dam of-

Palazzo Pubblico. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$93,860, in 2014-15, ATC Drummond Golf H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Ceccuzzi. 5 wins to 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Etruscan, by Opera Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Kwikasair H., TRC Brighton Jockey Club Cup, Lyons H., Cornish Mount Tavern H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MY SIENNA (Weasel Clause). 6 wins. See above.

Blue Streak. 5 wins to 1300m, TRC Probus Club of Howrah H., Independent Roofing H., Melbourne Bitter H., Coca-Cola Cove Hill H. Dam of-

Mestinos. 2 wins at 1100m, TTC Aluminate Chemical Industries H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne Eastern Shore H., Thorpe Transport H.

Rustican. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, TRC Cheaper Liquor Co H., Iplex Pipelines H., 2d TRC Ross Fouracre 2YO H., 3d TRC Broadmarsh Stud H. Dam of-

RUSTIA (Savoire Vivre). 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,323, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, TRC Graham Family Funerals H., 4th TTC Queen of the Turf S, **L**.

Iron Claus (Weasel Clause). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$119,011, TRC Glenorchy Rotary H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Wakeful Club H., Hydro Tasmania 2YO H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Trustey. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, TTC Team Brunton P., 2d TRC Tatt's Group 2YO H., TTC Foot and Playsted P., Liquor Stax H., TROA P.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 460

BAY FILLY

Box I 75

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Pink Opal (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
1998	My Pink	Slew o' Gold.....	Seattle Slew
		Pink Valley.....	Never Bend

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PINK OPAL, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Sister to **Pink Fit**, half-sister to **Stars Aligned**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Lorena (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1300m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua H.
 Manacor (f. by Golan). Winner at 2100m.
 Gypsy Violin (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 I Am Gypsy. 5 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$137,920, to 2015-16, SAJC Sportingbet H., Five Star Print H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Peter Elberg Funerals P., Australian Three Day Event H.
 Vencedora. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Sister Celeste (f. by Galileo). Placed.

2nd dam

MY PINK, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix des Trois Clairieres, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Magdalene. Half-sister to **PINK, LYPINK, RING PINK**.
 Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Pink Fit (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,965, MRC Raffindale H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.
Stars Aligned (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Colorbond H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.
 Redoutable. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$103,450, VRC Fiesta Star H., MVRC Members Tour to Hong Kong H., 2d MVRC Guests Furniture Hire P. Sire.
 Blaxland. Winner at 1500m, SAJC Yalumba P.

3rd dam

PINK VALLEY, by Never Bend. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Gaillarderie, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **GREEN DANCER, VAL DANSEUR, ERCOLANO, SIR RALEIGH, SOVIET LAD, Goldmine, Green Mount**, L'Engadine (dam of **LA ROMANCE**), Vallee Dansante (dam of **BROOKLYN'S DANCE, PRINCESSE DANSANTE**), Valthea (dam of **VERT VAL**), Irish Valley (dam of **ALHAARTH, GREEN POLA**), Northern Valley (dam of **JUDICIAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PINK (Northern Dancer). 8 wins, Longchamp Prix du Muguet, **Gr.3**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**.
RING PINK (Bering). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**.
LYPINK (Lyphard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Evry Prix Melisande, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Grandam of-
VALLY JEM (Dylan Thomas). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1900m to 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**.
 Pink Shade. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-
T UP WILD (Wild Rush). 12 wins to 2900m, Nagoya Kakitsubata Kinen, **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 461

BAY FILLY

Box E 44

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : W B nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pin Oak (SAF)		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
2001	Make a Million	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Deadly Serious	Queen's Hussar

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

1st dam

PIN OAK, by Fort Wood. Unraced. Sister to **CYCAD, TRADE SPECIALIST**, half-sister to **SLUMDOGMILLIONAIRE**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mighty Warrior (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$205,408, in 2015, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Class 4 H., Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Gingerbread Man S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Auckland Racing Club Trophy.

Super Villain (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Savason (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d WRC Vernon and Vazey S.

Pinup Girl (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MAKE A MILLION, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **Almandab**, half-sister to **RUNYON, SAMSOVA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SLUMDOGMILLIONAIRE (Strike Smartly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, 44,040Dhs, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, Mr AC Smith P., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

CYCAD (Fort Wood). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, R570,025, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

TRADE SPECIALIST (Fort Wood). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R278,170, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Goddess of Ida. 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m, R185,555, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

DEADLY SERIOUS, by Queen's Hussar. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANS BLAGUE** (dam of **NETTLE**), **Reflection** (dam of **EMPIRE POOL**), Jolies Eaux (dam of **WATER JUMP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

SAMSOVA (Shareef Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, 2d Ascot October S., **L**, Epsom Croydex H. Grandam of-

SAMANDO (Hernando). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**.

Samerous (Generous). Placed at 2 & 3 in France, Italy and Germany, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 4th Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 462

BAY FILLY

Box A 67

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : ~~N~~ nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy..... Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine..... Century
		Gale..... Wild Rampage
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Pinot Grieve		No Finer Kaoru Star
2004	Memphis Minnie	Blues Traveller Bluebird
		Jubilee..... Nassipour

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2- from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PINOT GRIEVE, by Pins. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Xmas at the Races H., Chronicle H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H., 3d WRC Central Forklifts H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Central Park. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, to 2014-15, Broome Cup, 2d WATC Cranky Tikit H., Broome TC Kimberley Cup. Royal Dollar. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino S. Mint. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m.

3rd dam

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H. Producer.

Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-

THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$163,075, to 2014-15, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Graphic Cup, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H.

Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Regal Halo. Unraced. Dam of-

Regal Echo (Prince Echo). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Pacific Class H., WRC Endeavour H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 463

BLACK OR GREY FILLY

Box E 45

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Pinovation		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Standing Ovation	Ruling	Bold Ruler
		Offwego	Sovereign Edition

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

1st dam

PINOVATION, by Pins. 3 wins from 1500m to 1750m, 2d MRC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY, Zastov**. This is her third living foal.

Dam of two foals to race-

Pinespun (f. by Hard Spun). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Philippines, 2d BRC Mount Franklin P., 3d Metro Manila TC Imported/Local Challenge S., BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

Our Mystere (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-
Cavallo (Testa Rossa). 9 wins to 1400m, S\$747,320, to 2015, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Zuzela. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H. Dam of-

Wroclaw (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

3rd dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Audley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Grandam of-

ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**, Smoke-Free P., 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 464

BAY COLT

Box A 68

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Pins	Snippets Lunchtime
Pinzee		No Finer Kaoru Star
2005	Cheeky Baby	King Delamere Balmerino
		Sonia Rose Show King

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

Pinzee, by Pins. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,563, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock May Sale Catalogue H., Manawatu RC Ricoh H., WRC Shoe Clinic-New Balance H., Levin RC Nature Coast H., Taranaki RC Yarrows the Bakers H., 2d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Waikato RC Bill West H., Taranaki RC Salt on the Waterfront H., MR Andrews Contracting H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Amberley RC Combined Wool Industry H., Hawke's Bay Tru-Test H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., Wanganui JC Keep it Hot 3YO H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHEEKY BABY, by King Delamere. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Stratford Cup, Marlborough Cup, Avondale JC Giles Carpets H., 2d Waikato RC Stark South H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Waikato RC McWilliam's Wines H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Wairoa RC Wairoa Cup, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., WRC Summer Cup, BOP RC The Cargo Company H., Paeroa Cup, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Pinzee (Pins). 12 wins. See above.

Sky Hi Baby. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Saucy Penny. 2 wins at 2100m.

3rd dam

SONIA ROSE, by Show King. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Sweetfeeds H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Cheeky Baby. 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

SKIP VALLEY, by Crest of the Wave. Raced once. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Sonia Rose. 3 wins. See above.

5th dam

SWEET CHOICE, by Henry's Choice. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-
Twin Falls. Placed at 3.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 465

BAY COLT

Box F 32

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Platinum Xena (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2009	Asmahan	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		She's Country	Kenfair

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PLATINUM XENA, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ASMAHAN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway H. Half-sister to **SHE RULES, Landlord**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Ashtomina. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

SHE'S COUNTRY, by Kenfair. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., Rotorua RC Winners Cafe H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **COUNTRY LANE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$109,675, A\$2,500, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Spring P., Waikato RC Micam Aluminium H., Fairdale Stud Fully Fledged H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Telecom H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.
Landlord (One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, AJC John R Turk H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES WON**, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). 3 wins. See above.
COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H., Canny Lass H., VATC Vice Chancellor's Sprint, Wynette H., MVRC Oceana H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**.
Bearcountry. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$93,892, BTC Harcourt Ormeau P., QTC Hahn Super Dry H., 2d BTC Charles Gerber Memorial H.
Benazzi. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$160,405, MVRC Van Cleef & Arpels Quality S., AJC Tip Top Bakeries H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Country Road. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H. Grandam of-
TAAMEER (General Nediym). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, A\$176,482, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P., 2d MRC Luskin Star 2YO H. Dam of-
BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.
Xaardante (Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 466

BROWN COLT

Box H 9

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Playing for Keeps		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2003	Japonica	Shinko King..... Fairy King
		Fair TaiTaipan II

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PLAYING FOR KEEPS, by Keeper. 3 wins from 1000m to 1650m, 2d Avondale JC NZI Insurance H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Gordys Gesture (g. by City on a Hill). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

JAPONICA, by Shinko King. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAFAR, Mambrino Boy, Sir Macwin**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Playing for Keeps. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FAIR TAI, by Taipan II. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZAFAR (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$180,010, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud S.H., ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating Services H., 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Clive Hotel H., Counties RC Augustus Park H.

Mambrino Boy (Three Legs). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$78,670, WRC Cottles Top Soil H., Taita Hotel H., Stewards H., Taranaki RC Coca-Cola Open H., 2d WRC Crown Meat Export Onslow H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Whyte H., **L**, Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**.

Sir Macwin (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$105,460, SAJC Brewing H., Bairnsdale Cup, 2d VRC Rising Star S., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, SAJC Halfway House Hotel H., Adelaide Hilton H.

Traveller Star. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, HKJC Netvigator H., Jackson H., 2d HKJC Kut Cheong H., Shanghai H., Ma Wan H., Pedder H.

Safe Hit. Winner at 1550m, STC Crewman H., 2d AJC Grand Fils H., STC Riverstone H., 3d STC Picnic Point H., Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-

Silver Ninja - Lhojong (H.K.) (Belong to Me). 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, A\$39,350, HK\$2,178,250, HKJC Jaffe H., Badminton H., Wong Nai Chung H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, HKJC Bank Street H.

Castagnola - Best Win (H.K.). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$38,600, HK\$2,611,500, QTC Qtc.org H., HKJC Oi Tung H., Aberdeen H., Mr Vitality H., 2d QTC Anchor In 3YO H., HKJC Long Ke H., Oi Man H.

Lim's Season. 6 wins at 1200m, S\$320,240, Singapore TC Class 2 H.-twice, Graduation H., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji S., Kranji A S.-twice, Progressive H., Benchmark 67 H.

Stanley's Choice. Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Tapestry Wines H. Dam of-

Our Freed Man (Clangalang). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$134,330, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Jamie Kah SA Metropolitan Jockey Premiership H., Centrebet H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

Black Samurai. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, 2d VRC Baguette H.

Double High. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Domino Mile H., 3d ARC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.


Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 467

GREY COLT

Box H 60

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Polyana		Most Precious Nureyev
2004	Awave	Crested Wave Crozier
		Avant Imposing

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POLYANA, by Pyrus. Raced once. Half-sister to The Banchee (dam of **THE POOKA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Statham (g. by Danroad). 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2014-15, ARC Pandoro Panatteria H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Matamata RC Russell and Yvonne Green Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Stryda (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

AWAVE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **BATTOCCHI** (dam of **GUISEPPINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Fantasy. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Tin Shui Wai H., Southorn H., Nga Tsin Wai H., 2d HKJC Salisbury H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Hoi H., San Francisco H.

A Walk in the Park. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Long Ke H., Midland Hong Kong Property H., 2d HKJC Good Tension H., 3d HKJC On Yam H.

Swing the Cat. 3 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Allowance. Dam of-

Strong Response (State City). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f to 2015, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of-

THE POOKA (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

Pooka's Sister (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Arcatran. 8 wins to 1300m, A\$89,750, to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

AVANT, by Imposing. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTOCCHI (Success Express). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Micken (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud H.


Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 468

BAY COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Pomellato		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Diamond Habit	Green Desert	Danzig
		Habibti.....	Habitat

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

POMELLATO, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m. Blood-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DIAMOND HABIT, by Green Desert. Unraced. Sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Mondera. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MVRC Tattersall's P, 2d MVRC Members Equity Bank H., SAJC Mix 102.3 P, 3d MRC Snitzel H.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Billy's Bar H.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**.

ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, R221,250, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, Scottsville Kay Makan Roadmate H.

Kundooz (Sabrehill). Winner at 2, 2d Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.


Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).
(The property of J. F. Goodin & G. R. O'Dea)

Lot 469

BAY COLT

Box A 87

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....Secretariat
Dam	Gaius	Sallust Pall Mall
Pompeia		Sandford Lady..... Will Somers
1997	Pompeii Pride	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Take All Kazakstaan

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 604 rns, 391 wns, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

POMPEIA, by Gaius. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER KID**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

VIVID VIXEN (f. by Ekraar). 8 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$397,522, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, VRC Living Legends H., MRC Journal H., Shadwell Farm Kentucky (USA) H., Pakenham Cup, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., 2d ATC Epona S., **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, 3d Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Betfair H., Stony Creek Cup, 4th MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**. Military Lady (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1850m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

POMPEII PRIDE, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SUPER KID (Gaius). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$52,545, A\$244,750, HK\$23,989,000, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, Chinese New Year Cup H., Pearl of Orient H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Sire.

Voodoo Vixen. 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, CJC Speight's H.

Yeogor Lass. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Joyful the Great. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$2,192,900, to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H., Foshan H.

3rd dam

TAKE ALL, by Kazakstaan. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Wairarapa RC Air New Zealand Jet H., Otaki Maori RC Huia H., Manawatu RC Nursery H. Half-sister to **PIGALLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Delos. 2 wins at 1400m, 3500m, 2d Avondale JC Harrison Grierson S.

4th dam

FAIR TO ALL, by Fair's Fair. Unplaced. Half-sister to Surpass (dam of **BLOCKBUSTER**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

PIGALLE (Rangong). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$84,255, STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3, VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.3. Grandam of-
Piglet's Gold. 3 wins to 1500m, SAJC Glennon Johnson H. Dam of-

LIVE IN VAIN (Kenvain). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$516,075, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

SNORT (Happy Giggle). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 470

BAY FILLY

Box C 39

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Potions (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Wichita	Umatilla Miswaki
		Song of Freedom Bluebird

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

Potions, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m, A\$119,450, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium P., 2d ATC Tigers Five Dock H., Alconex Fire H., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OUR QUIVIRA** (dam of **PANIPIQUE**), **KISHKAT**, **Eskaw**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Wichita, by Umatilla. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., QTC Young Carbineer H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Kwatcha (dam of **DANCING PENNY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR QUIVIRA (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, Tasman H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath H., **L**. Dam of-

PANIPIQUE (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$306,738, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.

Tribal Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$120,800, 3d VRC Diamond Jubilee P., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, ATC Zac Homes H., MRC Bluecross Community & Residential Services H.

Arikara. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

KISHKAT (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$177,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Blue Plume H., Research H., Mascot H., STC Wenty Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Embasadora H., 3d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Water Kiss. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,160, to 2014-15, Ipswich TC Labour Day Free Entry H., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold H., Boss Building Maintenance Pty Ltd H., Tradies Day P., Brisbane Airport H.

Eskaw (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$177,350, MRC Mitty's Cup, VRC Newbury H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Mahican (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$137,320, to 2014-15, ATC Egroup Security H., 2d ATC Blackwoods Bosch Blue H., MRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 3d Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Potions (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Kirikirish. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$134,943 in Aust.

3rd dam

SONG OF FREEDOM, by Bluebird. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc-

Wichita (Umatilla). 4 wins. See above.

Kwatcha. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

DANCING PENNY (Danske). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R181,370, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Family Trust (Carnegie). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TRC Roberts Real Estate Glenorchy H., Life Members H., 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 471

BAY COLT

Box D 100

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : D W nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Precious		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Cravache d'Or	Marscay	Biscay
		Sabre Dancer	Twig Moss

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRECIOUS, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Longing for You**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CRAVACHE D'OR, by Marscay. Raced twice. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Longing for You (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC IRT H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Producer.
 Debonair. 6 wins from 1300m to 1650m, 2d STC Cathay Pacific Airways H.
 Specialstarz. 3 wins to 1500m, 2d MRC Frankston TAB Agency H.

3rd dam

SABRE DANCER, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$97,400, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**, AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Maltine H., Kindergarten H., Governor MacQuarie H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SUPREME SPARK**, Fleurana (dam of **QUILTELLA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Our Sabre - Saladin (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Scobie Breasley H.
 Watch Her Dance. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Abundance. 2 wins to 1400m, Penang TC National Stud Farm Trophy.
 Emblem Wonder. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Goldslick (Bradbury's Luck). 10 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$372,815, to 2014-15, VRC Eugene Gorman H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., GCTC Stuart James Memorial H., VRC Dover H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**.
 Strowan. Unraced. Dam of-
 Trinity Lane. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$134,440, Toowoomba TC Sires Produce S., BATC Queensland Thoroughbreds H., Club Conrad H.

4th dam

REGAL SOVEREIGN, by Supreme Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Miss Jessica Roydel**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SABRE DANCER (Twig Moss). 5 wins. See above.
SUPREME SPARK (Hot Spark). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Sheraton Perth S.H., L, Jaycees H., Wellington H., Honeydew Graduation S. Sire.
 Supreme Regal. 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Escort Improvers' H. Grandam of-
ULTIMATE FEVER (Gold Fever). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**.
 Fleurana. Unraced. Dam of-
QUILTELLA (Riverton). 6 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$91,906, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 472

BAY COLT

Box B 86

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill..... Danzig
Press Leak (USA)		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2005	Sneaky Quiet	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
		No More Ironing..... Slew o' Gold

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mrs, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannya, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRESS LEAK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hidden Truth**, Sweet Mischief (dam of **MAXIMUS DREAM**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Spirit Bird (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16, 2d WATC Del Basso Nursery P, Westspeed 2YO P, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

2nd dam

SNEAKY QUIET, by Seeking the Gold. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$290,857, Tampa Bay Florida Oaks, **L**, Calder Boca Raton S., **L**, Gulfstream Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Detroit Lady Ladbrooke H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Gulfstream Bonnie Miss S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **IRONMAN DEHERE, Whiletheiron'shot**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Hidden Truth (Danzig). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Zip. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Gulfstream Allowance. Dam of-
Live for Today (Mineshaft). Winner at 2, 3d Aqueduct Restrainer S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**.
 My Dream. 2 wins at 2 in Uruguay, 4th Maroñas Clasico America, **L**.
 Sweet Mischief. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
MAXIMUS DREAM (Oasis Dream). 12 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2015 in Turkey, Istanbul 19 Mayis, **L**, 2d Istanbul Ismet Inonu, **L**, 3d Istanbul Byerley Turk, **L**.
 Sneak Out. Unraced. Dam of-
Mommie Whiz (City Zip). 3 wins to 6½f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Royal North S., **Gr.3**, Presque Isle Downs Satin and Lace S., **L**.

3rd dam

NO MORE IRONING, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CROWN SILVER, Golden Guinea** (dam of **BOP**), Isle of Spice (dam of **ZANZIBAR, NEW GUINEA**). Dam of 18 named foals, 16 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
IRONMAN DEHERE (Dehere). 6 wins from 1m to 13f, Pleasanton S., **L**, Turf Paradise Black Mountain H., **L**, Tempe H., **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Paradise Valley H., **L**, 4th Bay Meadows All American H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SNEAKY QUIET (Seeking the Gold). 5 wins. See above.
Whiletheiron'shot (Smart Strike). 4 wins at 6f, 7f, Keeneland Allowance, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Seaway S., **L**, Fair Grounds Truly Bound H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Selene S., **Gr.1**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Warsaw Ballet (El Prado). Winner at 2050m in Germany, 2d Düsseldorf Airberlin Topbonus Rennen, **L**.
 En Silence. Winner at 6f in GB. Dam of-
Oaks Lily (Badge of Silver). Winner at 8½f, 2d Ocala OBS Championship S. (f), **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 473

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 28

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : XXnr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Pride and Passion (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Calaway Gal	Clang	Bellotto
		Calais Royale	Captain's Gold

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRIDE AND PASSION, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CALAWAY GAL, by Clang. Second on The 2001-02 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,797,430, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, BTC Fish Restaurant 2YO H., QTC CE McDougall 2YO S., BTC Gianni Restaurant Starlet 2YO H., QTC Harvey Norman Piccaninny 2YO S.H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Premium. Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Atreyu. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust.

Pride and Passion. 2 wins. See above.

Heuriger. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Sentido. Placed at 3 in Aust.

3rd dam

CALAIS ROYALE, by Captain's Gold. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Friday's H., 2d QTC Kit Kat H., 3d BTC Wild Turkey Bourbon H., QTC 13 Squadron H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners-

CALAWAY GAL (Clang). 5 wins. See above.

Social Gathering. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, 2d BTC Ernie Birch Memorial H.

Just the Drop. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d BTC Black Toyota Roma 2YO H.

Calais Grey. Winner at 900m in Aust.

Waterford Royale. Unplaced. Dam of-

Craiglea Royale. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1250m, A\$116,600, Mackay TC QTIS 600 2YO P., 3d BRC Norths Juniors 2YO H.

Craiglea Evita. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Malicious Gal. Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Calaway Darl. Unraced. Dam of-

Prince Raheeb. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16, 2d BRC Hughes Equipment Hire 2YO P., 3d BRC Country Music Raceday P.

4th dam

CALAIS GIRL, by Cheval de Volee. 8 wins to 1250m in Aust. Sister to **Calais Boy**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Calais Royale. 4 wins. See above.

Calais Gold. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Calais Jewel. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Dam of-

Calais Lion. 12 wins to 1450m, A\$81,055 in Aust.

Let's Go Platinum. 6 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Akowe. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m in Aust.

Craiglea Jewel. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 474

BROWN FILLY

Box E 51

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : E- nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
Primera Dama		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2001	Velita	Balmerino..... Trictrac
		Kayenta..... My Heart

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Primera Dama, by Danzero. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WRC Gallipoli H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Riviera H. Half-sister to **ENJOY DANCING, Navy Blue**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Koka (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2014-15 in Aust.
 Mendip (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

VELITA, by Balmerino. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN KING**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ENJOY DANCING (Take Your Partner). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$283,053, VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, AJC Royal Australian Navy H., STC Laing & Simmons H., Wild Turkey Bourbon H., Tumut H., 2d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, AJC AW Thompson Welter H., Playboy H., Bayley Payten H., Commercial Images St Vincents H., 3d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Kangaroos H., Markview H., 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **L**.

Navy Blue (Bluebird). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$211,320, QTC CEB Barnes P.H., AJC Panania H., Cracker Barrel H., 2d Queensland Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Club Transitional H., AJC Radio 2UE H., Serenity Cove Corporate Park H., Abercrombie & Kent Transitional H., 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC WSFM 101.7 H., Sydney Night Racing H.

Primera Dama (Danzero). 5 wins. See above.

Desert Sashay. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$322,360, STC Hellenic Tribute H., AJC Emirates P., Newhaven Park Stud H., MCA Start Young Patrons 2YO H., BTC Wastewise H., STC Financial Planners H.

Reinforced. 5 wins to 1700m in Macau, Macau Let us Famous Challenge Cup. Peppermill Palms. Unraced. Dam of-

Tin Tan Belle. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$93,900, VRC Cadbury Dairy Milk H.

3rd dam

Kayenta, by My Heart. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WRC October H., 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, Pahiatua WFA S., L. Half-sister to Gone With the Wind (dam of **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN KING (Imposing). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$170,090, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Ondine. Winner at 1900m, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

On Deck. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$129,595, Wellington RC Wellington Cup, STC Forest H., Putney H., 4th ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 475

BAY COLT

Box G 3

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Pupil	Danehill	Danzig
Princess		Ain't Misbehavin'	Canny Lad
2004	Set Up	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Set Sail	Alpenkonig

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS, by Pupil. Unraced. Half-sister to **UPSETTHYM, CAPECOVER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Go by Rio (g. by Rios). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SET UP, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMPEROR FOUNTAIN, SPRITSAIL**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

UPSETTHYM (Rhythm). Champion stayer in NZ in 2004. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$344,210, A\$102,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Hamilton Stayers P, 2d ARC Coca-Cola Classic, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Mista Spot. 3 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$81,045, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MiStable H., 2d MRC Premier Signs H., 3d MRC MiStable H. Chit Chat. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2014-15, MRC (Mornington) Centrebet P, 3d MRC Schweppes H., Slickpix P, MVRC Quest H.

CAPECOVER (Cape Cross). 16 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$165,965, A\$898,989, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., CJC McAlpine Hussmann & Southwest Refrigeration H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., Wanganui JC Buckthought Engineering H., Falkirk at Windsor Park H., 2d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

Set Rhythm. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of- Mahmentum. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$135,465, SAJC Centrebet H., Capital Transport H., 2d SAJC Boxing Day Races H.

Jessika. Unraced. Dam of- Novel Start. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,948,500, to 2015-16, HKJC Flame Tree H., Boundary Street H., Sporting Exchange H., Cheung Hong H.

3rd dam

SET SAIL, by Alpenkonig. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **SLENDERELLA, SLENDERHAGEN**, Salesiana (dam of **SONNENKRANICH**), Sphinx (dam of **RADAMES, SUPLIZI**), Scilla (dam of **SOLO**), half-sister to **SLIP ANCHOR, SWAZI, SANDY ISLAND** (dam of **SANDMASON, SARDEGNA**), **SAROS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SPRITSAIL (Kalaglow). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**-twice, 3d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**.

EMPEROR FOUNTAIN (Chief Singer). 2 wins at 1¼m, York Daniel Prens S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 476

BAY FILLY

Box F 33

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 166 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Princessabeel		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2006	Top Spinner	Danasinga.....Danehill
		Truly Tops.....Truly Vain

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESSABEEL, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Top Spinner, by Danasinga. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**. Sister to **(Gee) That's Tops**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-
 Klitschko. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Ray White H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Rotorua RC Kids Stay & Eat Free at Rydges H., 3d ARC Sistema H.
 Leo's Spirit. 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,555, to 2014-15 in Aust.
 Cracked Pitch. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(Gee) That's Tops (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., BOP RC Brown Pennell Accountants H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Top Spinner (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.

Top Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m to 2015-16, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Bidvest H., BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan H., 3d ARC Ray White City Realty H., The Edge Breakfast H.

4th dam

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Top Ratio. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H., Tabaret H., VATC Love a Show H., 3d VATC Lady Jakeo H. Producer.

Laughter. Unraced. Dam of-

Ideal Express (I Am Invincible). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16, 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

5th dam

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CARD SHARK (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$655,380, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

AVON ANGEL (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 477

BAY FILLY

Box D 29

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Princess Annaliese		Halory..... Halo
2004	My Funny Face	Marscay..... Biscay
		Jamine..... Monteverdi

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS ANNALIESE, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$131,100, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Te Runga Stud 3YO H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Mile H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., Richard Algar H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **GONDORFF**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MY FUNNY FACE, by Marscay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1050m, 2d QTC Master Plumbers (Brisbane) 2YO H., Todwana H., 3d BTC Black Toyota Warwick H. Half-sister to **Jamine Star**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
GONDORFF (Montjeu). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$435,495, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Carlton Natural Blonde H., 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**.
PRINCESS ANNALIESE (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins. See above.
 Jolie Visage. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Phil Hoffman Travel H. Dam of-
 Madam Lincoln. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, CJC Estaronline H.
 Cashpaw. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Gervais. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

JAMINE, by Monteverdi. 3 wins at 2, Philadelphia Stalice S., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Sweetgum S., **L**, Critical Miss S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Luminaire S., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
Jamine Star (Luskin Star). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$83,570, STC Ectec H., Hoyts Television 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Yaralla H., VRC Maidstone H., 3d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th Illawarra Mercury Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Delaine. 7 wins to 1300m, MRC Dantelah H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H.
 Jacobite. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$81,480, AJC Leger 2YO H., City Tatt's RC Club H., SAJC Catering P., 2d AJC De Bortoli Wines H., Waitangirua H.
 Marscay Image. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Ryan Booker H. Dam of-
 Heresay. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$123,896, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MADEMOISELLE MOLLY, by Nashua. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **APRIL DAWN** (dam of **SHARM A SHEIKH**), **HIGHEST TRUMP** (dam of **WINGLET**, **DANCE BID**, **NORTHERN PLAIN**), **HURRY UP DEAR**, Ninita Refinada (dam of **EYE'S REFINED**, **GYOKO SAN**), My Dear Joan (dam of **ROYAL AND MAJESTIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
JAMINE (Monteverdi). 3 wins. See above.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 478

BAY COLT

Box A 97

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Casino Prince	Flying Spur..... Danehill
Princess Biscotte (AUS)		Lady Capel..... Last Tycoon
2009	Biscotte	Marscay..... Biscay
		Strawberry Fair..... Whiskey Road

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRINCESS BISCOTTE, by Casino Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BARKADA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BISCOTTE, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TAINEBERRY** (dam of **JALBERRY**), **GALAXY FAIR**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BARKADA (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$409,000, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Zeditave S., **L**, GH Davey H., VATC Jayco Caravans H., MVRC 101.1 TTFM 2YO H., Freedman Brothers Lunch H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VATC Anonyme 2YO H., 3d MVRC Ozeform.com H.
 Shelbey. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
 Allbeit. 8 wins to 1450m, A\$82,165, 3d AJC Convention Centre H., STC Group One Club Platinum H.
 Shelby Apples. 2 wins at 1100m to 2014-15, 3d SAJC Roy Griffiths H., Mac Just Over Don't Drive H.
 Escalotte. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
 Moment of Music. 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

STRAWBERRY FAIR, by Whiskey Road. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$210,450, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Out of Danger H., Tango Miss H., VATC Mistress Anne H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIORITA**, Glorify (dam of **WEST DANCER**).
 Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
TAINEBERRY (Centaine). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, R262,075, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Dam of-
JALBERRY (Jallad). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R484,900, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Goldfields Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
ON THIS ROCK (Trippi). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.
 Strawberry Lane. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-
SOLO TRAVELLER (Western Winter). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R1,688,237 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.
Strawberry Ice (Western Winter). 2 wins at 1200m, R208,850, 2d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FLYING ICE (Go Deputy). 2 wins at 2, R155,625, in 2014-15, Greyville Devon Air S., **L**, 4th Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.
 Royal Purse. Unplaced. Dam of-
ROYAL PLEASURE (Visionaire). 3 wins at 2, R232,500, in 2014-15, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, King's Pact S.
GALAXY FAIR (Bletchingly). 2 wins, VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Star East Group)

Lot 479

BROWN FILLY

Box E 8

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : \mathcal{R}^F nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Princess Caga		Flame of Tara	Artaius
2001	Eledance	Dancing Spree.....	Nijinsky
		Such Style.....	Sassafras

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS CAGA, by Marju. Placed. Half-sister to **ALEGRIO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ELEDANCE, by Dancing Spree. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEDDING GIFT** (dam of **CASAMENTO**), Chehana (dam of **VERI'S GAME**), Black Tokk (dam of **FRENCH CLOCK, DREAM ABOUT IT, LADYBIRD BLUE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ALEGRIO (Captain Rio). 13 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$308,422, Southland Guineas, **L**, ARC Racing for Christchurch Gala Dinner H., 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Crown's Master - Super Caga (H.K.). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,450, HK\$4,336,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Robin's Nest H., Prosperity H., Vacheron Constantin H., San Domenico H.

3rd dam

SUCH STYLE, by Sassafras. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **REGENCY, BRITANNIA'S RULE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WEDDING GIFT (Always Fair). 2 wins at 2, Evry Prix Saraca, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CASAMENTO (Shamardal). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**.

Wana Doo. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Deauville Prix du Gue Foulon. Dam of-
TORONADO (High Chaparral). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Medium). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**.

Black Tokk. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of-

FRENCH CLOCK (Rancho Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**.

DREAM ABOUT IT (Godswalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$224,105, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-

HEART OF DREAMS (Show a Heart). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,648,110, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

RIGHTFULLY YOURS (Show a Heart). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$555,601, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Heath S., **L**.

LADYBIRD BLUE (Bluebird). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$115,735, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RED TYPHOON (Hold That Tiger). 3 wins from 1700m to 2500m, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Amelia's Story H.

Champerelle. Unraced. Grandam of-

FAST FUTURE (Generous). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 480

BAY COLT

Box A 98

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Princess Latifah (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2002	Tinaca	Manila..... Lyphard
		Immense Roberto

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRINCESS LATIFAH, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEST STAR**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Haluva Storm (g. by Hussonet). 4 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

TINACA, by Manila. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MARIAH'S STORM** (dam of **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, YOU'RESOTHRILLING**), **PANORAMIC, AIR ZION**, Sun Blush (dam of **RELINQUISH**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

QUEST STAR (Broad Brush). 8 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$929,299, Gulfstream Pan American H., **Gr.2**-twice, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Pan American H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lucky Rainbow. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Sandown Mousetrap Challenge Cup S. Dam of- **Jehannedarc** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Deauville Prix de Saint-Pair, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Daisy Warwick S., **L**, 3d Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Dhahab. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of- **SOLOMON** (Rebuttal). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015 in India, Mumbai Sprinters' Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

IMMENSE, by Roberto. 5 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Kiss Me Kate S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Politely S., **L**, Rumson H., **L**, 3d Delaware Open Fire S., **L**. Half-sister to **DEARLY PRECIOUS** (dam of **MISTER MODESTY, DEARLY TOO**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARIAH'S STORM (Rahy). 10 wins-2 at 2, US\$724,894, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY** (Storm Cat). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2000. Jt Champion International 3YO (intermediate) in 2000. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

YOU'RESOTHRILLING (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2, £52,658, €83,681, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GLENEAGLES (Galileo). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe & Ireland in 2014. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 7f to 1m, to 2015, The Two Thousand Guineas S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

MARVELLOUS (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, £7,087, €184,005, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PANORAMIC (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £8,625, 1,801,332fr., US\$208,250, Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**. Sire.

AIR ZION (Groom Dancer). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Nakayama Jiji Tsushin Hai Queen S., **Jpn-3**. Producer.


Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 481

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 59

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Manhattan Rain (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Princess Ruhie (AUS)		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2002	True Summer	Capote.....Seattle Slew
		Key to Summer.....Key to the Mint

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnrns, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Moonovermanhattan (MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2), Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, Wild Rain, SP Man of Choice, Manhattan Avenue, Manhattan Blues, Chengdu, Light Up Manhattan, Right Or Wrong and of Manrose Hattan, Diva Danny, Long Face Grace, Bear-Pop, Boundary, Manna Trust, Mr Manhattan, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS RUHIE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Miracle the Second (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m in 2014-15, SAJC Darley H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Camp Gallipoli H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Prince Stratum (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$94,035, MRC Ramleigh Park Breeding & Racing H., MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents P., 2d MRC Tim Sando H., TRC Get Ready for Myer Fashions on the Field H., Tasbreeders H., 3d SAJC Irish Day H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions P.

Prince Roo (g. by Stratum). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H.

Pelican Red (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Leukaemia Foundation of Australia H.

Miss Legon (f. by Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

TRUE SUMMER, by Capote. Unplaced. Half-sister to Summereto (dam of **ROADAGAIN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Regal Summer. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$196,415, MRC Lady Wallace H., 2d VRC Maxwell Hawkins H., MVRC Assessing & Training Services H., Cathay Pacific Airways H., Cash Logistics & Security H., VRC True Course H.

Duchess Kachia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Ava H. Dam of- Flat Chat. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$231,488, VRC National Jockeys Trust H., MRC Westminster 2YO H.

Kasmaher. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d VRC Hilton Nicholas H.

Ramillies. 2 wins at 850m, 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

KEY TO SUMMER, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Half-sister to **GATHER THE CLAN** (dam of **PURE CLAN, GREATER GOOD**), **Williamsburg**. Dam of 6 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Summereto. Unraced. Dam of-

ROADAGAIN (Catbird). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$273,000, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, AJC Pope McGovern H., BTC Vo Rogue P., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Queenstown Kate (Kingston Rule). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$111,190, VATC Thomas North H., BTC Doomben Roses S., Conrad International Hotel H., VATC May H., 2d VRC Triple M Football H., MVRC Van Cleef & Arpels H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

QUEENS WAY - SUNSHINE SURE WIN (Mac.) (King of Roses). 7 wins from 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Summer Rule. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$248,400, MVRC Sunicrust Bakeries H., MRC Surround H., 4th VATC Summoned S., **L**. Producer.




Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 482

BAY FILLY

Box G 48

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 161 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Princess Valour		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Punctual	Lead on Time	Nureyev
		Rapide Pied	Raise a Native

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rns, 169 wns, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS VALOUR, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Darring Do**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sea of Speed (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PUNCTUAL, by Lead on Time. Unraced. Half-sister to **Corps Commander**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Darring Do (Almutawakel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., Fruit World H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, The Mad Butcher H.

Infatuation. Unraced. Dam of-

Luv da Bling. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Ascot Bloodstock 3YO H.

3rd dam

RAPIDE PIED, by Raise a Native. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Obelisque, **L**, Prix de Boulogne, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GREY BERET, ALLEGED JR., JOLI VERT, Le Lorrain, Nancy Chere** (dam of **CAMEO PERFORMANCE**), Divona (dam of **GOOD EXAMPLE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Corps Commander (Sanction). 10 wins to 1050m, A\$149,800, VRC Hahn Premium H., MVRC Tabaret H., SAJC Zonta Para Districts H., Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Joud. Winner at 2, Goodwood Blue Peter 2YO S. Producer.

China's Pearl. Unplaced. Dam of-

Dundry. 4 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, York Toteexacta H., 3d Newbury Pertemps H.-twice.

4th dam

NANCY JR., by Tim Tam. 5 wins-3 at 2, Kentucky Oaks, Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to Tilt Decision (dam of **PIN BALL**), Soon Parted (dam of **IMPECUNIOUS, ANNULMENT, FOOL AND HIS MONEY**), half-sister to **GORDIAN KNOT**, Lady Gem (dam of **CHARLENE B.**), Overdrawn (dam of **EXTRAVAGANT, SMILIN' SERA**), Road to Wealth (dam of **ANNA ADVERSE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

GREY BERET (Decidedly). 22 wins-3 at 2, Delaware Donald P Ross H., **Gr.2**.

RAPIDE PIED (Raise a Native). 4 wins. See above.

ALLEGED JR. (Alleged). 6 wins, Blue Ribbon Four Seasons H., **L**. Sire.

JOLI VERT (Herbager). 5 wins, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **L**. Producer.

Divona. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-

GOOD EXAMPLE (Crystal Glitters). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CONSOLIDATOR (Storm Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 483

BAY GELDING

Box D 12

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 63 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Priorite		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Florinda	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Surfin Bird	Crested Wave

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

PRIORITE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Valse des Fleurs**, Entice (dam of **BOOM 'N' ZOOM**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Prioritise (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H.

Total Management (g. by Zizou). 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m to 2015-16 in Macau.

Secret Weapon (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Graduation S.

2nd dam

Florinda, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC FAI Insurance H. Half-sister to **Getty**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Dam of-

Pantuo. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2014-15, MRC (Mornington) National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., Roy Higgins Quality H., 3d VRC National Jockeys Trust H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Lonhtime. 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, 3d MRC Carlton Draught H.

Florinal. Unraced. Dam of-

Freton. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$312,335, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Makers Mark H., 4th SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., STC Omni H., NRL Double Header H., Macau Waterford H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Classa Victory. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,128,600, HKJC Yue Yee H.

Great Attraction. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC The Horse and Hound H.

Overflo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK Gosling Chapman H.

Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, to 2014-15, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Robinson Family Trust & C. Grammer)

Lot 484

BROWN FILLY

Box G 4

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : $\frac{L}{F}$ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Pristino (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2006	Pristine Kristine	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
		Blue Sage	Cure the Blues

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **RESTORED, SO PRISTINE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Readywhenyouare (f. by Thewayouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15.

Prosecco (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16.

2nd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.

RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

3rd dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**, North of Eden (dam of **FORBIDDEN APPLE, PARADISE CREEK, WILD EVENT, I'M VERY IRISH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**. Producer.

Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of-

Blues for Me (Missionary). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Tree of Knowledge, by Sassafras. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**. Half-sister to **BEYOND THE LAKE, LAKE CHAMPLAIN** (dam of **SARANAC LAKE, ALASHIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

THEATRICAL (Nureyev). 10 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**.

TAIKI BLIZZARD (Seattle Slew). 6 wins, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Jpn-1**. Sire. North of Eden. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

PARADISE CREEK (Irish River). 14 wins-1 at 2, US\$3,401,415, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

WILD EVENT (Wild Again). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, US\$937,274, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Arlington H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FORBIDDEN APPLE (Pleasant Colony). 8 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,467,360, HK\$1,600,000, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Eden's Causeway. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-


EDEN'S MOON (Malibu Moon). 3 wins at 1m, US\$387,216, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Murray Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 485**BAY FILLY****Box E 46**

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Procida (AUS)		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2007	Pace Invader	Westminster Grosvenor
		Grey Invader Brilliant Invader

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2- twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PROCIDA, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, A\$78,405, MRC Michael Andrew Farewell H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H., MVRC Programmed Property Services H., MRC Greater Dandenong Weekly H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PACE INVADER, by Westminster. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Singapore TC Ouzo H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Greatbatch. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H.
Varanasi. Winner at 1500m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P., 2d BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership H., 3d BRC XXXX Gold P., Mount Franklin Sparkling P.
Queen Invader. Winner at 2050m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

GREY INVADER, by Brilliant Invader. 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**, Counties RC Korean Motors P., 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins. See above.
Golan Grey. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Hinuera Lodge H.
Grey Friar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions H.
Sulina. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Romantic City. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,419,625, HKJC Cyber Colors H., St Andrew's Challenge H., Chater H., Dallas H., Chek Lap Kok H.
Mer de Chine. Unplaced. Dam of-
Varro. 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC Copthorne Hotel H.

4th dam

BELISHA, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Bellini**, half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Silver Sheila (dam of **COMMANDER CHEVAL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
GREY INVADER (Brilliant Invader). 6 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 486

BAY FILLY

Box F 23

Foaled 11th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Propinquity		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Romancing	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Ungaro	Centaine

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PROPINQUITY, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROMANCING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN**, **RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). Dam of 1 named foal.

3rd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOMEPIN ANYPIN (Pins). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Pedder H., Cappilaw H., Sports H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Hilton Nicholas H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of-

DIAMOND KING (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, R283,100, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Clairwood Racing to Save the Rhino H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Thornhill House H.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdus H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might and Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., STC Boat Show H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

4th dam

ISLA BIJOU, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Riverton RC Southland Development H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTISLE (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

SYLVANER (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$606,790, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 487

BAY COLT

Box I 74

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : BLV nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Putri Singa		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2002	Light of Night	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Polly Soleil.....	Roi Soleil

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2- from 5^{1/2}f to 8^{3/4}f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PUTRI SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m. Blood-sister to **Go Go Lightly**, half-sister to Casual Way (dam of **DAO DAO**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Always on My Mind (f. by King's Chapel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Design Depot H., 2d Waikato RC Carnival Racing H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Eye Institute H., Waikato RC On the Lawn H.
Miss Elysium (f. by Elusive City). Placed in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

LIGHT OF NIGHT, by Star Way. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**), half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Casual Way. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**. Dam of-
DAO DAO (Shinko Forest). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$698,925, HK\$4,535,700, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Peluche. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Marton JC Williams & Kettle H. Producer.

3rd dam

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1^{1/4}m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**, half-sister to **Avon Valley**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLEIL ROUGE (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**.

ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

GOTTA HAVE HEART (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$312,805, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**.

BLACK SUN (Otehi Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$77,395, A\$34,720, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Dam of-

SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins to 2014-15, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, to 2014-15, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 488

BAY FILLY

Box D 90

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 154 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Pyjamas		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Cats	Dance in Time	Northern Dancer
		Catalpa.....	Reform

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

PYJAMAS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

SHANDREAM (f. by Pins). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Pegasus Equine H., Hawke's Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Waikato RC Michael Wallace Bloodstock H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Doubly Sure (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Reliance Port Augusta H., Flight Centre H., MRC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., SAJC Pink Diamond Day H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Dashing Saveel (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H., 3d AJC Cartwright H.

Marahau (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H., 3d ARC Diocesan Sports Foundation H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H.

Safari Magic (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m, HK\$2,297,900, HKJC IWC H., 2d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Precision H., Jupiter H., Dumbarton H.

Silk Neglige (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.

2nd dam

CATS, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA, Catawba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CATAINER (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC Wilson Street H., Sheahan Family Flying H., 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

Coup Taine (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro 2YO H., South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of-

FERCERTAIN (Centaine). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Lord Asterix (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$108,937, Geraldine Cup, Otago RC Lion Foundation Juvenile H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 489

GREY FILLY

Box D 109

Foaled 11th December 2014

Branded : PW nr sh; 64 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Pyrate Princess		Most Precious Nureyev
2004	Peace of Mind	Wild Rampage Bletchingly
		Regency Art New Regent

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PYRATE PRINCESS, by Pyrus. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Half-sister to **KEEP THE PEACE, WHOSYOURMASTER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- **ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). Joint Third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

PEACE OF MIND, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H., 2d ARC Dow's Port H., Red Cross H., Avondale JC Sandringham H., 3d ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Sunday Markets H. Half-sister to **MAKARPURA STAR**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KEEP THE PEACE (Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

WHOSYOURMASTER (Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$277,450, to 2014-15, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawke's Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, The Winning Edge Cup, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC Tip Top H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC The Rock H., Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H.

Silent Dragon. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hyderabad H., Sony-Ericsson H., Shek Pik H., 2d HKJC Chater H., 3d HKJC Members Cup H., Arbuthnot H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Coloane H., Community Chest Cup.

Headminder. Winner at 1200m, ARC Ashford Lodge H.

Keepherinmind. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Hawke's Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., 3d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

3rd dam

REGENCY ART, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MAKARPURA STAR (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, Waikato RC Kindergarten H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 490

BAY FILLY

Box B 87

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Queen Boudicca		Elle Duccio..... Danehill
2008	Qwikchik	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Energy Efficient..... Fluorescent Light

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 rnrs, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannada, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Queen Boudicca, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

QWIKCHIK, by Grosvenor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME** (H.K.), Energetic Dancer (dam of **SAVVY DANCER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Queen Boudicca (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.

Skywinger - Boy From the Bay (Mac.). 6 wins to 1800m in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

ENERGY EFFICIENT, by Fluorescent Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **BET TWICE, GOLDEN TREAT** (dam of **DOUBLE SCOOP**), **BOLD AND GOLD**, Fidelia (dam of **KING FIDELIA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME (H.K.) (Al Akbar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Jacobsen Headstones Juvenile H. Darley. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,887,965, HKJC Sutherland H., National Linear Shaver H., Tai Po H., Tate's Cairn H., Tak Wah H.

Energetic Dancer. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Dam of- **SAVVY DANCER** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC SA With Cosi H., Counties RC Kempswear Lawyers H.

4th dam

GOLDEN DUST, by Dusty Canyon. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, half-sister to **METAL VENDOR**, Sailing Joy (dam of **GALLANT SAILOR**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BET TWICE (Sportin' Life). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 11½m, US\$3,308,599, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**, Laurel Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Sapling S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

GOLDEN TREAT (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, US\$347,463, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DOUBLE SCOOP (Seeking the Gold). 6 wins to 7f, US\$257,494, Calder Silver Bells S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ICE CREAM SILENCE (Street Sense). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Optimistic Gal S., **L**.

Gold Canyon. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ADRIANO (A.P. Indy). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$728,510, Turfway Lane's End S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Kent S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

BOLD AND GOLD (Bold Joey). 4 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Balboa S., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Futurity S., **L**. Sire.


Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 491

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 54

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Queen of Keros		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Maurine	Harbor Prince	Prince John
		Cathmoi	Alvaro

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN OF KEROS, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Culminate of Soliloquy Lodge H. Sister to **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS**, half-sister to **ANATOMY**, **AEROFORCE ONE**, **The Bax Factor**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MAURINE, by Harbor Prince. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Golden Bay Cement Sprint H., Te Aroha JC 1ZH Charity H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **L**, 4th ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN**, **GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SIX O'CLOCK NEWS (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
ANATOMY (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Hamilton 4YO H., Avondale JC Sky City Casino H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
Left Standing (Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P., QTC Vice Regal Room H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.
AEROFORCE ONE (Marscaj). 3 wins from 2150m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, BOP RC Westernbay Finance H., 2d MVRC PLP Trophy H.
The Bax Factor (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

3rd dam

CATHMOI, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Courtney H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAURINE (Harbor Prince). 9 wins. See above.
MAURITA (Harbor Prince). Third top filly on The 1981-82 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$104,565, A\$2,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MARVELOUS CROWN (Miswaki). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2500m, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Daishoten, **Jpn-2**, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Kinko Sho, **Jpn-3**, 2d Chukyo Yomiuri Milers Cup, **Jpn-2**.
GRAND FLOTILLA (Caro). 10 wins from 2000m to 3000m, 1,639,000fr., US\$644,250, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Sunset H., **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**.


Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 492

BROWN COLT

Box F 85

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Queen of Lions		Zummerudd..... Habitat
2005	Lioness	Generous..... Caerleon
		Blue Satin..... Pompeii Court

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013- 14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wnr, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF LIONS, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **LION TAMER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**. Miss Lioness. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m.

3rd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lion - Lutalo (Aust.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors 3YO Trophy, 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H., Time Magazine H.

Equus Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, HKJC Murray H., Wan Chai H.

Candlelight. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mr Legs. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.

4th dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Indianapolis (Oregon). 4 wins from 1650m to 3200m, A\$82,360, STC Oyster Bay H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

HARRIS TWEED (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of H. A. David)

Lot 493

BAY COLT

Box D 89

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess..... Pompeii Court
Dam	The Jogger	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Queen Rania		Cadillacing..... Alydar
1998	Rouge Lady	Red Lord..... Red God
		Qui Vive..... Dignitas

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

QUEEN RANIA, by The Jogger. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 3d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Easy Jogger**, half-sister to **Wolfgang**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Bremusa (f. by Strategic Image). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC More FM H., 2d Otago RC Speights Publicans Purse H.

The Austrian Oak (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Saratoga (g. by Strategic Image). 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Celebrations H.

Dunoon (f. by Falkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

2nd dam

ROUGE LADY, by Red Lord. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Wolfgang (Straussbrook). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC CB Norwoods 3YO H., Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d Hawke's Bay Lets Go to Turk's Bar H., Add Impact Signs H., Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Roving Boy. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Saint H.

Princess Mana. 6 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

Easy Jogger (The Jogger). 7 wins to 1400m, 549,602Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Class 1 H., Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup-twice, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H., 4th Penang TC Equine Capital Cup, **L**.

Divine Conqueror. 5 wins from 1200m to 2300m, 3d AJC Lakemba H., Bigpond Sport H., BTC Tails & Veils H., QTC Fuji Xerox H.

Go Ta Jeom. 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Korea.

Prince Mana. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d HBJC Hughes & Smyth Pharmacy Improvers H.

Sareer. Unplaced. Dam of-

Flash Step. Winner at 1800m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

QUI VIVE, by Dignitas. 2 wins at 2, AJC Birthday 2YO Fillies H., STC Coral Sea H.

Three-quarter-sister to Comedy (dam of **JUNGLE COMEDY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

McQue. 7 wins from 1050m to 1900m, WRC Meo Family H.

Super Mover. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Hurricane H.

Bay Biscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Regency S., Musket S.

Vivadiva. Winner at 1200m, BATC Carrington Champagne H. Producer.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 494

BAY FILLY

Box G 94

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Que Sera		Sun and Shade.....	Ajdal
2005	French Polish	Poil de Chameau.....	Exbury
		Be Satisfied.....	Silly Season

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Que Sera, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taumarunui RC Fred Bacon Electrical 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**, half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD**, **MADISON POINT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY**, **RED MACHINE**, **SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., Garcon H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., ARC Bluebird's the Word Mile H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Madison Pete. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BTC Cleanevent H.

Madison King. 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m, QTC Hi Jinx 3YO H.

There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-

Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, to 2014-15, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., Macau H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., HKU Education Alumni H., 2d HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Dutch Striker. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 2d ARC Party Stand H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Identity. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 495

BAY FILLY

Box D 99

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Kashani	Danzig Northern Dancer
Quest for Kash		Kashan.....Damascus
2001	Sunquest	Sun and Shine African Sky
		Jessanne.....Bellissimo

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnr, 41 wnr, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

Quest for Kash, by Kashani. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$77,815, ARC Twilight at Ellerslie H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 2d ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Herald on Sunday 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Superior Concepts 3YO H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Queenofthepalace (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2014-15, Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical Services H., 3d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Oaks Prelude.

Quest for Luck (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed.

2nd dam

SUNQUEST, by Sun and Shine. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Quest for Kash (Kashani). 6 wins. See above.

Ayatollah. 3 wins from 1200m to 3200m.

Kash Up. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m.

Sunworld. 2 wins at 8¼f, 2¼m in U.S.A.

3rd dam

JESSANNE, by Bellissimo. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to Win Heni (dam of **RICH BROTHER**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Jesse James. Winner at 1200m.

4th dam

LOU FAIR, by Le Filou. Winner at 11f, Waikato RC Eureka H., 2d ARC Carbine P., 3d ARC Ellerslie Premier H. Half-sister to **RUAKIWI LASS** (dam of **RUA MANA**), **Wiri**, Miss Fair (dam of **WIREMU**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Win Heni. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

RICH BROTHER (So Vain). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$4,025, A\$116,650, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **L**.

Rua Filou. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Kirwan. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC UBD H., DB Draught H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

The Gifted Shifta (Defensive Play). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Wairarapa Cup, WRC Harcourts H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Ruakiwi Joy. Unplaced. Dam of-

RUAKIWI RUBY (Kreisler). 6 wins to 1400m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Hawke's Bay Carlile Dowling Graduation S., WRC Trax Tavern Final H., Counties RC Stevens & Jenkins Pukekohe H., Rotorua RC Lynmore Quality Meats H., 2d ARC Hats & High Tea H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Producer.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 496

BAY FILLY

Box H 1

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Quick Time		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Fair Time	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Anakid	Danzig

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

Quick Time, by Zabeel. 4 wins at 2000m, 2150m, CJC Mohua H., Plough Hotel H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Cup, 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Sweet Time (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

FAIR TIME, by Woodman. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Quick Time (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Itsaboutime. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H.

Mirabelle. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Mimo. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m.

3rd dam

ANAKID, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRECIOUS FEATHER** (dam of **AWESOME FEATHER**), **RUZNAMA**, **Phar Feather**, Bawaeth (dam of **ELMUTABAKI**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Mexique. 5 wins from 6f to 1m in U.S.A.

4th dam

LAST FEATHER, by Vaguely Noble. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newbury S., **L**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CAUCASUS**,

ONE FOR ALL, **Riboquill**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS FEATHER (Gone West). 5 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$257,441,

Calder Judy's Red Shoes S., **L**, Noble Royalty H., **L**, Born Famous H., **L**,

2d Turfway Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.2**, Calder Azalea S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

AWESOME FEATHER (Awesome of Course). Champion 2YO Filly in USA

in 2010. 10 wins-6 at 2-from 4½f to 9f, US\$1,903,725, Aqueduct

Gazelle S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**.

RUZNAMA (Forty Niner). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, City of York S., **L**,

Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Phar Feather (Lyphard). Winner at 2, Evry Prix des Saintes, 2d Longchamp

Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**. Sire.

Bawaeth. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-

ELMUTABAKI (Unfuwain). 2 wins at 1½m, Haydock July Trophy, **L**, Royal Ascot King George V S.

Marabou. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

SILK FAMOUS (Marvelous Sunday). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m,

473,914,000¥, Kyoto Kinen, **Jpn-2**, Nakayama American Jockey Club

Cup, **Jpn-2**, 2d Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Baby Bride. Unraced. Grandam of-

BAJISTA (Perfectperformance). 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2015-16 in

Argentina, La Plata G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, 2d La Plata

G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 497

BROWN FILLY

Box F 24

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 157 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Quizzical		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Quarry	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Quibble	Ruling

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

1st dam

QUIZZICAL, by Carnegie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Lucky Unicorn H., Auckland Airport H., Avondale JC Symmetry Accounting H., 3d ARC Castles Marquee & Event Hire H., Avondale JC Sunshine Books H. Half-sister to **Chaparrone**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-**Paleste** (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC The Edge H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Quartz. 9 wins from 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Blue Pacific Minerals H.
 Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H., Tsz Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H., Horseshoe Grill H.
 The Real Thing. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Canadian International School Trophy.

3rd dam


QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Autumn Quality H., Maxwell Tapes Welter H., STC 3YO H., Robrick Lodge H., Meadowbank H., 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, 4th VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**-twice, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.
Quarry (Sky Chase). 7 wins. See above.
 Weekend Warrior. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Deutz Blanc de Blanc P.H., Race for Riches H., Avondale JC DB Draught S.
 Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-
FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Australian Turf Club P., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 498 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 30

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee..... Petition
		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
Raboob (AUS)		Arabia..... Damascus
2004	Pink Mogul	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Pink Ballerina..... Moscow Ballet

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rnsr, 802 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.

1st dam

RABOOB, by Red Ransom. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Morphettville Junction 2YO P. Half-sister to **Amici Forever**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Mahrajaan (g. by Reaan). 5 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, 2d BRC Hidden Dragon H.
Sultana (f. by Nadeem). 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.
Magroor (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

PINK MOGUL, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins from 1450m to 1850m, A\$93,370, BTC Alleys Asphalt H., QTC Tod Maid H., 2d AJC Dubbo H. Three-quarter-sister to **PALIA** (dam of **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Amici Forever (Fasliyev). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$105,040, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.
Flying Hope. 3 wins at 1300m, 1450m, ATC Tom Brassel Memorial H.
Flying Kiss. 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

PINK BALLERINA, by Moscow Ballet. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PALIA** (dam of **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), **Rainbow Alley, Markane**, Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-
Red Pyramid. 3 wins to 1500m, QTC North Lakes H.

4th dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A., Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
PALIA (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1200m, STC Concorde S., **L**. Sire.
Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins to 1100m, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-
CASINO PRINCE (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,166,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
TAGUS (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins to 1800m, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Mrs. Squillionaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.




Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 499

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 75

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Reward for Effort (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Raewyn (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2004	Bletchwyn	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Regal Affair	Vice Regal

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Consular. Sire of 41 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Dalradian, Take Pride and of Jevilla, Montana Star, Petite's Reward, Ability, Destiny's Reward, Pakaya Prince, Silent Sniper, Drill Master, Effortless Miss, Kilowatt, Marie Clare, Take a Sip, Tender Mist, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RAEWYN, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Sister to **PHOENIX PARK, Interfere**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race-

Phoenix Force (g. by Dylan Thomas). 8 wins to 1100m to 2014-15, 3d BRC

Mittys H., Ipswich TC PA Hotel H.

Essence of Terror (f. by Reward for Effort). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16 in Aust.

Ragnar Lodbrok (g. by Choisir). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

Winning Choice (g. by Choisir). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

BLETCHWYN, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Courtyard by Marriott H., Softex 2YO H., Harvey Norman 2YO H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Interfere (Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$188,700, MRC Pure Blonde P., STC Rotary Health Research H., AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 3d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Sheraco S., **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Producer.

Sorellina. 2 wins at 1100m, ATC Super Saver H.

3rd dam

REGAL AFFAIR, by Vice Regal. 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Avondale JC John Wild H., 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., **L**, QTC Elders Resources H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Mare Affair. 3 wins to 1000m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins. See above.

Jubilee. Unplaced. Grandam of-

THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$154,075, to 2014-15, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

Lot 500

BAY COLT

Box C 75

Foaled 26th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Raewyn Coup (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	Belle of the Ball	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Commanche Belle.....	Shirley Heights

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RAEWYN COUP, by Mossman. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Express Ball**, half-sister to **Equissential**, Kiss and Covert (dam of **MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Kubera Warrior (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1000m in 2015, Singapore TC Inglis Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., Open 2YO S., 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Kranji D S.

2nd dam

BELLE OF THE BALL, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS**, **Peace Offering**, blood-sister to **PUERTO RICO**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Express Ball (Success Express). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$175,300, M\$2,766,550 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Galaxy H., BTC Northern City Finance Lockyer & Downs H., We Insure Plumbers 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.
Equissential (Jet Spur). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$381,750, to 2015-16, BRC Coke Zero H., Queensland Reef and Beef H., Bundaberg Distilling Co H., BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.
Kiss and Covert. Unplaced. Dam of-
MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$71,600, 264,109Rgt., S\$45,877, to 2015 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
ASSEMBLY HALL (Sharp Humor). 3 wins from 6f to 9f to 2015, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.
PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.
PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.
Peace Offering (Fairy King). Winner at 9f, 3d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**.
Kwan. Unraced. Dam of-
Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125 in NZ and Singapore, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.
Indomitable. Raced twice. Dam of-
TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m to 2015-16, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 501

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 31

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Reset (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Regarded (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Miss Mombo Queen	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Don't Joke	Shecky Greene

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 550 rnrs, 329 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Hauraki, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Cassini, Disposition, Real Charm, Shoreham, Cadillac Mountain, White Sage, Yourein, Saxford, etc.

1st dam

REGARDED, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ready to Mombo - Sigson** (Mac.), **Yatala**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Alpha Cat (f. by Tale of the Cat). Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS MOMBO QUEEN, by Kingmambo. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ready to Mombo - Sigson (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 16 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, VRC Super Vobis 2YO H., 2d VRC Festive Season 2YO P., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Yatala (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1500m, QTC CE Environmental Solutions H., Ethereal H., 2d BTC Carlton Draught H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., 3d BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Seriously Ready. 3 wins from 1650m to 2200m, 2d BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P., 3d BRC Mittys H.

Lassie Mactavish. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d BTC Tenterfield Saddler H. Dam of- **Platinum Balos** (Bernardini). Winner at 1200m, WRC Hiremaster H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Quad Queen. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley H.

3rd dam

DON'T JOKE, by Shecky Greene. 4 wins at 2, Fair Grounds Bicker S., **L**, Pontalba S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**. Sister to **NO JOKE** (dam of **SPECTACULAR JOKE**), My Mia (dam of **MY IMPERIAL SLEW**), half-sister to **Donna Chere**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Park Jester - Castlepeaktreasure (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, RHKJC Awapuni H., Morrison Hill H., 2d Leopardstown Newtownpark Nursery S.

Khattat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Jebel Ali Al Adiyat H.

4th dam

CHERE YVONNE, by Nantallah. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Happy Boy, Hula Girl**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NO JOKE (Shecky Greene). 11 wins, Fair Grounds Thelma S., **L**. Dam of- **SPECTACULAR JOKE** (Spectacular Bid). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

AMONITA (Anabaa). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**.

COX ORANGE (Tremolino). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1800m, Gulfstream Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

My Mia. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-

MY IMPERIAL SLEW (Slew City Slew). 9 wins-2 at 2, US\$294,068, Woodbine Marine S., **Can-2**, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **Can-3**.

Account of T. LOMAS, Cambridge.

Lot 502

BAY FILLY

Box E 81

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : CVnr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Remy Lane		Dance Number..... Northern Dancer
1999	Dungarvan	Icelandic.....Rarity
		Taraleah.....Lord Sasanof

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

REMY LANE, by Rhythm. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, 3d AJC Daceyville H., Cascades H. Half-sister to **MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Natacola Bay (f. by Ishiguru). Placed.

2nd dam

DUNGARVAN, by Icelandic. 6 wins from 2050m to 2500m, NZ\$102,915, A\$10,400, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 3d WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **STYLISH DUDE**, **Wandering Leah**, **Stylish Sovereign**, Tessaleah (dam of **COUNTY CLARE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$8,525, A\$381,000, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, Peter Armytage H., Bitalli H., Riverdale Welter H., Avondale JC Bruce Amies H., 2d Geelong Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TARALEAH, by Lord Sasanof. 7 wins from 7f to 11f, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Herries Memorial H., 2d ARC Alison Cup, L, 4th ARC President's H., L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STYLISH DUDE (Lonesome Dude). 13 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$216,245, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.

DUNGARVAN (Icelandic). 6 wins. See above.

Wandering Leah (Wandering Eyes). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Eastbourne H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**.

Stylish Sovereign (Sovereign Edition). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, WRC Belmont H., October H., 3d Rotorua Challenge S., L.

Tessaleah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Club H. Dam of-

COUNTY CLARE (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Sterling Lea. 2 wins at 1650m, 2100m, ARC Improvers' H. Dam of-

IRISH ROVER (Kenfair). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Tess. 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d CJC International Trucks H. Dam of-

FICKLE FANNY (Claramount). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, US\$308,768, Aqueduct Correction H., **L**, 2d Laurel Cumberland S., **L**. Producer.

MISSTRESS (Claramount). 5 wins to 7f, Tampa Bay Manatee S., **L**.

Lady Leah. Unraced. Grandam of-

MIRKOLA LASS (Prized). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$347,213, A\$102,000, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Clipjoint. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 2d BOP RC Eves Realty H. Dam of-

LITTLE ALFIE BROWN (D'Cash). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$178,565, to 2015-16, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 503

BAY FILLY

Box D 88

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Reputedly (AUS)		Aryenne.....Green Dancer
1998	You Dreamer	Dancing Czar.....Nijinsky
		Defiant Dreamer.....Assert

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

STICKPIN (g. by Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, Grand Cidium H., 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Genuine Spin (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H., MVRC Melbourne Neonatal Network H., 3d MVRC Quest H.

Irish Jig (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H.

D'Artagnan (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice.

Tulla Express (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

The Bandito (g. by Pins). Placed in 2015-16, 3d WRC Hiremaster H.

2nd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 9 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$123,834, to 2014-15, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Invercargill Gold Cup, CJC NRM H., Otago RC Betty's Liquor Store H.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC Motor Trade Association H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

3rd dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**, Atlantic City Kelly-Olympic H., **L**, Delaware Caesar Rodney S., **L**, 3d Atlantic City Anthony Imbesi H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**, Bald Eagle S., **L**, 4th Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$403,320, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**-twice, Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue and Grey S., **L**, Frank Gall Memorial H., **L**, West Virginia Breeders' Classic S., **L**, 2d Charles Town Born To Run H., **L**, St Patrick's Day S., **L**, West Virginia Breeders Classic S., **L**, Millard Harrell S., **L**, Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**, 3d Charles Town Batter Up H., **L**.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 504

BAY COLT

Box E 7

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : **GE** nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass Bletchingly
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Rhandara (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2009	Bhandara	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Vedodara Kreisler

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 135 rnrs, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Chill Party (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Concealer, Nicoscene, Ayers Rock, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Faatinah and of Backstab, Fusina, Graceville, Cherry Vain, Deanna Jean, Faiconi, Festivity, Fidel Astro, Italian Storm, Leonforte, Liminal, Niccele, Saint Hugo, Stimuli, Zambezi Diamond, Sullivan Bay, Birds of Tokyo, etc.

1st dam

RHANDARA, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 4th VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, Streets Ice Cream S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BHANDARA, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, SHASTRI**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Urban Rocker. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$350, A\$107,470, ATC Canterbury BMW All New M5 H., 2d ATC Bellawood Workshop H., Styletread.com.au P., Mightylagg Services P., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Turf Club H.
 Tiger Stripe. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P.
 Lispenard. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.
SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.
 Modave. Unraced. Dam of-
Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

4th dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P.
VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.
 Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-
LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 505

GREY COLT

Box E 13

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 102 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Ria's Pride		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Beach Beat	Sun and Shine	African Sky
		Tudor Light.....	All A'Light II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

RIA'S PRIDE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ESS FIVE BEACHES**, half-sister to **CAPTIVE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEACH BEAT, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **OUR TRISTALIGHT** (dam of **DANSKE, EAGLE RHYTHM**), **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVE (Indian Ore). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$44,175, A\$135,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Conrad Hotel Doomben Dash H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's QRIS Added 3YO S., QTC Mr Consistency Welter H., Avondale S., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

ESS FIVE BEACHES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R222,900, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3-twice, ARC Rose of Tralee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**), half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR TRISTALIGHT (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DANSKE (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

EAGLE RHYTHM (Rhythm). 8 wins from 1050m to 2050m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Keep Alight. 2 wins at 1400m, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.) (Tavistock). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Money Mover. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

TUDOR SKY (Mussorgsky). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC La Mer S., **L**.

DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT (Mac.) (Danzatore). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, WATC Ascot S., **L**.

Imposette (Imposing). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**. Producer.

Tudor Liso. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Star of Tudor (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 506

BAY COLT

Box I 16

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal Polar Falcon
Rio Nugget		Beloved Visitor Miswaki
2006	Cycee Nugget	Volksraad Green Desert
		Gold Ingot Bold Venture

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

RIO NUGGET, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sava Nugget. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H., SAJC Mark's Electrical H.
Zero Zero. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.
Golden Sound (Kreiser). 4 wins to 1200m, 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Grandam of-
SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

4th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.
IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**.
ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-
CARRIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2-to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.
Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Camp H. Grandam of-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.
Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-
SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.
Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-
ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 507

BAY FILLY

Box A 85

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : $\overset{J}{C}$ nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Risible		Gull Nook Mill Reef
1999	Oligarchy	Pronto II So Blessed
		Pantoufle Panaslipper

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

RISIBLE, by Pentire. Placed. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Superior Miss (dam of **SECOND COMING**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

INTRANSIGENT (g. by Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup-twice, Orora Kiwi Packaging, LRK Trays Kiwifruit Cup, Rangitikei RC Scullys Products Bulls Country Cup, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Disdain (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC New Zealand Car Parts H.

2nd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$289,520, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 2d MRC Even Stevens H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Superior Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

PANTOUFLE, by Panaslipper. 3 wins at 11f, 1½m, Newcastle Beeswing H. Half-sister to **IRVINE, PLACE D'ETOILE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sunbittern. 3 wins at 2, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HIGH HAWK (Shirley Heights). 6 wins, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

IN THE WINGS (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

High Tern. 2 wins at 14¾f, 2m, Thirsk Hambleton Cup H. Dam of-

HIGH-RISE (High Estate). Champion 3YO in GB in 1998 (Long). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 508

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 49

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 125 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
Rita Moreno		Lower Chapel	Sharpo
2008	Westside Story	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Antipathy	Sallust

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RITA MORENO, by King's Chapel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawke's Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$174,750, to 2014-15, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Bajour (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015, Singapore TC Hello Houston S.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of M. B. Maronde & R. S. Baulcomb)

Lot 509

BAY COLT

Box E 52

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Ritzy Lady		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Ever Clever	Centaine	Century
		Thum's Lil Sister	Clever Trick

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RITZY LADY, by Zabeel. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 3d BOP RC Bayleys Country H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Le Societe (f. by Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., Jack Daniel's Racing 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Maybach H., Shan King H.

Dabble - Destiny Prestige (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC IGA Local Heroes H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d MVRC IGA Fresh H.

Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Brillante. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15, HKJC Russell H., Great George H.

Etain. Winner at 2200m in 2014-15, 2d Ipswich TC Blackall St Butcher P.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-

OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of R. B. McLaren Ltd)

Lot 510**BAY COLT****Box B 36**

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded : r̄ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Rockelle (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2006	Calvinia	Varick	Mr. Prospector
		Karoo	Blakeney

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROCKELLE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER**, Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Wow (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(Miss) Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Campbell's Cash & Carry H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$150,400, in 2014-15, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Waikato RC Venture H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-
OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$130,085, to 2015-16, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Harada Bay (Haradasun). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$353,430, ATC Chiko H., BRC Tom Hourigan's 30th Birthday H., Hervey Bay Hotel P., GCTC Everything Gold Coast Mygc.com.au H., 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of-

ONE FOR ONE (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$128,600, in 2015-16, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Quayclean H., Projection Graphics P., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Devil's Thumbprint. Unraced. Dam of-

Triple Six (Dehere). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, ATC TAB Millions H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th ATC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 511

BAY FILLY

Box C 40

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 145 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Orientate	Mt. Livermore Blushing Groom
Romantic Glow (AUS)		Dream Team Cox's Ridge
2004	Reflected Image	Bluebird Storm Bird
		Superb Prospect Superbity

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROMANTIC GLOW, by Orientate. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELUSIVE IMAGE, IDEAL IMAGE, NEW IMAGE, PERFECT REFLECTION**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Dancing on Tables (f. by Haradasun). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

REFLECTED IMAGE, by Bluebird. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Natasha Quality H., Leake H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Newbury H. Half-sister to **Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
NEW IMAGE (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$255,400, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed P., Goldfields Golden Oldies H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.
IDEAL IMAGE (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$189,700, to 2015-16, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed H., Bernie Couch Memorial H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Westminster National Finance H.
ELUSIVE IMAGE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Drainpave H., Golden Group H., 3d WATC D'Orsogna Champagne Ham H.
PERFECT REFLECTION (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$122,350, in 2015-16, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.
Western Sunset. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
Western Fever (Flying Pegasus). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$193,661, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

3rd dam

SUPERB PROSPECT, by Superbity. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
REFLECTED IMAGE (Bluebird). 4 wins. See above.
Grandstand (Carry a Smile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, A\$16,640, HK\$2,379,725, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.
True M'Lady (Is it True). 2 wins at 2, WATC Thorium 2YO H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
FIGHTER JET (Jetball). 11 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 1,051,212Rgt., S\$58,124, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.
Cotton Bay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Roses H. Dam of-
STORMCAT ACADEMY (Royal Academy). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$243,550, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.
FACILE TIGRE (Catbird). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$499,700, to 2014-15, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 512

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 25

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 97 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Rose Red		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Salimha	Kinjite	Centaine
		Habania	Habat

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

ROSE RED, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), Hyades (dam of **TOOTSIE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SALIMHA, by Kinjite. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Neville Kane Pharmacy H. Three-quarter-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **TOOTSIE**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Sylvan O'Reilly. 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$214,124, Ararat Gold Cup, 2d MVRC La Notte Restaurant H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget H., Malua Racing Gold Nugget H., Wimmera RC Ararat Gold Cup-twice, 3d MRC Sandown Country Cup, VRC Skipton H., MVRC Drake International H.

3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ESPURANTE (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$299,700, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 2d AJC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, Wenona Girl H., **L**.
 Petousa. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of-
HUSSOUSA (Husson). Winner at 2, A\$170,000, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Widden S., **L**.
 Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of-
RED ECLIPSE (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$233,170, to 2015-16, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., James Boag's H.
URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.
Habaine (Centaine). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Niddrie H. Grandam of-
NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
 Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-
BATTLE HERO (Stratum). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$308,450, to 2015-16, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**, 2d Northam Cup, **L**.
 Mecelle. Raced twice. Dam of-
POMCELLE (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$90,510, VRC Como Centre S., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.
 Hyades. Unraced. Dam of-
TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Tullycrine Ltd)

Lot 513

BAY COLT

Box F 72

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Row of Diamonds		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Enlighten	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Night Star	Centaine

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROW OF DIAMONDS, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME, Deadly Shadow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTEN, by Masterclass. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Half-sister to **PLAUDITS, Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Rocky Ride. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15. Prince Omaha. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **PLAUDITS** (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H. **Irish Nova** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$388,000, A\$242,300, to 2014-15, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Startrack H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Bling. Unraced. Dam of- **DIADEME** (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, to 2014-15, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**. **Deadly Shadow** (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**. **Roop All** (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup.

4th dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- **STARCENT** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Professionelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of- **SPORTSMAN** (Supremo). 10 wins-2 at 2, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. **PRISONER OF LOVE** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$221,470, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **HOYSTAR** (Danzero). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**. Soho Secret. Winner at 2, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **VANBRUGH** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, to 2015-16, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 514

BAY COLT

Box G 57

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : nr sh; 160 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall Storm Bird
Roxon		Bridal Tea Gulch
2004	Delightful	Omicorp Grosvenor
		Ichiban Lass St Hilarion

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

ROXON, by Postponed. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., Levin RC The Chronicle H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DELIGHTFUL, by Omnicorp. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu Timbers H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins. See above.

Dont Gloat. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Manawatu RC Harcourts H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H.

King Usain. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,610, SAJC Happy 60th Dianne Smith H., 2d ATC Australia's Favourite Air H.

Balbowa. Winner at 1400m, WATC Perth Ice Works H.

3rd dam

ICHIBAN LASS, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H., 2d HBJC Russells Sound & Vision H. Half-sister to

RECALL, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

DELIGHTFUL (Omicorp). 6 wins. See above.

Lightning Lass. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H.

4th dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H.

Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RECALL (Kaaopstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Folding Bench Australia H. Dam of-

SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$116,275, to 2015-16, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Heatstore H.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Masterton Club H. Dam of-

JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 515

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 42

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Ruby Rosewyn (AUS)		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
1998	Enhance Ardent	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Floral	Alleged

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 300 rnr, 202 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Howmuchdoyouloveme (MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2), Rich Enuff, Tycoon Tara, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, It is Written, Grand Tycoon, Capitalist, Stoker, Written Up, Danger Close, SP Novel Dancer, Press Report, Andre Roo Hoo, etc.

1st dam

RUBY ROSEWYN, by Zeditave. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHLOROPHYLL**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

April Rose (f. by Marwina). 6 wins at 1000m, MRC Sportingbet's Protest Pay Up H., 3d ATC Sharp H., MRC Sportingbet H.

Look at the Rose (f. by Marwina). 7 wins to 1200m, 3d AJC Mother Duck H.

Next Door to Alice (f. by Econsul). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Man of Peace (g. by Zariz). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

ENHANCE ARDENT, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHLOROPHYLL**.
Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Barimornie Gal. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Meribel Magic. Winner at 900m in Aust.

In the Mulga. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

FLORAL, by Alleged. Raced once. Half-sister to **GARTHORN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

CHLOROPHYLL (Zeditave). 11 wins to 1500m, A\$555,390, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**. Dam of-

Innovation (Xaar). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$325,990, WATC Avenida Madero H., Carlton Mid H., Centre Ford H., BMW 5 Series H., Westall H., SAJC Irish Day H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon S., **L**.

Green Beret. 5 wins at 1100m, 1250m, A\$219,835, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Husson at Vinery H., Tynan Motors H.

Floral Brook. Unraced. Dam of-

Pretty Gully. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,055, to 2014-15, ATC Styletread.com.au H., BRC Ormiston College H.

Clarence View. 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Warwick Farm H.

4th dam

GARDEN VERSE, by Cyane. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.2**, 3d Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Ruffian S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Red Bank H., **L**, Primonetta H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **OBEAH** (dam of **GO FOR WAND, DANCE SPELL, DISCORAMA, BLACK POWDER**), half-sister to **FUEGO SEGURO, Imperverse** (dam of **OVERPEER, NOBLE TOWN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GARTHORN (Believe It). 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 892,800fr., US\$621,420, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Excelsior H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 516

BROWN COLT

Box A 84

Foaled 20th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Tribunal	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Russian (USA)		Six Crowns.....	Secretariat
2005	Moscow Symphony	Moscow Ballet	Nijinsky
		Margaret Booth	Well Decorated

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Russian, by Tribunal. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, 2d Emerald Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Half-sister to **IRENE'S BONUS BABY**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Bayanova (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1600m, 2650m in 2014-15, MRC (Mornington) Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

2nd dam

MOSCOW SYMPHONY, by Moscow Ballet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Baccarat**, **Lucky C. H.** (dam of **LUCKY J. H.**), Never to Excess (dam of **ISMENE**).
 Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
IRENE'S BONUS BABY (Free at Last). 2 wins at 2, Emerald Barbara Shinpoch S., **L**, 2d Emerald Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Dam of-
Century Union (Roar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 3½f to 1m to 2015, 2d Hastings New Westminster S., **L**.
Private Boss (Private Gold). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f to 2015, 2d Emerald Dennis Dodge S., **L**, Gottstein Futurity, **L**, 3d Emerald Express S., **L**, Emerald WTBOA Lads S., **L**.
Russian (Tribunal). 3 wins. See above.
 Things Happen. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, 4th Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**.
 Slew Tunes. Unraced. Dam of-
 Cadenza. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 6f to 2015 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

MARGARET BOOTH, by Well Decorated. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Golden Isles S., **L**, 4th Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CACOETHES**, **FABULOUS NOTION** (dam of **FABULOUSLY FAST**), The Way We Were (dam of **FIGHTING NOTION**), Not So Careless (dam of **SUBORDINATION**, **DOMINATION**), Careless Virgin (dam of **ISLAND JAMBOREE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Baccarat (Hansel). 2 wins at 6½f, 7f, 3d Pimlico Fire Plug S., **L**.
Lucky C. H. (A.P. Indy). Winner at 2, 2d Hollywood Lakeview Thoroughbred Farms S., **L**. Dam of-
LUCKY J. H. (Cee's Tizzy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$632,065, Hollywood Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Tiznow S., **L**, Santa Anita Sensational Star H., **L**, Impressive Luck H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Snow Chief S., **L**.
 Never to Excess. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ISMENE (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 2, Santa Anita California Breeders Champion S. (f), **L**, Anoakia S., **L**, 2d Hollywood B Thoughtful S., **L**.
Oonga Boonga (Tribal Rule). Winner at 6f, 3d Santa Rosa Cavonnier Juvenile S., **L**.
 Cousin Margaret. Raced once. Dam of-
Brave Quest (Miswaki). 4 wins from 7f to 9f, 2d Ohio Derby, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 517

BAY FILLY

Box C 41

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : ^GHnr sh; 304 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Sabino Canyon (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Cinnamon	Robellino	Roberto
		Hot Spice	Hotfoot

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

SABINO CANYON, by Danehill. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Hay Group H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sabino Speed (g. by Mossman). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$125,421, to 2015-16, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H., Girvan Waugh H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Moss Garden (g. by Mossman). 4 wins from 1300m to 1900m to 2014-15 in Aust.
Sabino Creek (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

2nd dam

CINNAMON, by Robellino. Unraced. Half-sister to **CELERIC**, **SESAME**, **Turmeric**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Global Vision. Winner at 1600m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H.

Cinnamic. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d AJC Lawn H., STC Golden Slipper Day H.

Non Dimenticar. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in Aust.

Excellent Winner. Placed to 2015-16, 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

3rd dam

HOT SPICE, by Hotfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **WAR DAY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CELERIC (Mtoto). Joint second on The 1998 International 4YO+ Classification (extended). 13 wins from 1½m to 2½m, £450,240, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Silver Cup, **L**, Lonsdale S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**.

SESAME (Derrylin). 9 wins from 1600m to 2600m, £165,751, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Chester S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Turmeric (Alias Smith). 11 wins from 1½m to 2m in GB, 3d Grand Prix de la Ville d'Ostende, **L**.

4th dam

PERSIAN MARKET, by Taj Dewan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **New Team**, **Vitalise** (dam of **LAST MIDNIGHT**, **SIMON RATTLE**), Hetty Green (dam of **COHETE - DRAWING AWAY** (H.K.)). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
WAR DAY (Tyrnavos). 6 wins-1 at 2, Milan Premio dei Tre Anni, **L**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 518

BROWN COLT

Box E 60

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire Alamosa 2004	O'Reilly Lodore Mystic	Last Tycoon Try My Best Courtza Pompeii Court Centaine.....Century Logical Miss.....Sound Reason
Dam Sacha 2005	Keeper Viva Romance	Danehill Danzig Nuwira.....Pleasant Colony Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector Front Line Romance.....Caerleon

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

SACHA, by Keeper. 14 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$328,050, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Manawatu Cup Prelude, Manawatu RC McDonalds H., Levin RC Canvas Company H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM Hospice Cup, Hawke's Bay Razza Catering Sprint H., Manawatu RC Winning Edge H., WRC S Nydan Plumbing H., Levin RC Quin Building Direct H., 2d WRC JR & N Berkett 3YO H., North Island Challenge S., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**-twice, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VIVA ROMANCE, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to My First Romance (dam of **ROMANTIC LIASON**, **ROMANTIC MYTH**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

SACHA (Keeper). 14 wins. See above.

Sir Jay - Xin Dong Elite (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Graduation S.

3rd dam

Front Line Romance, by Caerleon. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Sister to **KNIGHT LINE DANCER**, **COURTLINE JESTER**, half-sister to **Goldline Seeker**, Bayline Beauty (dam of **THE FILLY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

My First Romance. Raced twice. Dam of-

ROMANTIC MYTH (Mind Games). 3 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

ROMANTIC LIASON (Primo Dominie). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

Chapter Seven (Excellent Art). 4 wins from 1m to 1½m, to 2015, 3d Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, 4th Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

BOTTOM LINE, by Double Jump. 4 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Newmarket Fakenham H. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

KNIGHT LINE DANCER (Caerleon). 8 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Milan Premio Carlo Porta, **Gr.3**, Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**. Sire.

COURTLINE JESTER (Caerleon). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m in GB and Malaysia, Singapore Derby, **L**-twice, Perak Derby, **L**.

Front Line Romance (Caerleon). Winner. See above.

Goldline Seeker (Damister). 5 wins, 3d Baden-Baden Milka Steher Cup, **L**. Bayline Beauty. Raced twice. Dam of-

THE FILLY (Ishiguru). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$262,700, to 2014-15, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 519

BAY COLT

Box D 87

Foaled 24th August 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Sacsayhuaman (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	My Other Woman	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Burst.....	Marauding

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SACSAYHUAMAN, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Platinum Express**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Platinum Express (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

BURST, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

First Burst (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**.

Quick as Lizard (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of-

ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$480,580, to 2015-16, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

4th dam

SUDDEN, by Boucher. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

BURST (Marauding). 7 wins. See above.

Evader - Helene Honour (H.K.) (Marauding). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Severe (Keen). Winner at 2, 3d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **TE MANIA THOROUGHBREDS, Parnassus.**


(The property of J. M. Wilding)

Lot 520

BAY COLT

Box I 1

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Safari Sunset		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Proteaceae	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Gone With the Wind	Light Wind

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

SAFARI SUNSET, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Palette Natural**, half-sister to **Win Practitioner**, Whistle Dixie (dam of **ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Jubilation (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1100m in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice, Lan Kwai Fong S., Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Novice P.

2nd dam

PROTEACEAE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**), Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Win Practitioner (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HK\$6,574,000, HKJC Ping Shan H., Peng Chau H., Li Yuen H., Middle Bay H., Le French May Trophy, 3d HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, 4th Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.

Palette Natural (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$7,439,500, HKJC Dublin H., Smashing Pumpkin H., P&O Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

Chaparro. 9 wins from 2000m to 5500m, MVRC Printhouse Graphics H.

Lord Pindari. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$128,628, MRC Peter Moody H., 2d MRC Eleven Cath White Memorial H., VRC Seven Two P.

Whistle Dixie. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Qantas Matt Burke H. Dam of- **ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.) (Falbrav). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

3rd dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZONDA (Zabeel). Joint Head of The NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.

MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

MAN OF HONOUR V (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1700m to 2400m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

Impossible Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

UPRIZE (Prized). 5 wins to 1600m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 521

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 2

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 139 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Desert King	Danehill	Danzig
Sahara Desert (AUS)		Sabaah.....	Nureyev
2002	Coureuse	Tierce	Victory Prince
		Dancer's Joy	Danzatore

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAHARA DESERT, by Desert King. Unraced. Half-sister to **HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS** (H.K.), **Tom Coureuse**, **Pirouettes** (dam of **LA PASSE**), **Yellow Diamond**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Criollo (f. by Husson). 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m to 2015-16, TTC Advocate H., Good Luck to The Cleaner H., 2d TTC Premium Events Catering H., Launceston Mitsubishi H.

Fortune Glory (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1050m in Macau.

2nd dam

COUREUSE, by Tierce. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sportsman Classic 2YO H. Half-sister to **Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good (Sing.)**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$7,250, HK\$5,537,250, HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Co-Tack H., 4th ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Tom Coureuse (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$280,790, BTC QRSE Woolworths H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Yellow Diamond (Commands). 7 wins to 1400m, HKJC Duddell H., Hong Kong Jockey Club Community Trophy, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

Pirouettes (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$170,500, AJC Rugby.com 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Dam of-

LA PASSE (Street Sense). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$328,085, to 2015-16, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Cup Sept 26 H., VRC Racing Live Anywhere H.

Chasse (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$349,235, VRC Spotless H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

Sway to Go. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$149,830, BRC Blackwoods H.

Bella Coureuse. 2 wins at 2, AJC Paul Bouchier Jr Memorial 2YO H., STC New South Wales RSL 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Crown of Coureuse. Winner at 2, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P. Coco Roca - Double Bonanza (Sing.). Winner at 1300m, AJC Kookaburra H.

3rd dam

DANCER'S JOY, by Danzatore. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,004,500, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC FAI Classic H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good (Sing.) (Charnwood Forest). Winner at 1200m, WATC Auswines H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Raconteur S., **L**, 4th WATC Aquanita S., **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

Lot 522

BAY FILLY

Box D 38

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Kinjite	Centaine..... Century
Saint She Ain't		Pilmuir Super Gray
1997	Trinian	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Loretto Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SAINT SHE AIN'T, by Kinjite. Unraced. Half-sister to Bellesinga (dam of **CHAMPAGNE NEEDED**). This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

TRINIAN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m. Half-sister to Maretto (dam of **LOTZATOW**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jerry the Jet. 6 wins from 1000m to 2100m, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat, 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., Taranaki RC Spicers H.

High Spirits. 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$3,385,815, HKJC Fenwick H., On Lan H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, Hibiscus H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup.

Bellesinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Waikato RC El Duce H. Dam of-

CHAMPAGNE NEEDED (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Christchurch International Airport H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Carchelo - Luenyat Confidence (Mac.). 10 wins from 1300m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, Macau Ashburton H., Broadmeadow H., SJM EC Card Sand Mile, Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., Counties RC Aussie Butcher H., 2d Macau Ayr H., 3d Macau Oceanus Cup.

Paramin. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Cordale H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC DD Glasgow H.

Tiara Blaze. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Enzeel. 13 wins to 1200m, A\$108,815, MVRC Race with Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 2d MRC Green Wave H.

Rasheeda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d MRC Josephine H.

St Trinian. Unraced. Dam of-

That's Paleface. 8 wins to 1400m, 3d BTC Logan Central TAB H.

3rd dam

LORETTO, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Committee H.

Blood-sister to **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**, Dicidadium (dam of **NORTH ISLAND, CRESCIDIUM, GROSVENOR SQUARE, HAWKE ISLAND**),

half-sister to Sweet Echo (dam of **CENTANI**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race-

Trinian. 4 wins. See above.

Maretto. Unraced. Dam of-

LOTZATOW (Towkay). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, NZ\$29,600, HK\$5,373,900, CJC Welcome S., **L**, HKJC Wan Chai H., Chung On H., Shun Hing Technology 20th Anniversary Cup H., Deep Water Bay H., Cleverly H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 523

BAY COLT

Box H 45

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill Danzig
Saltatio		L'On Vite Secretariat
2009	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet Alydar

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SALTATIO, by Holy Roman Emperor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **POSAVINA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

POSAVINA (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.

Rasa Lila. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$87,475, A\$23,500 to 2015-16, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

3rd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE**, **DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile and One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Princess Juliet (dam of **JULIANNUS**, **JULIE THE FLAPPER**), three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES** (dam of **SHOE'S FIRST SHOE**), Romeo's Coquette (dam of **BILLY SUE'S RIB**), half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**, **Embarrassed**, **My Potters** (dam of **WINONA**), **New Trends**, Our Paige (dam of **MR. PEREGRINE**), Buper Dance (dam of **IRISH DANCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ISLE DE FRANCE (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MIKKI ISLE (Deep Impact). 6 wins-2 at 2, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

Refinement. Raced twice. Dam of-

LILACS AND LACE (Flower Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**.

BOLD JULIE (Bold Forbes). 4 wins, Keystone Spring Valley H., **L**. Grandam of-
KIMBERLEY MINE (Fort Wood). Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 2000-01. 7 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 524

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 73

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : ~~W-B~~ nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Sandownboulevard		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
2007	Clearbrook Lane	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Golden Bridge	Gold Brose

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Spotlight. Sire of SW Foundation (Newmarket Royal Lodge S., Gr.2), Illuminate, Waterloo Bridge, Argentero, Washington DC, SP Light Up Our World, Dolce Strega and of Bint Aldar, Al Shahaniya, Knife Edge, Ventura Storm, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Eyezoff, etc.

1st dam

SANDOWNBOULEVARD, by Spinning World. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CLEARBROOK LANE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, EUROPE TO AFRICA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Tricoteuse. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.
Thorn Lane. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARLINGTONBOULEVARD (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**.
EUROPE TO AFRICA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins from 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Soccer 6 P., Soccer 10 H., 2d Clairwood GPS Plastics S., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.
Oxford Road. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Champions Sports Bar & Grill H., CJC Angus Meats H., 3d Otago RC Moyles Supervalu H.
Kim Dynasty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$76,975, to 2014-15, 2d WATC Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., 3d WATC Irish Day at Belmont H.
Miss Eejay. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 2d Oakbank RC The Advertiser P.
Dejyal. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Arenti H., 2d Singapore TC Progress H., 3d Singapore TC Graduation S.

4th dam

QUEEN'S BRIDGE, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¹/₄f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Gascoigne. 2 wins at 800m, 1200m in Aust.
Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of-
MILITARY CHIEF (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**, WATC Emu Draft H., Seaview H., Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **Sgp-2**, Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 525

BAY COLT

Box E 14

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Sans Souci		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Buckling	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Miss Wutika	Marscay

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Sans Souci, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Half-sister to **EGO, Ready Steady**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BUCKLING, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

EGO (E Dubai). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L**.

Ready Steady (Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Sans Souci (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Miss Wutika, by Marscay. Winner at 2, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC April 2YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Dude. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay City of Hastings H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

Sheza Queenslander. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand H., QTC Oaks Bar P, Unequaled H.

Kiboloy. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Cardington. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

MISS LAZARUS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H., STC Celtic Heritage Club H. Half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**), Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Grammy Award. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC August H., SAJC Darryl Borlase 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

In Good Time. Winner at 2, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H.

5th dam

WINNING HIT, by Shining Finish. Placed at 3, 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE**

CROWN, All in Fun. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

FOREHAND (Bellotto). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 526

BAY COLT

Box E 63

Foaled 7th August 2014

Branded : ~~NS~~ nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Sarajay		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2000	Sriwijaya	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Flight Above..... Crow

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

SARAJAY, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$336,165, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic-twice, Cambridge Stud H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Duxton Hotel Wellington H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Tracksnaps H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Jumeirah Palace (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m in Aust.

2nd dam

SRIWIJAYA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ON A SWING, Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SARAJAY (Danasinga). 9 wins. See above.
Little Einstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Falls Restaurant-Café Gallery H., Pt Chevalier Memorial RSA 2YO H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.
Lady Jay. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh Celebrating 30 Years S., 3d Taumarunui RC Cal Isuzu S.
Optical Illusion. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO S. Producer.
Savanur. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m.
Pinoshea. Unraced. Dam of-
Stable Surprise. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$94,170, to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Flight Above, by Crow. 5 wins, 3d Bay Meadows Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
ON A SWING (Rory's Jester). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$310,480, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Easter S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**. Producer.
Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.) (Kenvain). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$100,360, 149,500Rgt., S\$156,174 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, VATC Marwong H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**.
Sunflower. Unraced. Grandam of-
Sea of Tranquility (Dash for Cash). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d VRC TCL S., **L**.
Eagle Command (Dash for Cash). Winner at 1450m, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**.
Lunar Lights. Winner at 2000m, 2d MRC Betfair H. Dam of-
HONEY STEEL'S GOLD (Keep the Faith). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$247,815, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 527

BAY FILLY

Box A 83

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : KMnr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Sarsourti		Let's Elope Nassipour
2004	Funny Features	Archway Thatching
		Happy Features..... Famous Star

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SARSOURTI, by Ustinov. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

- CLASSIC CLARE** (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.
- Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, HKJC Fenwick H.
- Magic Epic. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,150, to 2014-15, Wyndham RC Fireside Cup.
- Art Features - Dragon Inn (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Press Salver H., HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Nanjing H., Nam Cheong H.
- Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Ascot H., Lily H.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

- WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
- PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner. See above.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

- LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
- JABALI** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$513,600, in 2014-15, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-

- SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Sgp-1**, HKJC GOME Sprint, **HK-2**-twice.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 528

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box D 60

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded : P^W nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		ArvolaSadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux Young Generation
		Sahara StarGreen Desert
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Sassybella		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2006	Foreign Copy	Bold Venture Bold Lad
		Fleet Street..... Showoff II

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Into the Dark. Sire of 44 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SW Donjuan Triumphant (Criterion de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2), Final Frontier, SP Basileus, Raucous and of Nordic Dream, Edification, Nisser, Adham, Haley Bop, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Happy Event, etc.

1st dam

SASSYBELLA, by Viking Ruler. 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m in Aust. Half-sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Wingedeagles Glory (c. by Denman). Winner at 1650m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, ARC Eilerslie Function & Convention Centre H., Hawke's Bay Davmet H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, MRC John Payne H., Hawke's Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S., 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Hurriyet (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC The Age Good Food Guide P.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 529

BAY FILLY

Box I 73

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Satin Slipper		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Better Succeed	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Double Your Bet	Palace Music

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SATIN SLIPPER, by Darci Brahma. Placed. Half-sister to **CHEVAL DE TROY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BETTER SUCCEED, by Success Express. 3 wins at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H., 3d STC Rydges Parramatta H., Alfalfa 2YO H. Half-sister to **EXCHEQUER, LE DESTINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CHEVAL DE TROY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$106,000, A\$36,000, HK\$1,192,000, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Derby Prelude, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H., ARC Peccadillo's Sports Bars Juvenile S., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Game Over. 5 wins to 1200m, 2d SAJC Brimco Crane Service H.

3rd dam

DOUBLE YOUR BET, by Palace Music. 7 wins to 1500m, A\$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Rosedale Ridge H., Penfolds Club Port Welter H., JW Thompson H., STC Tooheys Blue H., 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Show County H., **L**-twice, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
LE DESTINA (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., AJC Tectonic Magnets 2YO H., Strathfield Car Radios 2YO H., SAJC Dunlop Flooring H., STC Fresh Salads 2YO H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.
EXCHEQUER (Marauding). 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Welcome Knight Welter H., Ableson H., Genting Place H., Marooned by Flood H., No. 13 Squadron RAAF H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.
 Treble Your Bet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
FULD'S BET (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$164,500, to 2014-15, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., Ascot's Superheroes & Villains Day H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

4th dam

DIAMOND SHOWER, by Zephyr Zip. Second top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (2000m+). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Diamond Storm**, half-sister to Diamond Prelude (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL, OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-
DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). 7 wins. See above.
DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 530

BAY FILLY

Box D 98

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : GCnr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Yachtie	Broad Reach.....	Zephyr Bay
Save the Last Danz		Glide By	Remainder Man
2003	Dance in Time	Red Tempo	Mussorgsky
		My Ballerina	Balmerino

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

SAVE THE LAST DANZ, by Yachtie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H. Sister to **DANCE ON DECK**, half-sister to **AFTER THE DANCE - ARMADA** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Whostakin Youhome (f. by Towkay). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

DANCE IN TIME, by Red Tempo. Unplaced. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners- **AFTER THE DANCE - ARMADA** (H.K.) (Towkay). Champion miler in Hong Kong in 2007. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$18,975,900, 41,104,000¥, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**. **DANCE ON DECK** (Yachtie). 4 wins to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Middle Park P., WRC Family Hotel H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 3d WRC Brewing Company H., Rotary Charity H., 4th Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- We are Royal. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d Manawatu RC Ricoh H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H.

3rd dam

MY BALLERINA, by Balmerino. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Half-sister to **Lizzie's Fun**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Te Hana Star-Star Magic Mal). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia. On Strike. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m in Aust.

4th dam

MY ELIZABETH, by Copsale. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FAR TIME**, **SHARIF**, **Beira**, High Life (II) (dam of **TAMBELINA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Lizzie's Fun** (Racing is Fun). 3 wins from 1300m to 1850m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, HBJC LI Redshaw Ltd Juvenile H., 3d Avondale JC Wrightson Bloodstock S., HBJC Lion Brown Novice H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

5th dam

FAIRYLIKE, by Oman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TRUE PAL**, **Goldy Boy**, Margreta (dam of **MARGARELLA**), Red Might (dam of **RED HANDED**, **SHANTUNG**, **LIGHT RED**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **SHARIF** (Pakistan II). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2200m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2, HBJC Hastings S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1-twice. **FAR TIME** (Crest of the Wave). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 11f, Waikato RC International S., Gr.2, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 531

BAY FILLY

Box E 6

Foaled 20th August 2014

Branded : BLV nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Domesday (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic	Gone West
		Victoriana	Storm Bird
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Savont (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2007	Sarvon	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Palia	Last Tycoon

DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 321 rnrns, 167 wnrs, inc. SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Doctor Doom, Domesky, Divorces, Antelucan, Cailin Miss, Sunset Rock, Backgammon, SP Italy, Supara, Whataloveyday, Giresun, Nextanix, Mr Optimistic, Actuariat, All I Survey, Boom Box, Cathy's Mark, Ducal Castle, Heavy, Last Day, Abstract, Exchanges, Sakitto, etc.

1st dam

SAVONT, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SARVON, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Kingdom Residential Housing H. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Savont. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, Shangrila (dam of **CRILLON, MYKONOS**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1200m, STC Concorde S., **L**. Sire.

Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,005, VRC Food & Wine Festival H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-

CASINO PRINCE (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Mrs. Squillionaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2, Singapore TC Kristflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 532

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 5

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded : c⁰⁰ nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Saw Her Walkin By (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....	Sharpen Up
2007	Rebourne	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Shalbourne	Nureyev

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 106 mrs, 44 wnr, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schweppervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Caro Kann, Igraine, Piacenza and of Secret Trail, Grapevine, Denpurr, Our Vidia, Viascon, Easy Flyer, Ionlythinkofyou, Inkulu, Jacoman, Rose of Man, Breaking Story, Deitch, Denman Flyer, etc.

1st dam

SAW HER WALKIN BY, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Nztba.co.nz SI Racing H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

REBOURNE, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANESTORM, Danesty**, Arising (dam of **SHANZERO, WHAT'S THE MAIL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Little Fighter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2014-15, 2d SCTC Bruce McLachlan Classic, Yalumba Wines H., 3d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., SCTC Yalumba H.

3rd dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Hillside Track H., 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.
Danesty (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, STC Rohan Trading Company H., AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Schweppes Agrum H. Dam of-
 Fun Rider. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$6,528,950, HKJC Tan Shan River H., Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary Cup, Cheung Hong H., Fakei Cup.
 Lovemelongtime. 5 wins at 1000m, A\$79,598, to 2014-15, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
 Arising. Winner at 2, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Dam of-
SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., Counties RC South Auckland Motors H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Hill Spy (O'Reilly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m to 2014-15, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H., 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Nine West H., MVRC Epworth Medical Imaging H.
WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., Vitalic H., Hussonet at Arrowfield H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Dual Choice H., 4th MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$77,500, HK\$2,000,650, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey H., HKJC Miami H., Sunflower H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.
 Lucky Meteor. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$152,077, to 2014-15, SCTC Coastline BMW H., BRC Programmed Property Services H., Coke Zero H.
 Mansoor. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of-
Mensoora (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 533

BAY FILLY

Box A 99

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Say No More		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Our Lucy	Walking Ring.....Auction Ring
		Lucy Primrose..... Five Arrows

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1040 rns, 795 wns, 125 SW, inc. Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Royal Descent, etc.

1st dam

SAY NO MORE, by Pentire. 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$303,675, A\$7,750, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawke's Bay Be Sunsmart Today H., Marton JC Jim Skou Memorial H., 2d WRC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H. Half-sister to **Lucy Love**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR LUCY, by Walking Ring. 3 wins from 1100m to 1850m, 2d AJC Marrickville RSL Club H., STC API Retired Officers H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SAY NO MORE (Pentire). 6 wins. See above.

Lucy Love (Four Seasons). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Body Bronze 3YO H., Taranaki RC Budget Rentals New Plymouth H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 3d Hawke's Bay Chianti H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Nudge. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., Counties RC Cross Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., ARC Speights Pride of the South H., Sunday Star-Times H.

Pentour. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Cambridge JC Monovale Sand H., 3d ARC The Oaks Stud H., CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Our Woody. 4 wins to 1200m, 3d STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Aidan's Freeway Hotel H.

Reigns and Poors. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

Bankonher. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Jazzbo Marks. 4 wins to 1350m, BRC Goa Get Noticed H., Mater Dei School H.

Johnny d'Cash. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H.

Tacash. Winner at 1000m, 3d WATC Yellowglen Colours H.

Point Percy. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

LUCY PRIMROSE, by Five Arrows. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Averted. 13 wins from 1200m to 2050m in Aust. Sire.

Mamoon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.

Primrose Walk. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. Producer.

Pretty Primrose. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

FAST BRIDGE, by Faux Tirage. 3 wins at 7f. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Courage Plus. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m in Aust.

Marsbridge. 4 wins at 1m, 9½f.

Alcidum. 2 wins at 2000m, 3550m in Aust.



Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 534

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box A 43

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Scarlet Tiger		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Tehama	Centaine.....	Century
		Eminent Walk.....	Gaius

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SCARLET TIGER, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TEHAMA, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Three-quarter-sister to **Chandrani**, half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYPBEE**.

Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC HKU Centennial Campus H., 3d HKJC Hillwood H.

Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MRC Betfair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYPBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., L, 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L. Dam of-

Exceed Express. 4 wins to 1200m, S\$229,655, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Ais Cup, 2YO Open H.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

Figeac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Dam of-Chevremont. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2014-15, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., Poverty Bay Cup.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., L, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., L. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$407,475, A\$7,000, to 2014-15, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 535

BAY COLT

Box B 37

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : **S**Lnr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Scattercat		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2007	Cappie	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		Solstice..... Marceau

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

SCATTERCAT, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Fancy Horse H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Dam of Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S., Waikato RC Print House H., The Meat Warehouse H.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Travel King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 536

GREY FILLY

Box C 42

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 138 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Scene Queen (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2006	Queen of the Park	Diesis Sharpen Up
		Greenland Park Red God

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SCENE QUEEN, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Yellowstone - Bliss Star** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Abba (f. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.
 Sisterhood (f. by Postponed). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE PARK, by Diesis. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix des Marettes. Blood-sister to **FITNAH**, half-sister to **Emerald Park, Falcon Eye**, Nawaiet (dam of **CAPPONI, NO EXCUSE NEEDED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Yellowstone - Bliss Star (H.K.) (Flying Spur). Winner at 2, SAJC Bill Pyers H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Mistral Vision H., HKJC Garden Road H. Great Desert. Winner at 1100m, STC Leichhardt Smash Repairs H. Stippled. Unraced. Dam of-
 Mottled. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Fitzpatrick & Lombardo H.

3rd dam

GREENLAND PARK, by Red God. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **RED SUNSET**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FITNAH (Kris). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Double Park (Lycius). 2 wins at 2, Goodwood Vodata Nursery H., 3d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Stardom S., **L**. Dam of-
CACTUS RIDGE (Hennessy). 4 wins at 2, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, Ellis James C Ellis Juvenile S., **L**. Sire.
SEBASTIAN COUNTY (Hennessy). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Oaklawn Northern Spur S., **L**, 3d Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**.
HARRIETT LANE (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 6½f, 1m, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
HEIKO (Mr Greeley). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Gulfstream The Vid S., **L**, 4th Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**.
Emerald Park (Zilzal). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Chantilly Prix de la Montee des Princes, 3d Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**.
Falcon Eye (Touching Wood). 2 wins in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Faucheur, 2d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**.
 Nawaiet. Winner at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Patachon. Dam of-
CAPPONI (Medicean). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**, 2d Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.
NO EXCUSE NEEDED (Machiavellian). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 537

BAY COLT

Box C 80

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Oil Fable.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sea of Faith		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Good Faith	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 772 rns, 401 wns, 40 SW, inc. Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Cavorting, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Gamilati, Wilburn, Fioretti, Imperative, etc.

1st dam

SEA OF FAITH, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

War Legend (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, 3d VRC TCL S., **L**.

Faith Firebird (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC (Morningson) Showtime Attractions H.

El Costa Mar (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Utmost Faith (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1650m to 1800m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Reillys Run (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Lolly Lover (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Unraced. Dam of- Timo. Winner at 1200m in 2015 in Singapore.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-

TAVY (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$78,300, in 2014-15, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$313,950, S\$136,080, to 2015, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 538

BAY FILLY

Box I 13

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Secret Scent		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Lady Chanele	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Lady Joelyn.....	Noble Bijou

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

SECRET SCENT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, ATC Blackwoods New 2012 Catalogue H., 3d ATC Bondi P. Sister to **OMBRE ROSE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LADY CHANELE, by Citidancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **Breakdance**, half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

OMBRE ROSE (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Ilam Real Estate H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Room for Excuse (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Ais Cup, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Huat Chai S., 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Crabs. 11 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$405,133, MVRC Club Leeds Footscray H., Veolia Environmental Services H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., MVRC Showcase Jewellers P., SAJC Spring Gully Honey Jam H.

Golden Treasure. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$3,684,625, HKJC Shek Lei Pui H., Ho Chung H., Sam Tung Uk H., Lincoln H., Nathan H.

Grand Elite. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,720,575, to 2014-15, HKJC Tailorbird H., Mui Wo H., Arc de Triomphe H., 2d HKJC Southorn H.

Kaizaen. Winner at 1400m, A\$76,190, in 2014-15, MRC The Cove Hotel H.

3rd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

AQUIDITY (Avaray). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

THE SPORTSMAN (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Japan Racing Association Trophy, MRC Hayai H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., VRC The Big 6 H., Avondale JC Precinct Residential Apartments H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Breakdance (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$125,680, AJC George K Family Living H., Martello Towers H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 539

BAY COLT

Box B 38

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	ScenicSadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass.....Bletchingly
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Seduction (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Crazy for You	Pleasant Tap.....Pleasant Colony
		Affirmatively Affirmed

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 135 rnrs, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Chill Party (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Concealer, Nicoscene, Ayers Rock, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Faatinah and of Backstab, Fusina, Graceville, Cherry Vain, Deanna Jean, Faiconi, Festivity, Fidel Astro, Italian Storm, Leonforte, Liminal, Niccele, Saint Hugo, Stimuli, Zambezi Diamond, Sulliv an Bay, Birds of Tokyo, etc.

1st dam

SEDUCATION, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in Aust. Sister to **AFRAAH**, half-sister to Willow (dam of **DURNFORD, ULUNDI**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Seductive Star (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
Starcrazy (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRAZY FOR YOU, by Pleasant Tap. Winner at 1900m in Brazil. Half-sister to **MAIS OUI** (dam of **IMPERFECT WORLD, AWESOME OF COURSE, MONSIEUR CAT**), **Adored Slew** (dam of **DANGEROUS MIDGE**), **Petiteness** (dam of **SCORPION**), Forever Young (dam of **ENDYMION**).
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AFRAAH (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,200, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Producer.
Willow. Unraced. Dam of-
ULUNDI (Helenus). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, MRC (Mornington) Lord S., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DURNFORD (Helenus). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$222,155, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

AFFIRMATIVELY, by Affirmed. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSEVERED, BELONGING**, half-sister to **DESIREE, REMINISCING**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-
MAIS OUI (Lyphard). Winner at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
IMPERFECT WORLD (Carson City). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Belmont Genuine Risk H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.
AWESOME OF COURSE (Awesome Again). 5 wins-3 at 2, Calder Western Borders S., **L**, Heckofaralph S., **L**. Sire.
MONSIEUR CAT (Tabasco Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 9f, Arlington Park Awad S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Adored Slew (Seattle Slew). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in France and U.S.A, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Dam of-
DANGEROUS MIDGE (Lion Heart). 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £109,758, US\$1,620,000, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.
Petiteness (Chief's Crown). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, 3d Belmont Tanya S., **L**, Gulfstream Sweetest Chant S., **L**. Dam of-
SCORPION (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$560,357, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.1**, 2d Saratoga Special S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Zakiyya. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
ALWAJEEHA (Dixieland Band). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$486,927, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of G. J. Jones & A. M. B. Green)

Lot 540

BLACK OR BROWN COLT

Box D 86

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir TristramSir Ivor
Seek a Fortune		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2000	Chase a Fortune	Sky Chase.....Star Way
		Madam Fortune.....Bletchingly

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SPARE A FORTUNE (g. by Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawke's Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Spin a Fortune (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H.

Fortune Kept (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S.

Keep a Fortune (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m.

2nd dam

CHASE A FORTUNE, by Sky Chase. 9 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

CHASE A FORTUNE (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

4th dam

Fortunemaker, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fortunately (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, BATC Doomben Dash.

5th dam

MORNING JOY, by Arise. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 11f, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, QTC Moreton H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **TRULY BRAVE**, Without Omen (dam of **GOLD MESSAGE, WINTER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NOBBIDGE (Roy Bridge). 4 wins, AJC Princess H., **L**. Dam of-

UNIQUE MEMENTO (Memento). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$194,100, Townsville Cup, **L**, 2d Townsville Cup, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 541

BAY FILLY

Box A 100

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Selenus		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2005	Oak Vintage	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Delicate Vine.....	Knights Choice

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SELENUS, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to Goldenrain (dam of **PARADISE RAIN**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OAK VINTAGE, by Seeking the Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALTAZARR**, **RAYELLE** (dam of **IRISH GYPSY**), **Bullistic**, **Babeinthewoods** (dam of **SHRUG**), So Fortunate (dam of **HOUSE OF FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Unoaked. 7 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$95,767, TTC Carlton & United Breweries Cup, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Southern Cross H.

Bright Concept. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, HKJC Wong Ma Tei H.

Goldenrain. Unraced. Dam of-

PARADISE RAIN (Compton Place). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Saum. 15 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, €103,051, to 2015, Rome Premio Fernet, Premio Aernen, Premio Meina, Premio Alba, 2d Rome Premio Maja.

3rd dam

DELICATE VINE, by Knights Choice. Joint second top filly on The 1986 USA 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, US\$390,370, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MISSA BET** (dam of **TIMELY BET**), Ballynaugh (dam of **CELTIC MELODY**), Paint Queen (dam of **REGAL JAZZ**), Rain Chaser (dam of **HEAVY RAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALTAZARR (Relaunch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Bear S., **L**. Sire.

RAYELLE (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

IRISH GYPSY (Hennessy). 6 wins to 7f, Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Lone Star Valid Expectations S., **L**, Hollywood Desert Stormer H., **L**.

Bullistic (Holy Bull). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Hollywood Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**.

Babeinthewoods (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Althea S., **L**. Dam of-

SHRUG (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$283,707, Del Mar Green Flash H., **L**, Hastings George Royal S., **L**.

Halo Babe. Unraced. Dam of-

RENDEZVOUS (Victory Gallop). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$447,805, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.

So Fortunate. Unraced. Dam of-

HOUSE OF FORTUNE (Free House). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$989,185, Hollywood Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 542

BAY FILLY

Box F 26

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Senorita Ivory		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Ivory	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Soupir.....	Karayar

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Senorita Ivory, by Senor Pete. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC TAB Touchtone H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H., Harveys Real Estate H., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., Lindauer Piccolo 3YO H., 3d ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H. Sister to **LIVE THE REALITY**, half-sister to **SIR KINLOCH**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

CLASSIQUE IVORY (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$315,370, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Seacorp H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Simone Montgomerie Tribute H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

All Jokes Aside (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Crush Torque (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

IVORY, by Gold and Ivory. 8 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$96,060, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SIR KINLOCH (Rhythm). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$233,293, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Esquires Coffee Houses H., Body Bronze H., WRC Royal NZ RSA H., ARC Sunday Star-Times H., Kings Arms Tavern H., Bruce Dell Law H., Winstone Gypsum Turf H., Avondale JC Sentra Print H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

LIVE THE REALITY (Senor Pete). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,325, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury Cup, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Senorita Ivory (Senor Pete). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SOUPIR, by Karayar. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA, GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsigh (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

IVORY (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins. See above.

Murmurs. Unraced. Grandam of-

SCARF (Lonhro). 9 wins to 1500m, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**.

JEREMIAD (Octagonal). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

DYSPHONIA (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, £13,699, A\$427,581, STC Festival S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 543

BROWN FILLY

Box F 27

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 79 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Sequin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Glitzy	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Our Twinkle.....	Star Way

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SEQUIN, by Pins. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,675, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Counties RC Formstress H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **Glintz**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GLITZY, by O'Reilly. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$105,900, Rotorua S., **L**, CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Waikato RC Towkay H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Waste Management P., BOP RC DB Draught H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Samburu**, three-quarter-sister to **O'FLIRTY**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Glintz (Pins). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC South West Kerbing H., 3d AJC Rosedale Park H., ATC Milton Meats H.
 Fabulous November. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,857,950, to 2014-15, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tan Shan River H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Craigengower Challenge Cup, Tsuen Wan H., 2d HKJC Kau to Shan H.

3rd dam

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT**, **O'FLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
GLITZY (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.
Samburu (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., Newstalk ZB H., 3d Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 2, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL**, **MAJESTIC ANGEL**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
IRISH FLIRT (McGinty). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Bob Owens Personality S., **L**, Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-
O'FLIRTY (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$200,560, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Concorde Flyer H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Australia Day S., **L**.
MCFLIRT (Kaaopstad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$153,525, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Darkside (Star Way). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$75,875, A\$10,350, Hawke's Bay Davmet NZ H., WRC Super Series H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 544

BAY COLT

Box A 14

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Serenity Princess (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2000	Makepeace	Ace of Aces Vaguely Noble
		Stenorette My Friend Paul

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

SERENITY PRINCESS, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **MON MEKKI, MAKE A SCENE**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Prince of Wales (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., Classic Hits 95 BOP FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha Series 3YO H.

Les Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015-16, MVRC Cleanaway H.

Royal Bliss (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H.

2nd dam

MAKEPEACE, by Ace of Aces. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FULL AND BY, DANCEFLOOR DOLL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MON MEKKI (Mukddaam). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$447,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Blue Slipper H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, STC Tuesday's Slave Millinery H., QTC Round the World H., 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Matador Bullbars H. Grandam of-

Sofin. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$122,070, to 2014-15, ATC Autumn Hospitality on Sale H.

MAKE A SCENE (Scenic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$321,070, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VATC St Finbars Cup, Blarney Stone H., 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Peace Ruler. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$444,875, MRC Vitalic H., Mornington RC Peninsula Cup, MRC Red Fury H., Zambari H.

Peace Babe. Unraced. Grandam of-

How Can I Help. 5 wins from 1100m to 1650m to 2015-16, BRC Bert & Cip Shirley J White H., Girls Day Out H., 3d Ipswich TC Brisbane H.

3rd dam

STENORETTE, by My Friend Paul. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Woodhey H. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FULL AND BY (Zephyr Bay). Joint third on The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$284,700, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC National 9 News S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANCEFLOOR DOLL (Voodoo Rhythm). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,100, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, VATC Jackson Group H., CCI Insurances H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Jefferson Ford H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 545

BAY FILLY

Box G 56

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Severa		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph	Northfields

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

SEVERA, by Montjeu. Winner at 1950m. Half-sister to **FAIRY OAK**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Great Show. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H.

Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping H.

Sorestan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Matamata RC Marks Ewen H. Dam of-

Photon Willie. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$163,975, HK\$1,605,525, to 2015-16, ATC Royal Randwick H., Merrylands RSL Club H.

3rd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Nolan H., Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Allegra Park S., **L**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Ministers Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Autobahn Café H., More FM H., Avondale JC Cats 'n' Jammies Cattery H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon Lawyers H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-

Keep de Rose (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 546

BAY FILLY

Box C 46

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge..... Showdown
Magic Albert (AUS)		Summoned..... Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salieri..... Accipiter
		Plunkett Street..... Habitat
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
Shabana (AUS)		Aryenne..... Green Dancer
2006	Chapatti	Grand Lodge..... Chief's Crown
		Bleeting..... Bletchingly

MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 651 rnrs, 430 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, Ron's Call, Tai Tai Tess, Plain Magic, Alberto, etc.

1st dam

SHABANA, by Quest for Fame. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$151,775, BRC McGuires Hotels H., STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H., 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 3d AJC Order Your Christmas Fare H., Corporate Membership H., Camden H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHAPATTI, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Admiral's Run**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
 On My Command. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$132,978, AJC Ray Bourke Sprint H., MVRC City of Moonee Valley Celebrating 150 Years H.
 Detonate. 3 wins at 2 in Aust.
 Latika. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.
 Willjoe. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

BLEETING, by Bletchingly. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Carlita H. Three-quarter-sister to **BEST WESTERN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Admiral's Run (Red Anchor). 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$8,000, HK\$2,169,061, 2d QTC Albion Press H., **L**.
 Beau Joe. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$115,800, QTC Ellerslie H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**.
 Spot of Bother. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, VATC Moidart H., 2d VRC Marabou H.
 Flock. 4 wins to 1400m, QTC Strawberry Road Restaurant H.
 Water of Life. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

SPOUSE, by Major General. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVELLINO** (dam of **STRAWBERRY FAIR, FIORITA**), Grease Paint (dam of **BEST WESTERN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Irish Descent. 9 wins to 1400m, AJC 3YO H., BATC Novice H.

5th dam

BETTER HALF, by Better Boy. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Britannia H., Burleigh H., VATC La Trobe S. Sister to **PTERYLAW, TOLERANCE, Cadet, Prujoy** (dam of **PRUNELLA, DEFINATE, BIG CONVOY**), Better Sal (dam of **BLAZING SILKS**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
AVELLINO (Todman). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Expressway S., Gr.2, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Dam of-
STRAWBERRY FAIR (Whiskey Road). 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TAINEBERRY (Centaine). 6 wins, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SOLO TRAVELLER (Western Winter). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**.




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 547

BAY FILLY

Box A 101

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom..... Red God
Shadow Ray (JPN)		Featherhill..... Lyphard
1997	Caricatura	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
		Straight Street..... Never Bend

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.) (g. by Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$3,952,600, to 2014-15, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Suffolk H., Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Thomas North 2YO P., HKJC Wah Fu H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., 3d HKJC Tung Wah Hospital Challenge H., Entrapment H.

JUNGLE JUICE (f. by Jungle Pocket). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Magazine H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., ARC Swiss Deli H., Coca Cola Stayers H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., Rotorua RC Olsen Forest Management H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Jungle Knight (g. by Jungle Pocket). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

2nd dam

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-
DOKOFUKUKAZE (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2100m, 160,984,000¥, to 2015, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, Banshu S., 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-twice, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-
A.P.Burst (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, Hanshin Tsuyukusa Sho, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **Jpn-3**, 4th Chukyo Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Jpn-2**.

4th dam

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of-
JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 548

BAY COLT

Box I 72

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : BV nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Shahiid		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
1998	Star Royal	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Star Lot.....Imperialist

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

SHAHIID, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PENTATHON**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Cosmo King (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins to 1250m, A\$110,016, to 2014-15, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Turf Club H., 2d ATC Schweppes P., Mossman at Vinery H.

Fortune Friends (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1500m in Macau.

Star Miss (f. by Kilimanjaro). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

STAR ROYAL, by Grosvenor. Placed, 3d Hawke's Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H.

Three-quarter-sister to **STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), half-sister to **Acumen, Lottery Prize**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

PENTATHON (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins from 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$269,075, A\$569,475, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Helen Southey House of Travel H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

STAR LOT, by Imperialist. 3 wins at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Half-sister to Sky (dam of **BEEHCRAFT**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STARLINE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Alison S., **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STARRY WAY (Danehill). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Acumen (Wolverton). 2 wins at 2, A\$168,340, MVRC Puckle H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Lottery Prize (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Starlit Queen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Palace Glow (Palace Music). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,500, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-

RED COLOSSUS (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$451,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

NEDIYM'S GLOW (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of-

KINGLIKE (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$222,400, to 2015-16, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Charter Keck Cramer 2YO H.

ROYAL HAUNT - MIRAGE (H.K.) (Hard Spun). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$210,710, HK\$1,548,000, to 2014-15, MRC Manfred S., **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 549

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 5

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Shamabelle		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Carnegie Belle	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Vanderbilt.....	Last Tycoon

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Pearls. Half-brother to SW Epaulette (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1) and SW Bullbars. Sire of the placegetters Chin Strap, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Shamabelle, by Shamardal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CARNEGIE BELLE, by Carnegie. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 3d AJC Maroubra H. Half-sister to **SMITTEN KITTEN**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

VANDERBILT, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
Twice Smitten. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H. Thisisus. Unplaced. Dam of-
Vonus. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15, WATC Passages Resource Centre H.

4th dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Zubin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.
Real Smytzer. Winner at 1200m, BTC Laurent Perrier P.
Tristean. Unraced. Dam of-
KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

5th dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
YIR TIZ (Bismark II). 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MR TIZ (Bletchingly). Top of The 1989-90 & 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classifications (1000m - 1200m). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.


Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 550

BROWN COLT

Box G 69

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Shartz		Rainbeam	Vain
1998	Calon Segur	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Our Lafite	Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

SHARTIZ, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC ITM Rural H., ARC Friday Flash H., WRC Your Local Point H., 2d Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., Martinsen Signs H. Half-sister to **Rapida** (dam of **GIN DARTRE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 You'll Do Me (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.
 Sweet Burgundy (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Bacardi P.
 Get a Perm (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CALON SEGUR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator, Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Chifley H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.
 Labarde. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Ascot Bar H., 2d AJC RAAF H., Dalmacia H., Our Super Star. 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Bedrocks Bar & Brasserie H.-twice,

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
 Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**.
 Oenotria. Placed. Dam of-
KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins to 1600m, 3d CJC Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 4 wins to 1600m, NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H.
Chateauneuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 551

GREY COLT

Box D 85

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
She's a Cougar		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Smooch	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		A Little Love	J. O. Tobin

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

She's a Cougar, by One Cool Cat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SMOOCH, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

She's a Cougar (One Cool Cat). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GAILY FUNKY (Theatrical). 2 wins at 2, Niigata Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, 2d Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, **Jpn-1**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**.

Embassy Square (Grosvenor). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, A\$95,280, QTC Lancaster Welter H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Something Wicked (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Grandam of-

RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,485,000, to 2014-15, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$14,300, HK\$37,755,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

FLORILEGIUM (Cape Cross). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, A\$114,530, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Dam of-

Jewel of Africa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m. Grandam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, to 2014-15, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Sultah. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC K Line Australia H. Dam of-

HAYBAH (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$150,680, to 2015-16, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 552

BAY COLT

Box E 15

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : **B**nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
She's Assertive (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Assertiveness	Danehill	Danzig
		Sommès Sound.....	Assert

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S ASSERTIVE, by Elusive Quality. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ASSERTIVENESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H., 2d AJC Metcash H., STC Tooheys New H., 3d STC Rutherford Jewellers H. Sister to **La Boisselle**, half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Resetable. 3 wins from 1300m to 2200m to 2014-15, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

3rd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS, TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 2YO & 2000-01 3YO (joint) Australasian Classifications. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RESET (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins to 1200m, in Aust., HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.

SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Assertive Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, STC Tooheys 2YO H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

La Boisselle (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Colony Sound (Pleasant Colony). 21 wins-1 at 2, 3d Hoosier Corydon Starter H., **L**. Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-

SAKIMA (More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 453,703Rgt., S\$45,543 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.

More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY (Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m, A\$116,600, to 2015-16, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 553

BAY FILLY

Box A 69

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality Gone West
She's Invincible		Star of Paris Dayjur
2007	Vinci	Vain Wilkes
		Glide By Remainder Man

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHE'S INVINCIBLE, by Elusive City. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Nicole Sims' 21st Birthday H., BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VINCI, by Vain. Winner at 2, SAJC Drawn 2YO H., 2d SAJC Bernard Booth H., 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Cornerman**, half-sister to **YACHTIE**, Just Cruising (dam of **KEEPA CRUISIN**, **SEACHANGE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sadlers Brigg. Winner at 1350m, BTC Cleanevent P. Dam of-

Lord da Vinci. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$90,045, to 2014-15, 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H., 3d SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H.

A Lotta Love. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Katie O'Ceirin. Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

Glide By, by Remainder Man. Winner at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Glide Path**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YACHTIE (Broad Reach). 2 wins at 2, A\$436,968, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Cornerman (Vain). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**. Sire.

Just Cruising. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SEACHANGE (Cape Cross). 2007 & 2008 NZ Horse of the Year. 2008 NZ Champion Sprinter. 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Divan (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$157,500, to 2015-16, VRC Starlight Children Foundation H., MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

KEEPA CRUISIN (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Korau Road (Cape Cross). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 554

BAY COLT

Box D 13

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : W/L nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Shezabeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1994	Foresight	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Foreclosure.....	Showdown

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

SHEZABEEL, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Hawke's Bay Smokefree H., Manawatu RC Schweppes S., 2d Waipukurau Cup, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H. Half-sister to **STRAIT FROM ABOVE - SPEED MASTER** (Mac.). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

MOATIZE (g. by Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$605,530, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Shezagoodcatch (f. by Catcher in the Rye). Winner at 2100m.

Shezasweetie (f. by King of Kings). Winner at 2000m.

Montpellier (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

Bellsabeel (f. by Peintre Celebre). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

FORESIGHT, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Sist Bros H. Half-sister to **STARCLOSURE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

STRAIT FROM ABOVE - SPEED MASTER (Mac.) (Straight Strike). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Marton JC Marton Hotel H., Hawke's Bay Rush Party Hire H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Skysight. 5 wins to 1600m, AJC Arctic Symbol H., De Bortoli Gulf Station H.

3rd dam

Foreclosure, by Showdown. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Holiday S., VRC Isa H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Sister to **TONTONAN, PRODRAMUS, Timetheus, Foreshow, Near Show**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCLOSURE (Star Shower). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Boral Cyclone H. Sire.

Show Restraint. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-

Venus Serena (Maltese Century). 4 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

FOREGO, by Orgoglio. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, VATC St Clair H., 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **SAVOY**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TONTONAN (Showdown). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, All-Aged S., Gr.1, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2.

PRODRAMUS (Showdown). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Tontina. Winner at 2, 2d VRC Evening Peel H. Grandam of-

Pretty Penny (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$228,500, MVRC Collex Onyx H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SERTORIUS (Galileo). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,269,422, to 2014-15, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 555

BAY COLT

Box I 71

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Shibboleth		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Attempting	Try My Best

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

SHIBBOLETH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Melody** (dam of **PHRASES**), Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$476,905, to 2014-15, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., STC Parramatta Leagues H. Dam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$189,260, A\$50,650, to 2014-15, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Rotorua RC Hukafalls Jet Taupo H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Norm Holland-Legend H., 4th VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to

TRISTANAGH, Legendary. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

Pop 'n' Scotch (Husson). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, A\$201,900, to 2014-15, BRC Breakfast Creek H., 2d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**-twice.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Eilerslie Oaks S., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2700m, R202,412, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of-

Astro Boy (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$139,546, AJC La Perouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 556

BAY COLT

Box D 20

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : W/L nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Shi Kin Fly		Rose of Jericho..... Alleged
2004	Blondini	Big Spender..... Harbor Prince
		Effortless..... Balmerino

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHI KIN FLY, by Shinko King. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$172,425, A\$2,000, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Stevensons Structural H., Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., WRC Summer Cup, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC Woodside Estate Cafe H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BLONDINI, by Big Spender. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, BTC Brisbane Turf Club H.

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SHI KIN FLY (Shinko King). 7 wins. See above.

Pure Blonde. Winner at 1200m.

Our Lady Bea. Winner at 2.

3rd dam

EFFORTLESS, by Balmerino. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Royal Effort. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$82,425, VRC O'Sullivan's Sibeon H., 3d Benalla Gold Cup, VRC Gold & Black H.

Lord Ardsley. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$168,500, Sale Cup, 2d AJC Cedar Welter H., VRC Ten News Country Cup, MRC Cap d'Antibes H., VATC Storm Queen H., Sale Quality H., 3d MRC Amounis H., Ben Chaffey H.

Blondini. 3 wins. See above.

Fine Effort. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Capital City Ford H., 3d Hawke's Bay Best United Travel H.

Youramare. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

RAYWOOD LASS, by Diplomatic Agent. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Flying H., WRC Britannia H., Wanganui JC Warrengate H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Celtic Spree (dam of **IRISH SPREE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Ceremonial Sword - All Win (Mac.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in NZ and Macau, 3d Waikato RC Te Akau Stud H.

Regal Cheer. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m.

Society Prince. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

5th dam

ANAREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **La Valise**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RAYWOOD LASS (Diplomatic Agent). 8 wins. See above.

Celtic Spree. Winner at 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC Sha Tin H. Dam of-

IRISH SPREE (Tolomeo). 2 wins at 1400m, VRC Vanity S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 557

BAY COLT

Box E 64

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....Appiani
Shining Light		New Way.....Klairon
2003	Nuccina	Danehill.....Danzig
		Shining Change.....Nashwan

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mrs, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

Shining Light, by Star Way. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shining Light (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Manaia Rose. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d BOP RC Zest H., JL Mills Builders H., Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H., Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.

Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

Slinkymalink. Winner at 1400m.

Goman. Placed.

3rd dam

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH, Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Nuccina. Winner. See above.

Flying Victory. Placed, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Palaiseau.

4th dam

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux. Half-sister to **SALUTE, Sabotage, Sirina, Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STAR TOUCH (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

Star Beam (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Shorthand - Born to Win (H.K.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$4,888,520, HKJC Canberra H., South China Sea P., Duddell H., Po Yee H., 2d HKJC Kwangtung Cup, American Club H., Hennessy H., Xinjiang H., Shenzhen H.

Shining Change. Winner. See above.

Scant. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sckheyl. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, Rome Premio Ladislao d'Angio.

Nata's Jam. Winner at 2, Milan Premio Gozzano, 3d Milan Premio Alessandro Sambruna, Premio Anzano Al Parco.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 558

BAY FILLY

Box D 84

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Show Dame		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Dame Mapperley	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley	Long Row

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

SHOW DAME, by Savabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **LE BARON, Queen of Pop**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Dame Mapperley, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Project Sales (Qld) H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Goldland Dancer. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,462,825, to 2014-15, HKJC Special Wheelchair Bank H., Lotus H., Deep Water Bay H.

Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

British Dame. Winner at 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of- Billy Mojo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Mr Speaker. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, Marton JC Wanganui Motors Ford Dealer Team 2YO H., Waikato RC Ocom Office Communications H.

Row of Pearls. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Mapperley Rover. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Victorian Breeders' 2YO H.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-

VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$315,750, A\$525,000, in 2014-15, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Baron Orczy. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$176,490, WATC Carlton Mid H., Tristram's Gold H., Fremantle Football Club H., Saratov H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 559

BAY COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : $\frac{G}{H}$ nr sh; 169 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Show Exhibit (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Japonila	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Golden Oriole Northern Dancer

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

SHOW EXHIBIT, by Danehill. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

General Exhibit (g. by General Nediym). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$189,400, BRC Channel Seven H., Qld Barrier Trials on Sky H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Superior Pak H., 2d BRC Fonterra Foods & Bidvest H., Ambassador Travel H., Madame Wu H., Goa Get Noticed P., 3d BRC Channel Seven H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 4th Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Florid Affair (f. by Sebring). Winner at 2, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 3d ATC Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P.

Display (g. by Mossman). 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Coup Overbaked (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m.

2nd dam

JAPONILA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASTLE GANDOLFO**, **Devonwood**, Sunny Morning (dam of **SHIROKITA CROSS**), Dance Fever (dam of **ESTRELA MONARCHOS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Tenfold. 5 wins to 1550m, QTC Iceworks H., STC Hyland Racecolours H., 2d BRC Tooheys New P., MRC Abbe Corrugated H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

Moon Mambo. 3 wins to 1550m, STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., De Bortoli Yarra Valley H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN ORIOLE, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f, Curragh Stewards H. Sister to **EL GRAN SENOR**, **TRY MY BEST**, **Compliance**, Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS**, **NAPOLI**), three-quarter-sister to Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Carillon Miss (dam of **BLU AIR FORCE**, **BLU CARILLON**, **BLU AIR GUN**, **TRY MY SEGNOR**), Lotta Lace (dam of **FUSAICHI PANDORA**), half-sister to **SOLAR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASTLE GANDOLFO (Gone West). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £117,143, €6,301, 160,000fr., US\$18,950, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Devonwood (Woodman). 4 wins at 9f, 1½m, Belmont Allowance, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Lawrence Realization S., **Gr.3**.

Sunny Morning. Raced twice. Dam of-

SHIROKITA CROSS (Tamamo Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Hanshin Kobe Shimbun Hai, **Jpn-2**, 3d Sports Nippon Sho Kyoto Kimpai, **Jpn-3**.

Dance Fever. Unraced. Dam of-

ESTRELA MONARCHOS (Monarchos). Champion Older Female in Brazil in 2013-14. 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 560

BROWN FILLY

Box A 13

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Show Up		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2006	La Serenade	St Covet	Covetous
		La Salsa	Zephyr Zing

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

Show Up, by Show a Heart. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Counties RC Avondale at Counties H., 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

La Serenade, by St Covet. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$174,213, MRC Chiva-Som Thailand Classic H., BTC Mater H., MRC Carlton Draught H., QTC Canterbury Belle H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC McGuigan Wine Gregory Terrace H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Show Up (Show a Heart). 5 wins. See above.

Speedy Sam. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$75,250, to 2014-15, 2d BRC Stanton Mienert Accountants H., Hamilton Hotels 150th Birthday H., Ipswich TC GCTC Membership H.

3rd dam

LA SALSA, by Zephyr Zing. 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, BATC Sedgwick MacDermott Welter H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced-

La Serenade (St Covet). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

GRAND APPEAL, by Grand Chaudiere. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

New Kid. 6 wins to 1450m in Aust.

Grand Zing. Winner at 1050m in Aust.

5th dam

SUCCESSFUL APPEAL, by Hail to Success. Raced twice. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Grand Judgement. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, QTC Jim Hickey Welter H., BATC Bonuses Galore 2YO H., QTC Vietnam Veterans H., Triscay H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Fosters Light H.

Bettadiere. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Young Blood's 2YO H.

Sweet Celest. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, BATC QBBS S., 2d QTC Regal Advice 2YO S., 3d QTC City Heart 2YO H. Dam of-

Humphrey. 6 wins at 1000m in Macau, Macau Coastal Bluff H.

Lady Zing. Winner at 850m in Aust. Dam of-

Ava Zing. 5 wins at 1000m, 1300m, 2d QTC Princess Gracious H.

Canadian Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Trojan Moon. Unraced. Dam of-

Chiasma. 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

Kosciuszko Moon. 5 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 561

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 95

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : E-nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Generous	Caerleon Nijinsky
Shylock's Daughter		Doff the Derby Master Derby
2004	Solar Shower	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Hawaiian Storm Green Dancer

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

SHYLOCK'S DAUGHTER, by Generous. 7 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$15,300, A\$194,765, MRC Phillip Gough H., MVRC Essendon Jeep Cherokee H., MRC National Patient Transport H., Bow Mistress H., 2d MRC Swell Time H., 3d VRC Ken Cox H., ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sweet Nell H., MVRC Dominant H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOLAR SHOWER, by Star Way. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MORPHY**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Shylock's Daughter. 7 wins. See above.
 The Last Shower. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., 2d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H.
 Miz Sinatra. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15 in NZ and Aust.
 Arapaho Chief. Winner at 1000m.

3rd dam

HAWAIIAN STORM, by Green Dancer. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie. Half-sister to Colony Surf (dam of **MY HALO BROKE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
MORPHY (Geiger Counter). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$214,101, S\$97,191, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, QTC CEB Barnes P., Singapore TC Class 1 H., AJC Carnarvon H., QTC Sir William Mack H., STC Buckpasser H., Prince Camillo H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**.
 Hawaiian Thunder. Unraced. Dam of-
 Easy Game. 6 wins to 1050m, 2d BRC Oh Hello H.
 Kylie's Rocking. 4 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

4th dam

HAWAIIAN RAIN, by Vaguely Noble. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Half-sister to **Cool Baby** (dam of **UNTIL SUNDOWN, COOL AIR**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 River Hawaii. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Grazia Force (Blu Air Force). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2015, 2d Rome Premio Jesolo, 3d Rome Premio Repubbliche Marinare, **L**.
 Hawaiian Beach. Unraced. Dam of-
Night Life (Highest Honor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix du Roule, 2d Santa Anita Exceller H., **L**.
 Colony Surf. Unraced. Dam of-
MY HALO BROKE (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$219,545, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 562

BAY FILLY

Box C 48

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 195 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Sierra Gold (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	Langness	Danehill Danzig
		Isca.....Rory's Jester

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SIERRA GOLD, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Half-sister to **More for Me**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LANGNESS, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC Australian Hotels Association SA S., L, 2d VRC Schweppes Tonic H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **More for Me** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., L, BRC XXXX Gold Aust Pale Ale H. Sienna Gold. Raced twice. Dam of- Lucky Nine. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m in 2015 in Philippines.

3rd dam

ISCA, by Rory's Jester. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., L, VATC Sir John Monash S., L. Sister to **SLAPSTICK**, half-sister to **STAR ALIGHT**, **SADALBARI**, Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**), Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**), My First Zabeel (dam of **KUTCHINSKY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- **LANGNESS** (Danehill). Winner. See above. Royal Harlequin. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Inglis \$5,000 Bonus Races H.

4th dam

MY FIRST STAR, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**, **Inflation Beater**, **Point of Order**, Meronpan (dam of **WANA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ISCA** (Rory's Jester). 6 wins. See above. **STAR ALIGHT** (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. **SADALBARI** (Orpen). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$345,627, MRC Lord S., L, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. **SLAPSTICK** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VATC Debutant S., L, 2d AJC Canonbury S., L. Classic Plume. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- **MALOOSE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1150m to 2000m, SAJC Schwepperversence S., L, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Key Elevation. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- **MAIN STAGE** (Poliuto). 18 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$488,265, WATC ATA S., L, Easter Cup, L, Detonator S., L, Pinjarra Cup, L, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, L, 3d WATC York S., L. My First Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of- **KUTCHINSKY** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, A\$473,942, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Roy Higgins H., L, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 563

BAY COLT

Box I 70

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Silk Slipper (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	Dancing Show	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
		Show Lady	Sir Ivor

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SILK SLIPPER, by Woodman. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER, SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN, PLATINUM SCISSORS, REDOUTE'S CHOICE, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**).

This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Opulent (f. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H.

Napier (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m in Aust.

Institute (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Copita (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Coppola. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**. Sire.

HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-

AL MAHER (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Grandam of-

GATHERING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins to 1600m, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

NIAGARA (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins to 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Sire.

MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

RUBICK (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, to 2014-15, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.


Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 564

BAY COLT

Box H 6

Foaled 31st July 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Duporth (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Silky Oak (IRE)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
2003	Forest Express	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Myra's Best	Pampapaul

DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 85 rnrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SP Cornrow, Inkling, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Dee Nine Elle, Paceman, Dupe 'em, Balmain Boy, Dashing Fellow, Duporth Jack, Mamaroochy, Mister Rockstar, Ocean Grand, Pollywagon, Ruettiger, Sheezalady, Thelittleracketeer, Gone to Paris, Validate, Braces, Ginali, Hermano Menor, Axanite, Backdrop, etc.

1st dam

SILKY OAK, by Green Desert. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Fulfil a Wish (g. by Commands). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$6,761,875, HKJC Beas River H., Chevalier Cup, Makarpura Star H., Racing Club H., Tak Shing P.H., Jaeger-Lecoultre P., Dundas H., Citigold Private Client H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**.

Thud (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$81,780, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Yet Tobe Convinced (f. by Dane Shadow). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2014-15, 2d Murrumbidgee TC SDA Country Championship Qualifier.

2nd dam

FOREST EXPRESS, by Kaaptive Edition. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, US\$12,200, A\$311,830, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Girlfriend H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **WAKY NA** (dam of **WAKY NAO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Forest Edition. Unraced. Dam of-

Grade Boy (Divine Light). 10 wins from 1300m to 2100m in Turkey, 3d Izmir Kubilay, **L**.

3rd dam

MYRA'S BEST, by Pampapaul. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Sandown Gre S., 3d Atlantic City Margate S., **L**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PARK EXPRESS** (dam of **NEW APPROACH, DAZZLING PARK, SHINKO FOREST**), **WING AND A PRAYER, Uncle Riton**. Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FOREST EXPRESS (Kaaptive Edition). 2 wins. See above.

WAKY NA (Ahoonora). 4 wins at 1600m in Germany, Hoppegarten Schwarzgold Rennen, **L**, Hamburg Dresden Pokal, **L**. Dam of-

WAKY NAO (Alzao). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.3**, Laurent Perrier Meile, **Gr.3**, Hamburg Holsten Trophy, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Waky Su. Winner at 1400m in Germany. Dam of-

WAKY LOVE (Royal Dragon). 2 wins at 1600m, Grosser Preis von Hannover, **L**, 3d Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Hannover, **Gr.2**.

Mistress Myra. Unraced. Dam of-

Shinko Express. Winner at 1450m, 3d SAJC Renniks 2YO H. Grandam of **LONGSHOREMAN** (Longhorn). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,225, to 2014-15, Balaklava Cup, **L**, ATC TAB Quaddie H.



Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 565

BAY COLT

Box I 69

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 71 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Silvara (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2010	Deduction	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Priority	Kaapstad

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SILVARA, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEDUCTION, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**), half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**, **MISS POWER BIRD**, **Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Anabaa Kid. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR**, **BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**. Successful sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Fast Ruler (Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**. Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classifications. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Benediction, by Day is Done. Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO**, **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €104,500, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 566

BAY COLT

Box F 17

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Silver Fern		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Principation	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Emancipation.....	Blethingly

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SILVER FERN, by Pins. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **RAID, Pinstripe Lane**, Purely Spectacular (dam of **STRATUM STAR**), half-sister to **Masterful Lad, Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Wild 'n' Famous (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$93,030, in 2014-15, ATC It's Betting Season at TAB H., 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H., City Tattersalls Club H., 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H. Rich 'n' Famous (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H., Telstra H., Facebook.com Sydney Carnival H., 3d ATC Ibis Styles Lansvale Specials for ATC Sprint H.

2nd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 3d STC Harbord 2YO H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1200m to 2850m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,425, HK\$8,576,250, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

Jetusin. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC DB Draught H. Dam of- We Wonder. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$132,123, MVRC Christopher Stear H., MRC Summer Fair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Singasong. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Speights H. Dam of- **Pinstripe Lane** (Pins). 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, A\$226,270, ATC Rexel H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC UCI S., **L**.

Vanilla Sky. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of- **RAID** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Producer.

Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of- **STRATUM STAR** (Stratum). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$770,210, to 2015-16, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Serenade (Star Witness). Winner at 2, A\$148,500, in 2014-15, ATC Happy Australia Day 2YO H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 567

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 18

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 151 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Singasong		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Principation	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Emancipation.....	Blethingly

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

SINGASONG, by Danasinga. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Speights H. Sister to **Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.), half-sister to **Masterful Lad**, Vanilla Sky (dam of **RAID**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Pinstripe Lane (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, A\$226,270, ATC Rexel H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC UCI S., **L**.

Catsonsong (g. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1200m, SAJC Panasonic P., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P.

Singing to Win (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2014-15, 2d ATC Dunkirk P.

Waikato Cat (f. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1450m in Aust.

Long Pin (g. by Pins). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 3d STC Harbord 2YO H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1200m to 2850m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,425, HK\$8,576,250, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

Jetusin. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC DB Draught H. Dam of-

We Wonder. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$132,123, MVRC Christopher Stear H., MRC Summer Fair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Vanilla Sky. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

RAID (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Producer.

Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-

STRATUM STAR (Stratum). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$770,210, to 2015-16, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Serenade (Star Witness). Winner at 2, A\$148,500, in 2014-15, ATC Happy Australia Day 2YO H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 568

BAY FILLY

Box A 70

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sister (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Tantum Ergo	Tanfirion	Habitat
		Cathedra	So Blessed

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SISTER, by Reset. Placed in Aust. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H.

Grace and Power. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 P., 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Starry Typhoon (Double Schwartz). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Milan Premio Bersaglio, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Certosa, **L**.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €104,500, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classifications. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 569

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 41

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Sister Phenomenon (AUS)		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2007	Demanding	Octagonal Zabeel
		Winged Prayer Charmande

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SW Leone Chiara. Sire of 50 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SW Pearl Star (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Mella Maria, Serenade, Lineker, Typhoon Witness and of Rare Occurrence, Magic Alibi, Stellar Collision, Enjoyable, Last Witness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SISTER PHENOMENON, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PHENOMENONS, SPACECRAFT, Washington Heights**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Rare Occurrence (f. by Star Witness). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, BRC Coca Cola Life 2YO P.

2nd dam

DEMANDING, by Octagonal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Forehand H., Son o' Biscay H., 2d WATC Qantas Holidays H., Placid Ark 2YO H., 3d WATC Paklani 2YO P. Half-sister to **VICTORY DASH, Tempest Command, Victory Command** (dam of **MASTERKOVA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPACECRAFT (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$641,648, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VRC Macaulay H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Diamond Jubilee P., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

PHENOMENONS (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$272,600, WATC Melvista S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

Washington Heights (Commands). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$77,850, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Blackwoods Gearwrench H.

Demands Attention. 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$171,707, WATC Special Reign H., Countlike H., Craft Memory H., Quaalup H., Face Your Fears H.

Call Me Paris. Winner at 1350m, 2d BRC Blackwoods Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO S.

Cause for Demand. Winner at 1300m, 2d WATC Ryoko 2YO H., 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Raconteur S., **L**.

3rd dam

WINGED PRAYER, by Charmande. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,570, AJC Analie H., **L**, Lachie Melville H., Super Grasse H., STC USS Midway SC Series H. Half-sister to **TIERCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

VICTORY DASH (Victory Prince). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, A\$190,050, 336,967Rgt., WATC Ascot S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

Tempest Command (Marauding). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1900m, STC Ryde Police SC H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Victory Command (Victory Prince). Winner at 1200m, VATC API H., 2d AJC Kogarah RSL H., 3d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MASTERKOVA (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VATC Cambria H., 2d VRC Metropole Hotel 3YO H. Producer.



Account of Highbury Park Stud, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 570

BAY FILLY

Box A 32

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill	Danzig
Sister Veronica		Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition
2002	Tri View	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		Valla Ondina	Habitat

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

SISTER VERONICA, by Magic of Sydney. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m. Sister to **Anden**, half-sister to Arthena (dam of **ZABISCO**), Tri Victory (dam of **SOLZHENITSYN**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS, BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Anden** (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Arthena. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC RSA H. Dam of- **ZABISCO** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$318,260, to 2014-15, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of- **SOLZHENITSYN** (St. Petersburg). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Hanrick Curran H., ARC Mad Butcher H., New Zealand Herald H., BRC Eagle Boys Pizza H., Micropower Integrated Business Solutions H., Easy Pools P., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Valla Ondina, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggia, Vesterlung, Vladimir Kuts**, Wetsko (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of- **DARBAAS** (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, AJC Japan Racing Association Quality P.H., Winter P., Canon Copier Welter H., 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

BUNDLE OF THANKS (County). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of- Thanks a Bundle. 4 wins to 1300m, SAJC Zonta Adelaide 2YO H. Dam of- **BUNDLE O' GOLD** (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H., HKJC Kennedy H.

Diamond Jake (Danewin). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$477,180, 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Onyx Thoroughbreds)

Lot 571

BLACK COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded : nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert..... Danzig
		Irish Valley..... Irish River
Dam	Commands	Danehill..... Danzig
Skeena (AUS)		Cotehele House..... My Swanee
2005	Cherry Lodge	Grand Lodge..... Chief's Crown
		Cherry Garden..... Sir Tristram

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 85 wns, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

SKEENA, by Commands. Unplaced. Sister to **KANZAN**, half-sister to **Giresun**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Spatsizi (c. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m in 2015-16, ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

CHERRY LODGE, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LIBERTY ROSE** (dam of **GRAND JARDIN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

KANZAN (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**, Darley Crown, **L**, 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.

Giresun (Domesday). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$235,813, ATC Sportz Lighting H., AJC Bring the Family H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHERRY GARDEN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to Abbotswood (dam of **TANTRA**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LIBERTY ROSE (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

GRAND JARDIN (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Pontiana (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$129,050, STC Bacardi Breezer H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**.

Liberty's Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1250m, A\$330,500, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Liberation. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$144,525, to 2015-16, ATC Inglis 2YO H., BRC Oh Hello H., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie P.

4th dam

FREEDOM FIELDS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2, A\$84,670, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS**, **ADOPTED HERO**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Liberty Hall (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Euro Finance H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Abbotswood. Unplaced. Dam of-

TANTRA (Royal Academy). Winner at 2, A\$79,400, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

Lot 572

BLACK COLT

Box C 76

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Skite		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Porshe	Centaine	Century
		Victoria Tan	Vice Regal

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SKITE, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

TIMY TYLER (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$151,525, to 2015-16, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Couplands Bakeries Mile Trial, Amberley Cup, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC ABC Business Sales Birthday H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Beaumont RC Publicans Cup, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tears 'n' Triumph (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC City of Glen Eira H.

Boxapins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H. Producer.

3rd dam

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Wanneroo H., Winter Series H., Sturt H., 2d AJC Balmoral 2YO H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Vicarious. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Wedgwood Pies H.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, 4th ARC Eclipse S., L. Half-sister to Jumble (dam of **GAELIC SPIRIT, MIX**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, Eilerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., L. Dam of-

TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Premium Stakes Trial, **L**.

VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 573

GREY FILLY

Box B 40

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Smoothing (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2005	Satin 'n' Silk	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Lacework	Star Way

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrns, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

SMOOTHING, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fusaichi San, Teardrop Rock**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Rock Forthe Ladies (g. by Murtajill). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2015-16, MVRC Subzero Greys Challenge H.

Miss Wonderfilly (f. by Wonderful World). Winner at 1650m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SATIN 'N' SILK, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Arncliffe H., 2d STC Kyeemagh H., 3d AJC Paul Norton H. Sister to **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**, three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Fusaichi San (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, MRC Road to Success 2YO P., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Teardrop Rock (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$193,350, AJC Yellowglen H., ATC Inghams Love 'em H., 3d TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Stylish Bow. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Bigpond H., Oopik H., 4th SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

Tayrhiana. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, 3d QTC Seppelt Wines 2YO H. Dam of Comacina. 4 wins to 1600m to 2015-16, SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H.

3rd dam

LACEWORK, by Star Way. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**), half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SYBEEL (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$102,270, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Granville H., 2d AJC Toi Port H., Tellers H., Jim Donohoe H., Rajah H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

CHAMOIX (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Tramway H. Dam of-

Rose Gypsy (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

LAVENDER HILL, by Sovereign Edition. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KHAMACRUZ (Sir Tristram). 2 wins, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

On the Rise. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**.

RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 574

BROWN COLT

Box H 65

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Snaadee	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Snadame (AUS)		Somfas..... What a Pleasure
1994	Bid's Kid	Khalekan..... Alycidon
		Biddy Bounder..... Kaoru Star

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRB Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SNADAME, by Snaadee. 2 wins at 2, A\$134,938, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, STC Ashbury 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Parramatta Lancers H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. This is her ninth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SENIORITA DANE (f. by Senor Pete). 3 wins to 1500m, NZ\$77,985, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d CJC Guineas Trial, McCrory Thomas Travel 3YO S., 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Can Do (c. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Jules H., Rambler Channel H.

Lollipop (g. by Align). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Ewo Challenge Trophy, Tajasur H., 2d HKJC Indian Recreation Club Challenge Cup, Glycel H., Port Shelter H., Battery Path H., 3d HKJC Cooper H., Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup.

Carnegie Salad (g. by Carnegie). Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC Fairview Ford H.

2nd dam

BID'S KID, by Khalekan. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SNADAME (Snaadee). 2 wins. See above.

Biscabid. 3 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Bid to Win. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

She's So Freaky. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Captain Bluto. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

Proud Joey. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Snazzy Jo. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m in Aust.

3rd dam

BIDDY BOUNDER, by Kaoru Star. Unplaced. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race- Bid's Kid. See above.

4th dam

CHRYSOLITE, by Alcimedus. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, inc:-

Bay Charmer. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Aust.

Alcemene. Unplaced. Dam of-

Minagari. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

5th dam

OLIVENE, by Count Rendered. 3 wins at 6f, 1¼m, 2d ARC Takapuna H., Jervois H., Avondale JC Grandstand H., 3d ARC Challenge H., Avondale JC Waitemata H., Autumn H., Sapling S., Waikato RC Farewell H. Three-quarter-sister to **WATCH AND WAIT** (dam of **NEXT PLEASE**), half-sister to **COPENHAGEN, Keep Time**. Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 575

BAY FILLY

Box A 12

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Snipza Gold		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2003	Golden Dawn	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Rapunzel	Star Way

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

Snipza Gold, by Pins. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 2d CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial. Half-sister to **BRIDGESTONE**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

DUGAN (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 2, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

2nd dam

GOLDEN DAWN, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO Fillies S., 2d Taranaki RC Avis (NP) Rental Cars 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Half-sister to **TE AKAU CLASS**, **Midnight Wine**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

BRIDGESTONE (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, ATA H., Jacks or Better P., Dayana P., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, In 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Farnley S., **L**.

Snipza Gold (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

Volkza Gold. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Darci's Gold. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Wedding Anniversary H.

Super Shadow. 3 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Always Certain H.

3rd dam

RAPUNZEL, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU CLASS (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Midnight Wine (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., 1400m-in track record time, 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Casual Remark. 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, VRC Metropole Hotel H.

Ravenna. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Crosscannons. 5 wins from 1800m to 2250m, NZ\$1,250, A\$113,350, BRC St Margaret's Boarders' H., Mittys P., AC Aire Conditioning H., Blackwoods H.

4th dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN (Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

Lot 576

BROWN COLT

Box D 39

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Snobbish		Rainbeam	Vain
1994	Lady Aloof	Sir Godfrey.....	Riverman
		Miss Coventry.....	Wandering Eyes

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 mrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.

1st dam

SNOB BISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). This is her fourteenth living foal. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

LEGS MAN (g. by Pins). 7 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$370,660, to 2014-15, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., ATC Rydges Parramatta H., STC Kantarra H., Night of Champions P, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, STC Spring Valley H., AJC Vacluse P, ATC Rocket Man H., RAAF H., STC Dooleys H., Murtajill at Patinack Farm H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, BRC Dan Rodrigues H., Qld Tatt's RC Global Transport Insurance H., AJC Danglissa H., BRC Bank of Queensland New Farm H., STC Racings Night of Champions H., 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (f. by Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foster Construction H. Dam of-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$825,258, to 2014-15, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MRC Heatherlie S., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., SAJC Betfair H., WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

Saguaro. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, SAJC Australia Day Races H.

Rosehip. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial.

Very Grand (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$145,730, STC Dry-It H., Winter Racefest H., Jim Beam & Oyster Bay H.

Tell Someone (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., Capalaba Medical Centre Pharmacy H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet S., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Why Why. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,136,125, to 2014-15, HKJC Mount Parker H., Heritage H., Lung Mun Road H., Cassia H.

Informant. Placed at 2, 2d QTC Mike Gervais Memorial 2YO P. Dam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Membership on Sale H., Australian Turf Club P.

Tailorman (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 1200m to 1950m, A\$84,605, to 2014-15.

I'm a Toff (g. by Pins). 4 wins to 1450m, 2d MRC Navy Seal H.

Star of Dublin (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m.

Savabella Rose (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1350m.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 577

BAY FILLY

Box A 36

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Snowdonia (GB)		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2003	Millitrix	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
		Galatrix.....	Be My Guest

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rnsr, 226 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

SNOWDONIA, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

DON LOUIS - LUEN YAT EVERWIN (Mac.) (g. by Encosta de Lago). 10 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2014-15 in NZ and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Averof H., Adaminaby H., 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Sand Mile, Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Blackpool H., 3d Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**.

Celtic Fantasy (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., Counties RC Brollies Bridles & Beauties H., BOP RC Tauranga's 93.4 More FM H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup.

Segontium (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MILLITRIX, by Doyoun. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ROYAL MILLENNIUM**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Thaaqbah. Winner at 1650m in Saudi Arabia.

3rd dam

GALATRIX, by Be My Guest. Winner at 2¼m in GB. Half-sister to **CROCO ROUGE, ALIDIVA** (dam of **ALI-ROYAL, SLEEPYTIME, TAIPAN, OONAGH MACCOOL, PERSIANALLI, Lurina** (dam of **CENTENNIAL, SIREN'S SONG**), **Tom Waller**, Itching (dam of **GREAT DANE**)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MILLENNIUM (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, £193,814, €112,502, HK\$570,000, 35,000Dhs, Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Ballygallon Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Alligatrix, by Alleged. Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Chicago Bid, Eleven Pelicans**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CROCO ROUGE (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2100m, 3,180,000fr., Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ALIDIVA (Chief Singer). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**. Broodmare of the Year in GB/Ire. & Italy in 1997. Dam of-

TAIPAN (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**-twice, Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

ALI-ROYAL (Royal Academy). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SLEEPYTIME (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 578

BAY FILLY

Box B 79

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Sogno		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
1997	Kindness	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Vice Reine.....Amalgam

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOGNO, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H., 3d VRC Clipsal Eclipse H. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return, Zarzino** (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Fantastic Dream (f. by Fantastic Light). 3 wins at 1250m, 1300m, SAJC Graham Styles 60th Birthday H., Spring Gully H. Dam of-
 Atlas Two. Winner at 1200m in 2015 in Korea.
 Cinnadream (f. by King of Kings). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H. Dam of-
 Electric Crimson. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2015-16, GCTC Ultimate Tool Distribution P.
 Edelsten. Winner at 1800m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Gicchino (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1800m.
 Format (g. by Danzero). Winner at 2100m in Aust.
 Viking Express (g. by Viking Ruler). Placed in Aust.
 Chasing Daylight (f. by Cape Cross). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Ima Baker. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., Queensland Cup, AJC Kapyong Valley Memorial Welter H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.
Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.
Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$531,174, Singapore TC Phumelela International Trophy, Peace and Joy S., Kranji D S., Kranji C S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.
 Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
TARZINO (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,006,050, in 2015-16, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.
 Fidgette. Raced twice. Dam of-
Ragnaar (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 579

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 71

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : \overline{SR} nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Monaco Consul		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Argante	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet.....In the Purple
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Sojustrememberthis (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2001	Remember Pru	Bletchingly Biscay
		Remember Century..... Bold Flip

MONACO CONSUL (NZ) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SP So Divine (3d Manawatu Classic, Gr.3). Sire of SP Honesta and of Beau Rivage, Monaco Playboy, Favoured Grace, Major Consul and of the placegetters Always Double, Matty's Choice, Mono Lad, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SOJUSTREMEMBERTHIS, by Flying Spur. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$206,050, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MVRC Kerrin McEvoy H., TBV P., Jayco 30th Anniversary P., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d VRC Tasman H., Heaven Sprint H., MRC Millefleurs H., 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**. Half-sister to **FOUARDEE**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Kynam (g. by Bernardini). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$2,837,400, to 2014-15, HKJC Hyacinth H., Winning Partnership H., Wang Chau H., Severn P., 2d HKJC Carl F Bucherer Alacria H., Tin Sau H.
 Lynstel (f. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Triple M Grill Team 2YO H.
 Street Justice (c. by Street Sense). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

REMEMBER PRU, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Angas Brut Champagne H. Half-sister to **GAMINE** (dam of **ROYAL VOYAGE**), Smytzer's Century (dam of **MY VEGAS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
FOUARDEE (Forest Glow). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$534,540, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**-twice, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SOJUSTREMEMBERTHIS (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

REMEMBER CENTURY, by Bold Flip. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to Philippine Suite (dam of **MOLOKAI PRINCE**), half-sister to **CENTURY**, **Creative**, **Ishkoodah**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GAMINE (Keen). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$383,905, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, VRC Metric Mile H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, Eclipse S., **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ROYAL VOYAGE (Danehill). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$358,050, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
 Elfenjer. Raced once. Dam of-
SUN CLASSIQUE (Fuji Kiseki). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Diana S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.
 Loaheeb. Unraced. Dam of-
SHAMROCK SHORE (Song of Tara). 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$264,420, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Smytzer's Century. Unraced. Dam of-
MY VEGAS (Royal Academy). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$323,070, STC Starlight S., **L**, ATC Omni H., 3d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 580

BAY COLT

Box A 30

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Somethymesoon		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2004	Cardamom	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Miss Thyme	Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

Somethymesoon, by Postponed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Experience BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **POST THYME**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Imminent (f. by Ekraar). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

POST THYME (Postponed). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P., 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Postnthyme. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ARC The Edge H.
It's Thyme. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Somethymesoon (Postponed). 2 wins. See above.

Cadillac. 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**. Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hot Taste. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P., Ken Sturt H., MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.

Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H.

Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of-

Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 3d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.

Fibulater. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Barry J Hart Barrister H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

4th dam

Miss Marjoram, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, BATC Graduation S., QTC Graduation S.-twice, 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, BATC Graduation S., MVRC Alexandra H., 3d BATC Koomeela S., **L**, VRC Whitty H., 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dapper's Express (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$83,885, QTC XXXX Long Neck H., BATC XXXX Qld Horse H., 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**, MVRC Tatts Instate Scratch-It H.

Account of TE MANIA THOROUGHBREDS, Parnassus.


(The property of C. J. T. & G. Davison)

Lot 581

BAY COLT

Box 1 2

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Sometimes		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2003	Somehow	Straussbrook.....Opera Prince
		Some Reason.....Sound Reason

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SOMETIMES, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

St Yazin (g. by Keeper). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$2,370,950, to 2014-15, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Nam Fung H., Chung Hom Kok H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, HKJC Asia H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., King Kwong H., Cypress H., 3d HKJC Big Wave Bay H.

2nd dam

SOMEHOW, by Straussbrook. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO CASUAL**, Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Mr Somebody. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Goldstar Way - Many Happy Returns (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$4,800, HK\$3,761,465 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H., Shan Kwong H., Canal H., Audemars Piguet 125th Anniversary S.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

KAAPTAN (Kaaestad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d Macau Galivanter H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Radford H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., Avondale JC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 582

BAY COLT

Box A 82

Foaled 5th September 2014

Branded : ~~VA~~nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale.....Double Form
Sonet		Cryptic Verse.....Yeats
1998	Lorelei's Song	Danehill.....Danzig
		Trajana.....Troy

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mns, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannada, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

ZONZA (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Our Shakira (f. by Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of-
Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d Otago RC Speargrass Inn H.

Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

Lucky Selection (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup, 2d HKJC Tak Shing P.

Materazzi (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day Packages H.

Sonobella (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Voncini (g. by Zabeel). Placed.

2nd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Finale H.

Lessthanasong. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

3rd dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Our Diver Dan. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Rock Drill H.

Dare to Win. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MVRC Night Racing Series H.

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar 2YO H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Jackson's Restaurant H., Clear Mak P., Henry Walker Eltin H., Tony Martin Welter H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, 4th WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 583

BAY COLT

Box D 3

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly	Biscay
Soph		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2003	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Soph, by Lord Ballina. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawke's Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Advance Electrical H. Sister to **TITCH**, half-sister to **Streets Away**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 15 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, MRC JJ Houlahan Hurdle, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.-twice, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See above.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP**, **BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VATC Ascot H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Taylor's College P., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, MVRC Ray Trinder H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 584

BAY COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 80 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Sophie's Secret		Epitome	Summing
2006	Sophie's Storm	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Storm Moon	Gielgud

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

SOPHIE'S SECRET, by Faltaat. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SOPHIE'S STORM, by Last Tycoon. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WAAJIB STAR, Storm Prince - Jenson** (Mac.). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Dramatist. 5 wins to 1600m to 2015-16, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud P.
 El Cid. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Crombie Lockwood H.
 Storm Brose. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Alice Webb Ellis. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier H., 2d Otago RC Farmlands H.
 Noble Reason. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock H.
 Stormy Ray. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S.
 Brown Girl. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock H.
 Storm Bro. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Matamata RC New World H.

3rd dam

STORM MOON, by Gielgud. Unraced. Half-sister to **STORM STAR, Storm Cidium**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
WAAJIB STAR (Waajib). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, A\$137,570, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, Flemington Summer H., Emirates H., MVRC Great Western 3YO H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L.
Storm Prince - Jenson (Mac.) (Desert King). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, MRC Monash Student 2YO H., Macau Reefton H., MVRC Omega Smeg 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.3.

4th dam

STORM QUEEN, by Coronation Boy. Head of The 1965-66 Aust. 2YO Free H. 13 wins-8 at 2-from 5f to 1m, A\$95,945, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, George Adams H., Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2, Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2. Sister to **ANNA ROSE, L'ORAGE BOY, STORM RULER**, blood-sister to Dark Queen (dam of **TAJ ROSSI**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
STORM STAR (Idomeneo). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, St Leger, Gr.3, Queen's P., L, Nursery H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., L. Grandam of-
STORM RACER (Racer's Edge). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$11,600, S\$579,039, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Open H., Class 1 H.-twice, New Paper Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Silver P., **Sgp-3**.
STORM ZERO (Danzero). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$127,070, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, STC Humpty for RNS Hospital Kids H.
Storm Cidium (Oncidium). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m, SAJC Graduation S.-3 times, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., L, SAJC New Year's Gift, L.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 585

BAY FILLY

Box G 55

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 82 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Sorestan		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph	Northfields

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wnsr, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

SORESTAN, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Half-sister to **FAIRY OAK**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Photon Willie (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$163,975, HK\$1,605,525, to 2015-16, ATC Royal Randwick H., Merrylands RSL Club H., Vale Keith Robbins H., Dapto Leagues Club H., HKJC Lam Tin H.

Electronic Lan - Enduring (H.K.) (g. by Golan). Winner at 1200m in Aust, 3d HKJC Citibank Insurance H.

High Profile (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi P.

April's Choice (f. by King's Chapel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Great Show. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H.

Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping H.

3rd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Nolan H., Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Allegra Park S., **L**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 586

BAY FILLY

Box H 7

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King Northern Dancer
So Royal		Rose of Jericho Alleged
2004	Queen of the Cape	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Leta Filou Le Filou

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

So Royal, by Shinko King. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Stratford Cup, Matamata RC Vet Services H., 4th Rotorua Challenge P., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE CAPE, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **(SIR) SILVER LAD, LETA'S JOY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners-
So Royal (Shinko King). 4 wins. See above.
 Million Lad. Winner at 1400m, AJC Golden Rhapsody H.
 So Regal. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H.
 Embody. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC London S., Class 5 H.

3rd dam

LETA FILOU, by Le Filou. Unraced. Sister to **WIEDERSEHEN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

(SIR) SILVER LAD (Silver Dream). Head of The 1976-77 Aust. & NZ 3YO Free Hs. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, £1,291, NZ\$82,055, A\$84,300, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, AJC Australasian Champion S., Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, ARC Clifford P., L, Rotorua Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.2, Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L, 3d Wellington S., Gr.3, STC Tulloch S., L. Sire.

LETA'S JOY (Bold Edge). 3 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, VATC Debutante S., L, Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3. Grandam of-

BROM BROM (Delago Brom). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$1,000, A\$193,650, HK\$1,713,000, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Starover 2YO H., HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., 2d HKJC Mission Hills Resort H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Jeune H.

Montana Sands (Bellotto). 9 wins to 1350m, AJC Bank Holiday Welter H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Montana Downs. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

MONTANA FLYER (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$528,025, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Montana Sunset (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$148,550, STC Lucas Property Group P., Blue Cattle Dog H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Caravaggio (Al Maher). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$96,853, MRC Follow Mrctracknews on Twitter H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 587

BROWN COLT

Box E 50

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded : \bar{E} -nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Sosweetsofine		My Tricia.....Hermes
2000	Human Touch	Deputy Governor.....Master Willie
		Country Touch.....Prince Echo

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOSWEETSOFINE, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1650m, 2100m, Waikato RC Henkel H. Half-sister to **Delvecchio**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Ninetyfive Power (g. by Ishiguru). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S. Rosevale (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 2200m. Rathgar (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

HUMAN TOUCH, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., 3d Rotorua's 96FM PH. Sister to **HOLY GRAIL, MADJIC**, three-quarter-sister to Torch - Streisand (Sing.) (dam of **CLINT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Delvecchio (Green Perfume). 15 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$431,320, MRC Sydeston H., MVRC Waterford Crystal H., Phillip Island Grand Prix Welter H., RACV Insurance P., Waterford Crystal Trophy H., Caduceus Club H., Carlton Draught H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.
 Cholula. 6 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$167,665, VRC George Vella & Ansis Dizgalvis H., MRC Anniversary of Legacy H., Tabcorp Analysts Classic H.
 Treat. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Otago RC The Reef Seafood Restaurant H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY TOUCH, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **VAGABOND BOY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
HOLY GRAIL (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,032,684, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Tung Wah H., Telecom Cup, 3d HKJC Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**.
MADJIC (Deputy Governor). 8 wins from 1700m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.
 Spotlight. Unraced. Dam of-
 Torch - Streisand (Sing.). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,850, S\$285,203, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son 3YO S. Dam of-
CLINT (Casual Lies). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, S\$914,552, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, 3d Singapore TC Proinn Construct S., **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

SASSIE LASSIE, by Sassafras. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
VAGABOND BOY (Western Symphony). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Milbourne Farm)

Lot 588

BAY COLT

Box G 5

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
So You		My Tricia.....Hermes
2001	Lutece	Harbor Prince..... Prince John
		Audace..... Ruling

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

So You, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$95,850, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Lindauer Melbourne Cup Day H., Hawke's Bay Total VJ Distributors H., 2d Waikato RC Eastside Tavern, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors 3YO Trophy, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Bayleys Commercial H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Can You Hear Me (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1950m in 2015-16.
Elie Saab (f. by Thorn Park). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

LUTECE, by Harbor Prince. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waipukurau JC NZ Beef Packers H. Half-sister to **LAGERFELD, TYSON - STARMAN** (Mal.). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
So You (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.
Maroussia. 3 wins to 1300m, Manawatu RC T Market Fresh H., 3d Hawke's Bay Hibernian Restaurant H., WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H. Dam of-
Gendarme. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,175, Avondale JC Emerald Park H., 2d Hawke's Bay Animal Therapeutics Australia Sprint H, ARC More FM H., 3d ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H.
Ile de France. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, 2d STC Rhodos H., Gary Fyvie Air Conditioning H., 3d AJC Brighton H., La Perouse H., Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Thoroughbreds H. Dam of-
Princess Deauville. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, MRC Tile Importer H.
French Legend. Winner at 1700m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park H., Subiaco P, Ambassador Travel P.
Rocket Express. 8 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 353,601Rgt., S\$33,197, to 2015 in Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Community & Generosity S.
Poeme. Placed. Dam of-
Ka Ching. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Performance Products H.

3rd dam

AUDACE, by Ruling. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **Indian Fantasy**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LAGERFELD (Avaray). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$122,200, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, Marton JC Foxton Fries H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.
TYSON - STARMAN (Mal.) (Racing is Fun). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m in Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.
Man of Courage - Daredevil II (Mal.). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.
Super Lord. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d HKJC Mumbai Divided H., 3d HKJC Grass Hopper Green H., The Martell XO Supreme H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 589

BROWN FILLY

Box A 102

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Spanish Lullaby		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2004	Donna's Habit	Ashabit..... Habitat
		Golden Donna..... Donalbain

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPANISH LULLABY, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race- Coat du Roan (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1550m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painter S. Western (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16. Q Nine Majestic (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.
 Spine Tinger. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-
SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-
SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, to 2014-15, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.
Omeros (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
 Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-
Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**.
RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Time After Time (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$1,250, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250 in Aust. and HK, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.
Coming Back (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,835, to 2015-16, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.
DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.
Tudor Bay (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawke's Bay Carters HB 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 590

BAY FILLY

Box D 59

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Sparkling All Over		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2002	Diaga	Kinjite	Centaine
		Youthful Miss	Youth

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPARKLING ALL OVER, by Prized. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights Autumn Championship, 2d CJC Speights H., Slade Farm Sprinters Challenge, Avon City Ford H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Dezzies Dream (f. by Coats Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO S., Avon City Ford 2YO S., New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Sparkling Mine (f. by Gold Mine). 2 wins at 2, North Canterbury RC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

2nd dam

DIAGA, by Kinjite. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$89,225, A\$40,000, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, BTC Club Conrad H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., WRC Harcourts H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Ray Coupland Racing Party H., Avon City Ford H., WRC Debo's H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, CJC Showtime Canterbury H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sparkling All Over. 3 wins. See above.

First Time. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m.

Duais. Placed at 3. Dam of-

The Hammer Head. 4 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Hair Co H., 2d Amberley Cup.

3rd dam

YOUTHFUL MISS, by Youth. Winner at 1¾m in Ireland. Half-sister to **Rose Silvestre**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DIAGA (Kinjite). 7 wins. See above.

Repeat Version - Eurokiwi (Mal.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia.

Davanto. Winner at 1200m.

4th dam

BILLANTE, by Graustark. Unraced. Half-sister to **WATERLOO** (dam of **WATER FROLIC**, **WATER WOO**), **CAPTAIN DARE**, **Apalachee Lake**, Roanoke (dam of **OLD OAK TREE**, **SIR TOBY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Rose Silvestre (Posse). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**.

5th dam

LAKEWOODS, by Hyperion. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WATERLOO (Bold Lad). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Falmouth S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 591

BAY COLT

Box A 71

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Special Belt		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2005	Supa Belt	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Spanish Delight	Sir Avon

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

SPECIAL BELT, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SUPA BELT, by Blues Traveller. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$184,038, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Porirua Club Cup, Ashwell Stallions H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., Foxton Cup, WRC Young Gifted & Bay Syndicate H., Rotary Charity H., Lion Brown H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC JVL Prestige Realty H., 3d Hawke's Bay Speights H., 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-Special Belt. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SPANISH DELIGHT, by Sir Avon. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

SUPA BELT (Blues Traveller). 10 wins. See above.

Strauss's Delight. 8 wins from 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$100,925, WRC Hiremaster H., Cup Trial-twice, Hawke's Bay U-Bix HB Social Club H., Manawatu RC Kia Toa (Awapuni Hotel) Ltd H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., McKinnon & Co H., 2d Opunake Cup, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay Leopard Hotel Waipukurau H., 3d Foxton Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Spanish Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Taranaki RC NRM H., 2d WRC Tommy Harrigan H., 3d Hawke's Bay Thomson's Suits H. Dam of-

Leadership. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,115, ARC Premium Real Estate Group H., Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H., WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., 2d BOP RC Doherty Engineered Attachments H., 3d Avondale JC Governor General's Cup.

My Belt. Winner at 2200m, 2d CJC Southern Winter Stayers Challenge.

Waltza Little. Winner at 2200m, 3d Marton JC Awapuni Chasers Bar H.

True Belt. Raced once. Dam of-

Silk Belt (Alamosa). Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H.

Pop Ya Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC Pony Club H., 3d WRC Vosne Romanee H.

4th dam

Sovereign's Delight, by Gold Sovereign. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Ashhurst-Pohangina Cup, WRC Tararua H., Kelburn H., 2d Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, Manawatu RC Autumn H. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Bretton Woods. 5 wins from 2000m to 2800m, WRC Think Big H.

Yorkshire Rose. 4 wins at 2000m, 2050m, Matamata RC Vet Services P.

Graphic Delight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Avondale JC John Melville H.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 592

BAY FILLY

Box D 58

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Spectacular		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2006	Danjiki	Markella.....	Green Dancer
		Yukiko.....	Bucentaur

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPECTACULAR, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Riv Cafe & Bar H., 3d Wanganui JC Polar Bright Ltd H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANJIKI, by Markella. 1989-90 Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' Fillies Series Winner. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sprint H., **L**, ARC Willow H., Counties RC Pukekohe Travel Sprint H., 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d BATC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER SAMURAI**, Ala Nami (dam of **CLASSIC BABE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Tap to It. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Paravane 2YO H.
Glorious Rhythm. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,209,350, HKJC Hennessy H., Paterson H., Stubbs H., Cricket Knight H., 2d HKJC Norfolk H.

3rd dam

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANJIKI (Markella). 10 wins. See above.

SILVER SAMURAI (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marlborough RC Gold And Blue Quality H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th WRC Jarden Mile H., **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.2**. Ala Nami. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

CLASSIC BABE (Classic Fame). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PASSCHENDAELE (Montjeu). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$153,060, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Better by Harv. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Ing H. Dam of-

The Other Harv (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$243,745, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d WATC York S., **L**.

She Sed. Unraced. Dam of-

She's Slinky (Handsome Ransom). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$94,130, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., WRC Danica Guy Racing Gaultier Cup, 2d Hawke's Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Tyleam Family Trust)

Lot 593

BAY COLT

Box A 103

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 70 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Speechless (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Beyond Words	Century	Better Boy
		Simple Dreams.....	Vain

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPEECHLESS, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **NAN TIEN**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Happy Centenary (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m to 2014-15, HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Sunset Peak H., 2d HKJC Sze Mei H., Centurion Restaurant & Bar H.

Zelus (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Silento (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1350m.

2nd dam

BEYOND WORDS, by Century. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NAN TIEN (Jan Murray). 8 wins at 1000m, A\$158,140, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.

Dumbfounded. 6 wins to 1400m, AJC Electro H., STC Panthers Hawkesbury Rendezvous H., 2d AJC Turnbull & Turnbull H., Birdcage Welter H.

Kianben. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Heritage Village Estate H. Dam of Tanya Jean. 4 wins to 1400m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Miskish. 4 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$125,230, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Australian Home, Leisure & Lifestyle Show H.

3rd dam

SIMPLE DREAMS, by Vain. 9 wins to 1300m, AJC De La Salle H., STC Bexley H.

Three-quarter-sister to **RAINBEAM** (dam of **CENTAINE**), **WICKED SMILE**, half-sister to **BEEN THERE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Whiskey Dreamer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

LITTLE SHOWER, by Regal Light. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Melodina (dam of **MISTY VAIN**), half-sister to **RAINBEAM** (dam of **CENTAINE**), **WICKED SMILE**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

BEEN THERE (Boucher). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1450m, A\$203,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Rain Cloud. Unraced. Grandam of-

DELTONA (Commands). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$412,117, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

WALK ALONE (Honour and Glory). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$174,250, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Bacardi Breezer H. Producer.

I Believe. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$75,300, AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H. Dam of-

RAIN AFFAIR (Commands). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,551,600, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 594

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box B 58

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : KMnr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Speedos (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Macozie	Marscay	Biscay
		Beach Gown.....	Cerreto

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

SPEEDOS, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Devised (g. by Galileo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**-twice, 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Chase (g. by Nicconi). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Novice S., Selangor Turf Club Trophy, Good Deeds Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC What Now P.

2nd dam

MACOZIE, by Marscay. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Starlet 2YO H., 3d WATC Deep Spring Mineral Water 2YO H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hill of Hope. Winner at 1100m, AJC Winooka P. Dam of-

Madonna Mia. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$104,415, to 2014-15, WRC Trentham Gold Cup, Habibi Cup, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, 3d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WRAP AROUND (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Witches' Brew S., **L**. Dam of-

Intuit (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Telstra Premiership Final H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

RUNWAY STAR (Northern Meteor). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,620, to 2014-15, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 2d ATC Cellarbrations H.

Twist My Heart (Dayjur). Winner at 6f, 2d Colonial John Marsh S., **L**. Attire. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

ROSE OF DANEHILL (Danehill). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1650m, A\$890,100, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

KAZANLUK (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

NOZOMI (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m, A\$231,170, in 2014-15, Geelong Classic, **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

The Ruffian (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$446,980, to 2014-15, Alice Springs Cup, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 595

BAY COLT

Box A 104

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Spinalign		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2003	Bass Bidder	Bassenthwaite	Habitat
		Lucky Bid	Kazakstaan

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPINALIGN, by Align. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **GROUNDLESS THREATS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Deeligna (f. by Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Farmers Market at Te Rapa H.
Speed of King (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1050m, 1500m to 2015-16 in Macau.

2nd dam

BASS BIDDER, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHERIN** (dam of **GLENVIEW**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
GROUNDLESS THREATS (Clay Hero). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
Antarctic Dream. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$174,205, to 2014-15, BRC Makers Mark H., 2d BRC Decision Point Consulting H.
Mi Seniorita. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Managers' H., 3d STC Progressive Investment Securities H. Producer.
Comeinspina. Winner at 1400m, CJC Cup Meeting Challenge H. Dam of-
Spinhiro. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$141,750, BRC Sky Racing 2YO H., ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 2d BRC Club Super H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.
Biddy Bid. Unraced. Dam of-
Biddedo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Southern Bonus Final, Riverton RC Goodwood Stud Francolin S.

3rd dam

LUCKY BID, by Kazakstaan. Unplaced. Half-sister to La Balsa (dam of **LA MER**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
ZEPHERIN (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
GLENVIEW (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
TIMBER TRADER (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
BOUZY ROUGE (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, to 2014-15, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.
Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-
ZAZZMAN (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Coach Maniac (Sir Tristram). 4 wins, 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**.
Zephyr Song. Unraced. Dam of-
WHISTLING DIXIE (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 596

BAY FILLY

Box G 54

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Splinter		Joy Bluebird
2006	Soaring	Jetball Marscay
		Satirical Kaapstad

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

SPLINTER, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Haunui Farm H., Counties RC Ceva Pallean H. Three-quarter-sister to Burlesque (dam of **SOUBRETTES**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOARING, by Jetball. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Burlesque (dam of **SOUBRETTES**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Dangdae Champ. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Class 1 winner. Wing Naprayer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

3rd dam

SATIRICAL, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance Services H. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Belltello (dam of **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$31,600, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Cambridge Stud Juvenile H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SATIN SHOES (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$804,850, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, City Tattersalls 2YO P., MRC Carlton Draught P., 2d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

ZARZUELA (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$290,875, ARC Championship S, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SERIOUS SATIRE (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Vermairacing.co.nz H.

Burlesque. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

SOUBRETTES (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$115,735, to 2015-16, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Dyer Decorating H., Cup Week Tickets H.

Llamrei. Raced twice. Dam of-

Petushki (Golan). 7 wins from 1800m to 4950m, NZ\$50,300, A\$313,577, BTC Jacobs Creek Sparkling H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ten Eighty. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOBOARD (Show a Heart). Winner at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 597

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 53

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Spray		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	Seamist	Beaufort Sea	Nashua
		Quidella	All A'Light II

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique, Truthful**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

Corsage (f. by Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Progress S., Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, BOP RC Oak Tree Restaurant Greerton 3YO P., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Thorn (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

It's Got to be You (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Thames Cup. Banksy (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 2d SCTC HMR Projects H.

Gnarly - Above the Rainbow (Sing.) (g. by Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Metro Park (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Variation (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., Oamaru JC Waitaki S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 598

GREY FILLY

Box B 43

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair.....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Soviet Lad	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Springburn (AUS)		Green Valley	Val de Loir
1999	Lady Violet	Old Crony.....	Olden Times
		Misty Kinneil.....	Swiftly Morgan

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

SPRINGBURN, by Soviet Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NOTOIRE, TEMPEST TOST, WELL KNOWN, Livigno, Tullamarine**, Violet Haze (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

HAPPY HIPPIY (f. by Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Harbour Grey (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 3d VRC Subzero Challenge H.

Cheval Argente (g. by Falvelon). 17 wins to 1400m, A\$173,450, to 2014-15 in Aust.

Spring Dane (f. by King of Danes). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

General's Gift - Stars General (Mac.) (g. by General Nediym). Placed in NZ and Macau.

2nd dam

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. 4 wins to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d VATC Kambrook H., 3d MVRC Petersville Pastries H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

NOTOIRE (Export Price). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**-twice, June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

WELL KNOWN (The Pug). 12 wins to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., 4th STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

TEMPEST TOST (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.

Tullamarine (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$95,920, STC Computer Air H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Livigno (Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,068, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Violet Tints. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$144,500, MRC Lady Wallace H4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

Violet Haze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SINO BRILHANTE (Good Journey). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 599

BAY COLT

Box A 11

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Spring Fever		Personal Ensign.....Private Account
2007	Blooming	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Down the Avenue.....Salieri

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

SPRING FEVER, by Traditionally. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Blooming, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Cavendish. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$114,625, MRC Theo H., 2d MRC Geoff Murphy H., Betfair P.H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet H.

Open 'n' Shut. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., North Canterbury RC Rangiora New World H.

Blossom Queen. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m.

3rd dam

DOWN THE AVENUE, by Salieri. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **SHAFTESBURY AVENUE**, half-sister to **STAGE SHY**, Hillary's Pride (dam of **AGINCOURT EXPRESS**), Elated Lady (dam of **ADEWIN, FATOON, MUTAWAAJID, JIVAGO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blooming (Stravinsky). Winner. See above.

Kingston Spartacus. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,137,950, HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H., HKU Faculty of Medicine H., Super Win H., 2d HKJC Revlon H.

Percussion. 2 wins at 1900m, 2100m, Counties RC Counties Inn H.

Street Smart. Winner at 1600m, ARC Easter Special Conditions H. Producer.

4th dam

LADY UPSTAGE, by High Line. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, L, Fairyhouse H., AJC Dalray H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3. Half-sister to **KHALEKAN, AEGEAN BLUE, Ella-Myra, Pozzo, Ricky Joe, Widden**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHAFTESBURY AVENUE (Salieri). 13 wins from 1000m to 2000m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

STAGE SHY (Shy Rambler). 5 wins to 2400m, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Hillary's Pride. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Jasdell H. Dam of-

AGINCOURT EXPRESS (Agincourt). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

Elated Lady. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Gay Satin H. Dam of-

MUTAWAAJID (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, £19,454, A\$305,250, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ADEWIN (Snaadee). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,570, HK\$219,980, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FATOON (Snaadee). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$383,000, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAT AL (Al Maher). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$787,410, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 600

BAY COLT

Box A 29

Foaled 3rd December 2014

Branded : Y nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Dam	Pentire	Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Staralite		Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
2005	Fifty Fifty	Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
		Justice Prevails.....Proud Knight
		Our Rosalee..... Conquistarose

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rns, 92 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoy, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.

1st dam

STARALITE, by Pentire. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FIFTY FIFTY, by Justice Prevails. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawke's Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vets 2YO S., Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H., 3d Manawatu RC Sovereign Lodge 2YO H., CB Norwood 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN**, **VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H.
 Balham. Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.
 Sarzana. Winner at 1500m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA**, **Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.
VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.
FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MISS EMMA (Alvaro). Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**.
Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Lysterfield Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 601

BAY COLT

Box D 97

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Star Charm		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Sarwatch	Jetball	Marscay
		Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnr, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

STAR CHARM, by Cape Cross. Placed. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Darci Charmer (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$396,358, to 2015, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Kranji B S., Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Chevron S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Snow Charm (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Agents Federation Juvenile S., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Promises. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Skywards. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.

Pertinacious. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Persuasive. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Smash on the Edge TV H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 3d ARC Lindauer H.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 1750m-in track record time, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE**, **Phocion**, half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.

SARWATCH (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 602

BAY FILLY

Box A 10

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Marscay	Biscay.....Star Kingdom
Star of Flight (AUS)		Heart of Market.....To Market
1999	Malibu Light	Capote.....Seattle Slew
		Sweet Little Lies.....Raise a Native

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

Star of Flight, by Marscay. 7 wins to 1350m, A\$207,625, BTC Seriously Ten Quality H., Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, BTC Inghams H., Bruce Robinson Diamonds P., QTC Laurel Park H., 2d MRC Kind Link H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, VRC Sport 927 H., BTC Become a Member H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
Bewitch (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m, NZ\$93,875, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H. Shotgun (g. by Traditionally). 5 wins from 1400m to 3000m. Starbux (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15. Writteninthestars (f. by Spartacus). Placed, 2d Whangarei RC Swiss Ace 2YO Challenge.

2nd dam

MALIBU LIGHT, by Capote. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Fairplex Las Ninas S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Pine Tree Lane H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LYIN GODDESS**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Star of Flight (Marscay). 7 wins. See above.
 Skurfer. 2 wins at 1050m, 1100m in Aust.
 Miss Occhilupo. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Star of Harkaway. 3 wins at 1000m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

SWEET LITTLE LIES, by Raise a Native. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
MALIBU LIGHT (Capote). 4 wins. See above.
LYIN GODDESS (Boston Harbor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Paula S., **L**. Dam of-
 Jackson n Lorimer. 4 wins at 6f, 7f to 2015 in U.S.A.
 Jo Dancer. 12 wins from 5f to 8¼f to 2015 in U.S.A.
 Tobycapote. 6 wins in U.S.A.
 Encantada. 4 wins in U.S.A.
 Explosive Lies. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
 Anxur Family. 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, 2d Rome Premio Francesco Settini, 3d Rome Premio Varedo.
 Little Lady Liar. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
Tracy's Tonka Toy (Ascot Knight). 5 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, US\$218,880, 3d Woodbine Victoria Park S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Toronto Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DOUBLE DECEIT, by Northern Dancer. 9 wins, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Hollywood A Gleam H., **L**, 3d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DIANA DANCE**, half-sister to **DECEIT**, **Gallant Agent**, **Pondelli**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).


(The property of A. J. & I. M. Barker)

Lot 603

BROWN COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Starpin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Starnui	Rancher	Brave Lad
		Chalet Girl	Imposing

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rnrns, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

STARPIN, by Pins. 4 wins at 1200m, WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H. Half-sister to **STARMON**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STARNUI, by Rancher. Raced once. Half-sister to **Monards**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

STARMON (Monolith). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Orient H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**. Screaming Eagle. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$88,935, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., Ipswich TC QBBS Bundamba 2YO P.H.

Miss Tui. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Pewter. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Rydges Wellington H.

Little Hazel. Unplaced. Dam of-
Hocus Pocus. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, Wanganui JC Veandercross Juvenile P.

3rd dam

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Monards (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$21,400, HK\$5,475,518, HKJC Kwong Wah H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

Chalet's Magic. 17 wins to 1200m, A\$171,830, QTC Morgans Stockbroking H.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Successful sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-
EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Announce. Unraced. Dam of-
LISTEN HERE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MRC Ladies' Day P. Dam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, to 2014-15, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DEEP FIELD (Northern Meteor). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, to 2014-15, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 604

BROWN COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Starring		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Showtime	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Clarehaven.....	Avaray

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

1st dam

STARRING, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Upper Hutt City H., Marton JC Pioneer Pilet Contracting H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Half-sister to **GAME ON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHOWTIME, by Famous Star. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Angus Meats H., Hawke's Bay Thomson's Suits Improvers H., Calci-Trim Sprint H., WRC Avery Ford H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

GAME ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., **L**, VRC George Vella H., BTC Driver Recruitment H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Smytzer's Prelude. 7 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Coastal Bluff H. Darci Time. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Creating New Destinies H.

3rd dam

CLAREHAVEN, by Avaray. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT**), **Rule Enough**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-**SHOWTIME** (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

CLARE VALLEY (Prince Echo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

RED MACHINE (Khaipour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$18,695, A\$158,840, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., **L**, AJC Henry Lawson H., Sydney City Toyota H., Ambrosia Seafood Restaurant H., STC Snowy River Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., STC Rotary Health Research H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Quick Eze H., **L**.

4th dam

BE SATISFIED, by Silly Season. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LA GRANGE** (dam of **GRUNDYSSIME**), **Norfolk Gal, Rowe Residence**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

French Polish (Poil de Chameau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins to 1600m, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**. Producer.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 605

BAY COLT

Box A 9

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Dr Fong	Kris S..... Roberto
State Circus (GB)		Spring Flight Miswaki
2001	Javandra	Lyphard..... Northern Dancer
		Navajo Princess..... Drone

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

STATE CIRCUS, by Dr Fong. Raced once. Half-sister to **IDAHO QUEST**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Brahma Circus (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins to 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice P., Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Celebrations S., Maple Leaf S., Lan Kwai Fong S. Stately (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1350m. Little Jack (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

JAVANDRA, by Lyphard. Placed at 3, 2d Evry Prix de Clairefontaine, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Rablais. Sister to **DANCING BRAVE, JOLYPHA**, Balleta (dam of **BARRICADE**), three-quarter-sister to **DARLING DAME** (dam of **MAJESTIC VINTAGE**), **Grand Door Prize**, half-sister to Anasazi (dam of **KILO ALPHA, RUNAWAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

IDAHO QUEST (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Courteuil, 3d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

NAVAJO PRINCESS, by Drone. 16 wins, US\$349,915, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Promise H., **L**, Suwannee River H., **L**, Meadowlands Violet H., **L**, Monmouth Red Bank H., **L**, Regret H., **L**, Rockingham Princess Doreen H., **L**, 2d Belmont New York H., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Kentucky Cardinal H., **L**, Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, Meadowlands Long Look H., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Apple Blossom H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **L**, 4th Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **PASSAMAQUODDY** (dam of **HUMAM, TAMIM**), La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), half-sister to **SOLDIER BOY, Speed Broker**, Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**), Al's Darlin (dam of **GREEN DARLIN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DANCING BRAVE (Lyphard). Champion 3YO in Europe in 1986. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, £987,077, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

JOLYPHA (Lyphard). Champion 3YO in France in 1992 (9.5-11f). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Mythical Hero (Empire Maker). 5 wins, 3d Penn National East Hanover S., **L**. Arum Lily. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in France. Dam of-

REDWOOD (High Chaparral). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**.

Squaw Angel. Unraced. Grandam of-

TRIBAL DANCE (Tiger Dance). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R862,130, Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Tullycrine Ltd)

Lot 606

BROWN FILLY

Box F 73

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Stella Doro		Epitome Summing
1998	Lady Joelyn	Noble Bijou Vaguely Noble
		Princess Camille Skyhawk II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STELLA DORO, by Faltaat. 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$81,937, WRC Nobile Wines H., Molly Malones H., 2d ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., Waikato RC Montana Wines H., WRC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., 3d ARC Montana H., WRC Datacom H. Half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN, Breakdance**, Lady Chanele (dam of **OMBRE ROSE**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

La Stellina (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn H., Stella Artois H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Hiremaster H.

Cheeky Red (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, New Zealand Herald H., Classic Hits H., Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., WRC Interislander H., BJC Elements H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H., BOP RC Classic Hits 95FM H., Taranaki RC Cadburys H.

Arizona Girl (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m in 2014-15 in Aust. Gallivanter Cat (f. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1500m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

AQUIDITY (Avaray). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

THE SPORTSMAN (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Japan Racing Association Trophy, MRC Hayai H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., VRC The Big 6 H., Avondale JC Precinct Residential Apartments H., MRC Malua H., Waikato RC Anexa H., BDO Spicers H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Breakdance (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$125,680, AJC George K Family Living H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Lady Chanele. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-

OMBRE ROSE (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Room for Excuse (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins, Singapore TC Ais Cup, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 607

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Titus Livius	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Stella Livia (GB)		Party Doll	Be My Guest
2004	Sombreffe	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Somfas	What a Pleasure

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STELLA LIVIA, by Titus Livius. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Archers Road**, half-sister to **RANSOM O'WAR, Madame Cerito**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Spieth (c. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, Pakenham RC Burdens Plumbtec P., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H.

Thrill (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

SOMBREFFE, by Polish Precedent. Winner at 7f in GB. Sister to Sonata (dam of **REGAL SOLO**), three-quarter-sister to **RUSSIAN BOND, SNAADEE, Somersham**, half-sister to **CRISTOFORI, CROSSOVER, Beau Monde, Somerset**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

RANSOM O'WAR (Red Ransom). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Germany in 2003 (Intermediate). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, £7,832, €320,000, Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Grosser Muller Brot Preis, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Krefeld Preis des Gestut Wiesenhof, **Gr.3**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 4th Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Madame Cerito (Diesis). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, 3d Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Uliana. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Betdaq Fillies S., Liffey S. Dam of-

Festival Princess (Barathea). Winner at 1m, 2d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**.

Somoushe. Unraced. Dam of-

Archers Road (Titus Livius). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, Chester Sportingbet.com H., 3d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster S., **L**.

One Word More (Thousand Words). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m to 2015, Kempton Betfred Bonus King S., 2d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**.

3rd dam

Somfas, by What a Pleasure. 4 wins to 6f, 3d Ellis Susan B Anthony S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR**, American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**), Silk Lilly (dam of **SILKY SWEEP**). Dam of 19 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

SNAADEE (Danzig). 4 wins to 7f, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

RUSSIAN BOND (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CRISTOFORI (Fappiano). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire. Machaera. Unraced. Grandam of-

CHARM SPIRIT (Invincible Spirit). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 608

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 80

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Stepping Out		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Gilded Saint	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Gilding	Noble Bijou

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

STEPPING OUT, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GILDED SAINT, by St Hilarion. 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., Daring Jon Flying H., HMAS Manoora H., Worcester Davenham H. Sister to Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), half-sister to **RECALL**, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
 Billy Boy. 6 wins to 1400m, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup, Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-3 times.
 Diplomacy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H.

3rd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RECALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., Captain Cook H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.
 Ichiban Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Merchants P.H. Dam of-
DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu Timbers H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Hawke's Bay AHI Roofing H. Dam of-
ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
 Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-
AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.
 Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-
SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's H., WRC Diners Club H., 2d WRC Big Chill H. Dam of-
NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**.
 Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Folding Bench H., Queensland Rail H. Dam of-
SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$116,275, to 2015-16, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Heatstore H., BOP RC Zest S.
 Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-
JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 609

BAY COLT

Box G 70

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....Danehill
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....Nureyev
Still a Rockstar (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....Pompeii Court
2008	Dontstealmyroses	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
		Quite Honestly.....Believe It

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STILL A ROCKSTAR, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **Whirlwind Charlott** (dam of **SHOW SOME MAGIC**), Malmaison (dam of **ROSIER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DONTSTEALMYROSES, by Storm Cat. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HOT NOVEL** (dam of **BEHRENS**), **LEGISLATOR**, **MAKINAN-HONESTBUCK**, True Grit (dam of **COGBURN**), Believability (dam of **LEMONETTE**), In Truth (dam of **MR PALMER**), Wild Crazy Lady (dam of **MUPPET MAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Whirlwind Charlott (Real Quiet). 2 wins at 2, 2d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SHOW SOME MAGIC (Any Given Saturday). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$412,098, Sunland Riley Allison Futurity, **L**, 2d Sunland Derby, **Gr.3**, Sunland Mine That Bird Derby, **L**, Ruidoso Thoroughbred Derby, **L**.

Malmaison. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-
ROSIER (Kildonan). 3 wins at 2, R355,875, Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**.

3rd dam

QUITE HONESTLY, by Believe It. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LEGISLATOR (Royal Academy). 14 wins from 5½f to 9f, US\$276,069, Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Aventura S., **L**.

HOT NOVEL (Mari's Book). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, US\$380,227, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BEHRENS (Pleasant Colony). 9 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, US\$2,983,500, 4,527,000Dhs, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**-twice, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hard to Copy. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Andover Lady (Kris S). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Pebbles H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CALLED TO SERVE (Afleet Alex). 5 wins from 8¼f to 9f, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**.

Texas Tammy. Raced once. Dam of-

COWBOY CAL (Giant's Causeway). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MAKINANHONESTBUCK (Spend a Buck). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Hollywood Mr Prime Minister S., **L**, Bay Meadows Cardiff Stock Farm H., **L**.

True Grit. Raced once. Dam of-

COGBURN (French Deputy). 4 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Rutgers S., **L**.

Outsource. Unraced. Dam of-

COMMENTATOR (Distorted Humor). 14 wins from 6½f to 9f, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

SAVVY SUPREME (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 6f, 8½f, US\$234,691, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.3**, Belmont Classy Mirage S., **L**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 610

BAY FILLY

Box D 103

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Haayil	Danehill	Danzig
Storm at Sea		Diplomatique	Biscay
2002	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn.....	Hasty Cloud

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

STORM AT SEA, by Haayil. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

The Silence Sir. 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Sharp H.

Chateau d'Yquem. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$75,713, MRC Toltrice H.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat H. Dam of-

Spectacular Vision (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 611

BAY COLT

Box I 68

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sugar Moon		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Best Image	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
		Attanagh	Dancer's Image

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SUGAR MOON, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. Blood-sister to **ZAZA, Falsetto**, three-quarter-sister to **DUPAIN**. This is her seventh living foal.

Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sunbeam (f. by Haradasun). 5 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, ARC Service Foods H., Counties RC IRT H.

Irish Strings (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawke's Bay Traderacks H.

Luna Dolce (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Sexy Baby (g. by Stravinsky). Placed, 2d HKJC Tin Mei Shan H.

2nd dam

BEST IMAGE, by Try My Best. Unplaced. Sister to **Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**), half-sister to

TRISTANAGH, Legendary. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DUPAIN (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$492,705, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Tails H., Clibborn H., 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ATTANAGH, by Dancer's Image. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Reggae Rhythm**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street**, Cailin Oir (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRISTANAGH (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$880,480, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Grandam of-

HOLY EMPIRE (Holy Roman Emperor). 6 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Vinzky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Vernon & Vazey Parts H. Dam of-

EL MILAGRO (Red Dazzler). 10 wins to 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**.

Legendary (Blethingly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$89,629, AJC Coogee Bay Hotel H., STC Binda H., 2d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Attempting (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Grandam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$189,260, A\$50,650, to 2014-15, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$476,905, to 2014-15, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of A. S. Murdoch)

Lot 612

BAY COLT

Box E 56

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : JSnr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danske	Danehill..... Danzig
Summer Nymph		Our Tristalight..... Sir Tristram
2001	Nymphaea	Diplomatic Agent..... Envoy
		Aqua Nymph..... Kirrama

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rnrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

Summer Nymph, by Danske. Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Special Draw (f. by Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Gus (g. by Captain Rio). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, WRC Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier, Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

2nd dam

NYMPHAEA, by Diplomatic Agent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Nymphe Noire**, Consider Me Irish (dam of **ROMEO GEORGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Summer Nymph (Danske). Placed. See above.

Summer Classic. Winner at 1800m, 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-

Sir Charles - Delta Hedge (H.K.). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pak Tam Chung H., Connaught H., 2d HKJC Kung Hei H.

3rd dam

AQUA NYMPH, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to **(MY) ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO, Careless Love**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Nymphe Noire (Silver Dream). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**. Producer.

Celtic Flame. Winner at 2000m, 3d Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Solicitors H.

Gin Aqua. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Kiwiproof H.

Consider Me Irish. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Dam of-

ROMEO GEORGE (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H., 2d AJC Westminster H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

GAME NYMPH, by Faux Tirage. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Hodmandod**, half-sister to **PRINCE ROYAL**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(MY) ARETHUSA (Rocky Mountain). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ENTHUSE (Three Legs). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd Novice H.

ORCHIDO (St Hilarion). 8 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$114,350, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 613

BAY FILLY

Box B 81

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your PeaceSpeak John
Svita (AUS)		Au Printemps Dancing Champ
2005	Meet My Sis	Prized Kris S
		Variety Sis Macarthur Park

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mrs, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zanna, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SVITA, by Success Express. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCHILLING, ESTONIAN PRINCESS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MEET MY SIS, by Prized. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**.
Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHILLING (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$448,175, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P, 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Kaapstad Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d Bendigo JC Blue Ribbon Cup.

Know Each Other. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

3rd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD, VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL, Silksys Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¹/₄f, Pleasanton Seniorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes and Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Old English Rancho H., **L**, Palo Alto H., **L**, Stone Ridge Farm H., **L**.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, Turf Paradise Fool the Experts S., 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**, Turf Paradise Lost in the Fog Juvenile S., **L**.

4th dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Seniorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**, La Habra S., **L**. Dam of-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, William P Kyne H., **Gr.3**-twice. Sire.

VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, US\$419,570, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Moccasin S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 614

BAY FILLY

Box D 57

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Sweeping Success (AUS)		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2001	Special Licence	Ascot Knight	Danzig
		Show Lady	Sir Ivor

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SWEEPING SUCCESS, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **Speciality**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
He'snotthemessiah (g. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m in Aust.
Big Show (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

SPECIAL LICENCE, by Ascot Knight. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT**, **Diamond Syl**, Dancing Show (dam of **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
Speciality (Brocco). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Kosta Tszyu Suntop Lodge 2YO H., Dorothea Mackellar H., 2d AJC Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.
Brocard. 6 wins to 1200m, BTC Research H., Castlemaine Perkins H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers Welter H., Luskin Star H., 2d VRC Heron Bridge H.
Honey Ryder. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$134,850, AJC Qantas Matt Burke H., Combat Engineering H., Cuddle H., STC Mounties Club H. Producer.
Over and Above. Winner at 1550m, STC Mullins Rose Bay Pools Christmas H., 2d STC John Bennett H., 3d STC Inghams Love 'em Series H.
Gold Licence. Unraced. Dam of-
Convincible (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 1200m, in 2014-15, VRC Tauto H., 2d MRC (Mornington) Orbit Fitness H., 3d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SHOW LADY, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Sister to **GIELGUD**, **MALINOWSKI**, **MONROE**, **Minnie Hauk**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE**, **Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
GREAT REGENT (Vice Regent). 4 wins, Woodbine Cup and Saucer S., **Can-1**. Ladies' Day. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
HE'S NO PIE EATER (Canny Lad). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$756,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Dancing Show. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 615

BAY COLT

Box D 104

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sweet Charity		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Carnegie Hikari	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Real Success.....	Success Express

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

SWEET CHARITY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **VOUVRAY**, **BOLTON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Probably (f. by Elusive City). Placed in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

CARNEGIE HIKARI, by Carnegie. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **VOUVRAY**, **BOLTON**, Syrah (dam of **A TOUCH OF RUBY**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Frankenbeans. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$85,885, to 2015-16, 3d ATC Sharp H.

Easy to Smile. 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, 3d BRC Sky racing.tv 2YO H.

Thames. Winner at 2200m, 3d SAJC Irish Day September P.

Jovial Brown. Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

REAL SUCCESS, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOUVRAY (Zabeel). Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Sancerre. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Brighthill Farm H., 2d ARC Tip Top H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Champalou. Winner at 2, ATC Prospect Creek H.

BOLTON (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, to 2014-15, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H., Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 3d Alice Springs Cup.

Jactris. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H., 2d AJC Crossing H., STC Clarendon Homes H., Ticketmaster 7 Book Online H., 3d AJC Sledmere H.

Carnegie Success. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 2d MVRC Assessing & Training Services H.

Delbury. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 5 H.

Syrah. Placed. Dam of-

A TOUCH OF RUBY (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 616

GREY FILLY

Box B 39

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 130 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Sweet Lady (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Swiftsynd	Swift Gun	Bletchingly
		Candysynd	Gunsynd

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

SWEET LADY, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **LE ZAGALETTA**, Trisynd (dam of **MY CHICHARITA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Swift Lady (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$350, A\$77,400, in 2014-15, ATC Gallipoli H.

2nd dam

SWIFTSYND, by Swift Gun. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$239,675, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, AJC Christmas Welter H., Tarien H., BATC Star Affair H., QTC Deep Spring H., 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Summer S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SPOT THE ROCK, CANDY ROCK**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LE ZAGALETTA (Last Tycoon). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,317,735, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**-twice.
Swishes. Winner at 1300m, AJC Staging H. Dam of-
Demonstrate (New Approach). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$174,650, to 2015-16, MVRC 1print H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Telstra Phonewords S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.
Trisynd. Winner at 2150m, QTC General Command H. Dam of-
MY CHICHARITA (Towkay). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$105,775, A\$6,920, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 3d BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
Swinburn. Placed, 2d SAJC Chicago H. Grandam of-
LEEDS (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

3rd dam

CANDYSYND, by Gunsynd. Winner at 2, Newcastle JC Juvenile H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SPOT THE ROCK (Mighty Avalanche). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$315,460, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Todmaid H., City Tatt's RC NSW Bookmakers Co-op H., STC Camperdown Welter H., Windscreen Discount H., 2d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Royal Parma S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.
SWIFTSYND (Swift Gun). 9 wins. See above.
CANDY ROCK (Mighty Avalanche). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$232,750, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 617

BAY COLT

Box C 81

Foaled 24th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert..... Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope..... Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic..... Gone West
		Prophecy..... Warning
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Sweet Pearla (AUS)		Biscalowe..... Biscay
1998	More Happiness	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Little Happiness..... Raise a Native

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

SWEET PEARLA, by Marauding. Winner at 1400m. Sister to Highway Bliss (dam of **TRUSTEE BROWN**), half-sister to What Fun (dam of **CAT D'ANTIBES**), Miss Tatum (dam of **FAST FLYING**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Girl With a Pearl (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2050m.
 Bachelor Keen (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1400m.
 Marlow (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MORE HAPPINESS, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **Winning**, blood-sister to Nothing to Do (dam of **BRAVE WARRIOR**), half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Highly Refined. 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, STC Rydalmere H.
 What Fun. 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H. Dam of-
CAT D'ANTIBES (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$185,800, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.
 Allegra. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours H. Dam of-
EXIMIUS (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$405,705, to 2014-15, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.
 Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of-
MOSSFUN (Mossman). Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,561,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.
 Highway Bliss. Winner at 1000m, VRC Rainbird H. Dam of-
TRUSTEE BROWN (Oratorio). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$301,225, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Western Meat Packers H., Festival of Perth Racing H., Therock Mile H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.
 Happy Camper. Raced once. Dam of-
Not a Happy Camper (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins to 1300m in 2014-15, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.
 Miss Tatum. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
FAST FLYING (Distorted Humor). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 1,416,591Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.
 Horkins Nancy. 4 wins to 1400m, TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H. Dam of-
Western Hero (West Quest). 5 wins at 2, A\$144,842, TRC Thorn Lighting Autumn 2YO P., Alexandra 2YO P., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.
 Anney Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
Moama (Mossman). 2 wins at 1000m, 3d BRC Mode S., **L**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 618

BAY COLT

Box D 105

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Namid	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
Swift Princess (IRE)		Dawnsio..... Tate Gallery
2004	Swift Chorus	Music Boy.....Jukebox
		Triple Reef.....Mill Reef

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

SWIFT PRINCESS, by Namid. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Haydock Vulnerable Tenants Support Scheme H., 2d Ripon Cathedral City of the Dales H., 3d York John Smith's Extra Cold H. Half-sister to **PRESTO SHINKO**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SWIFT CHORUS, by Music Boy. Winner at 2, 2d Curragh Bank of Ireland Series Final 2YO S. Half-sister to **TALENTED** (dam of **CARLTON HOUSE, FRISTON FOREST**), **Reef Diver, Triple Joy** (dam of **TRINITY JOY**), Trazl (dam of **THREE POINTS**), Wavy Reef (dam of **WAVY RUN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PRESTO SHINKO (Shinko Forest). 10 wins at 1200m, £193,579, €40,000, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, Goodwood Southern Daily Echo H., Totesport.com H., Ayr Gold Cup, 2d Windsor Leisure S., **L**, Wentworth S., **L**, 3d Salisbury Cathedral S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Hopeful S., **L**, Salisbury Cathedral S., **L**.

Katy-Q. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
Smart Daisy K. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, Haydock Casino at Bet365.com H.

3rd dam

TRIPLE REEF, by Mill Reef. Unraced. Half-sister to **THIRD WATCH, THREE TAILS** (dam of **SEA WAVE, TAMURE, THREE CHEERS**), **MAYSOON, RICHARD OF YORK, TREFOIL** (dam of **TREFULA**), **Triagonal, Triple Dancer**, Janaat (dam of **LEND A HAND**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TALENTED (Bustino). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CARLTON HOUSE (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 10½f, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Trazl. 4 wins from 13f to 15f in GB. Dam of-

THREE POINTS (Bering). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**.

Wavy Reef. Raced once. Dam of-

WAVY RUN (Commanche Run). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, in France, U.S.A. and Spain, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Agnus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in Belgium, 4th Ostende Prix Gutt Tattersalls, L. Dam of-

DOLORES (Danehill). Winner at 1m, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Dam of-
DUNCAN (Dalakhani). 6 wins from 2000m to 2800m, £229,569, €201,700, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**.

GRETCHEN (Galileo). 3 wins at 1½m, 14¾f in 2015, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Chalice S., **L**.

SAMUEL (Sakhee). 2 wins at 1¾m, 2¼m, £141,089, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 619

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 66

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch.....	Storm Bird
Dam	Comic Strip	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
Table Mesa (USA)		Now That's Funny.....	Saratoga Six
2005	Sterling Heights	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Bandoline.....	Top Ville

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Snitzel. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 41 mrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Press Statement (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Flippant, SP Brooklyn, Old Trieste and of Miss Amajardan, Whispering Brook, Carriages, Danglissa Girl, Shipwrecked, Thorsborne, Brazen, Moment of Music, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TABLE MESA, by Comic Strip. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Turf Paradise Ann Owens Distaff H., **L**, Sun City H., Mesa H., 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders' Futurity (f), **L**, Joanne Dye S., **L**, Kachina H., **L**, Glendale H., **L**, Sun City H., Queen of the Green H., City of Phoenix S., Glendale H., 3d Turf Paradise Princess of Palms H., Kachina H., Desert Sky H. Half-sister to **Idling**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Nina Rules (f. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Sprint 2YO H.

2nd dam

STERLING HEIGHTS, by Royal Academy. 4 wins from 9f to 11f, Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, Santa Anita Drumtop S., **L**, Allowance, 4th Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
TABLE MESA (Comic Strip). 7 wins. See above.
Idling (El Roblar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Turf Paradise Arizona Juvenile Fillies S., 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Oaks, Joanne Dye S., 3d Assiniboia Oaks, **L**. Hillsdale. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Turf Paradise Bersid S.

3rd dam

BANDOLINE, by Top Ville. 3 wins to 15f in GB. Half-sister to **Rudjig**, Society Bride (dam of **SOCIETY DREAM**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
STERLING HEIGHTS (Royal Academy). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

CHIC BELLE, by Mr. Prospector. 12 wins, Gulfstream Shirley Jones H., **L**, Meadowlands Highland Park S., **L**, Starlight S., **L**, Monmouth Gold Beauty S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **WITWATERSRAND** (dam of **NELSON, CHOKAI CAROL, SLEEK GOLD**, three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERN PROSPECT, SUE BABE** (dam of **SIR HARRY LEWIS, CYRANO, SIR RICHARD LEWIS**), half-sister to **SLEEK FEET**, Shoalih (dam of **G W'S CAPOTE**), Belle Sultane (dam of **SHEBANE**), Listen Here (dam of **HIGHLAND HAPPENING**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Rudjig (Secreto). 8 wins from 1800m to 2800m, US\$32,498, A\$78,525, 2d Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 3d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**.
 Society Bride. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
SOCIETY DREAM (Akarad). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, Santa Anita Ack's Secret S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Grandam of-
COFFEE CLIQUE (Medaglia d'Oro). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$1,063,488, to 2015, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Selene S., **Gr.3**.
 Lucy Moon. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Great Catty. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Japan. Dam of-
BEST MEMBER (Manhattan Cafe). 4 wins-1 at 2, Kyoto Shimbun Hai, **Gr.2**.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 620

BAY FILLY

Box D 81

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		ArlettyCentaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
Taheya		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2005	Kape Dancer	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance.....Riverton

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TAHEYA, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Sister to **Volk Dancer**, half-sister to **TIP THE WINK**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Cider (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

KAPE DANCER, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **LOVE DANCE**, three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Precision & Optim H., Stella Artois H., 2d Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., ARC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Platinum Homes H., Marton JC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., 4th Levin S., **L**.

Volk Dancer (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight II H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Maverick. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, HK\$3,508,500, HKJC Success Partners H., Suzhou H., Po Kin H., Europe H., Mount Gough H.

Goal Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Jules Audemars H.

Move to the Groove. Winner at 1350m, BRC Chek Air Conditioning H.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM**, **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE DANCE (Kaapstad). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls 2YO P., 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Hula Song (Sackford). Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**.

Dancing Hula. Unplaced. Dam of-

I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

Account of KIRKWALL THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Matamata
(As Agent).

Lot 621

BROWN COLT

Box B 34

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Tattinger		Rainbeam Vain
2000	Miss Saigon	Kings Island Persian Bold
		Modinka Mussorgsky

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

TATTINGER, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SATINKA, She Wishes** (dam of **RANGIRANGDOO**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
Drinks All Round (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$89,080, ATC Green Valley TAB H., 3d ATC Stablecraft Wyong Tie-Up Stalls Builder H., New Law, Solicitors H.
Sparkling to Win (g. by Pins). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, 3d ATC Big Brown is Back H.
Appellation (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m in 2015, 3d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., Singapore TC Flax S.
La Grande Dame (f. by Pins). Winner at 1350m.
Icy Bubbles (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

MISS SAIGON, by Kings Island. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SATINKA (Stravinsky). Second filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$279,575, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Component Sheetmetals 2YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. Producer.
She Wishes (Kenfair). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Fayette Park 3YO H., Waikato RC The Oaks H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast 3YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-
RANGIRANGDOO (Pentire). Joint Second Male on The 2009-10 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,234,740, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**.
Master Hunter - Friendly Gains (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$23,250, HK\$4,661,750, HKJC Fujian H., ARC Cathy Campbell Communications 2YO H., Avondale JC Fruit World 2YO H., HKJC Silver Jubilee Cup H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

3rd dam

MODINKA, by Mussorgsky. 4 wins at 1200m, HBJC Ocean Beach H. Sister to **GUERRILLA**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Poppies Last. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-
Raleigh (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & T. B. Dixon)

Lot 622

BAY FILLY

Box B 1

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Taylor's Park		Detroit..... Riverman
1999	Slightly Pink	Whiskey Road..... Nijinsky
		Red Rebecca..... Showdown

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rnrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

TAYLOR'S PARK, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **OUR BELLITION**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Acapela (f. by Elusive City). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$50,187, A\$125,890, ATC Comfort Inn Hunts H., Drummond Golf H., ARC Sir Percy at Rich Hill Stud H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., BOP RC Speight's Cider H., 2d BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 3d ARC DA Peake P., ATC Share Care Mile H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., Tab.com.au H., MVRC Sportingbet H., 4th BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SLIGHTLY PINK, by Whiskey Road. 2 wins at 1400m, 2150m, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC WR Dovey H., STC Ryde East H. Half-sister to **Jackson Square, Marbecca, Pourquoi Pas**, Rebisca (dam of **GRAND CANYON**), Sibon (dam of **VOLITANT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR BELLITION (Success Express). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,490, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VATC Special H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Lady Onassis. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Regal Advice H. Producer.
Globe Master. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H.
Dianthus. Unplaced. Dam of-

Valerio (Strategic). Winner at 2, ATC Vinery Stud H., 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Rocksan (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, Winning Edge Signature H., 3d MRC Whitson & Associates 2YO H.

3rd dam

Red Rebecca, by Showdown. 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, VRC Lone Pine H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **THE JUDGE, VICTORIA PEAK** (dam of **VOLTAGE PEAK, VICTORIA PARK**), half-sister to **YORICK**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SLIGHTLY PINK (Whiskey Road). 2 wins. See above.

Jackson Square (Biscay). 2 wins at 2, VRC Pago Pago P., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Pourquois Pas (Marscay). Winner at 1800m, 2d VATC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Marbecca (Marscay). Winner at 2, MVRC Noritake Silverware H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.

Rebisca. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GRAND CANYON (Thunder Gulch). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Sibon. Winner at 1000m, 2d AJC Gay Satin 2YO H., 3d AJC Lawn H. Dam of-
VOLITANT (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$300,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 623

BAY COLT

Box G 96

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		FloripedesTop Ville
2008	Gwynn	DarshaanShirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Teardrop Island		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2007	Zatsalady	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Whenever WhereverSecretariat

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

TEARDROP ISLAND, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MONTAHLIA, Senor Zorro - El Zorro (Aust.)**, Milly Molly (dam of **YOU THINK SO**).

This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Invention World (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ZATSALADY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Solea (dam of **JET SUPREME, IVY GREEN**), half-sister to **GOLD FOREVER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MONTAHLIA (Montjeu). 6 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$237,051, Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Simon Wragg & Associates H., Brandon Machinery Sales H., 2d MVRC Beauty Mate H.

Senor Zorro - El Zorro (Aust.) (Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

El Torro. 3 wins at 2200m, NZ\$78,100, ARC Staples Rodway H.

Luckzat. 5 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$117,395, 4th Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

Ifso. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Milly Molly. Unraced. Dam of-

YOU THINK SO (Golan). 9 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$431,594, to 2014-15, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, VRC Rain Lover H., Bitalli H., MVRC Art Series Hotel H., Matt Kruezer H.

Manny. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m to 2015-16, BOP RC Gilmours H.

3rd dam

WHENEVER WHEREVER, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to Operating Cost (dam of **TOIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD FOREVER (Gold and Ivory). Winner at 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Solea. Winner at 2400m in South Africa. Dam of-

JET SUPREME (Jet Master). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R738,905, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Victress S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**.

IVY GREEN (Elliodor). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, R295,050, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Romantic. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Fairview Wedgewood H. Dam of-

Northern Conquest (Alado). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R227,180, Kenilworth Grandwest Casino & Entertainment World H., Dancers Daughter H., 3d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Whispering Jet. 3 wins to 1500m, R179,130 in South Africa. Dam of-

OMATICAYA (Silvano). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R325,075, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, Scottsville Soccer 1 H., 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 624

BAY FILLY

Box A 8

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Teen a Te		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2001	Startling Lady	Gold and Ivory Key to the Mint
		Mascaro Bletchingly

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

TEEN A TE, by Cape Cross. Winner at 2, 3d QTC CE McDougall P. Sister to **CROSSTHESTART**, half-sister to **Innocent Lady**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 No Ties (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1650m to 2014-15, HKJC Yik Yam H., Fa Hui H., 2d HKJC Kwai Chung H., Lambeth H., Kam Tin River H.
 Sigarsa (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m, 2d Matamata RC Fairview Motors Limited 3YO S.
 Gold Streak (g. by Traditionally). Placed at 3, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.
 Linkin (g. by Traditionally). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

STARTLING LADY, by Gold and Ivory. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
CROSSTHESTART (Cape Cross). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$26,363, A\$493,825, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Ray White H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, BRC The Beginning H., Blacks Trucks P., Hawke's Bay Sunsmart 3YO H., Ipswich TC Ipswich Mile H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**.
Innocent Lady (Viking Ruler). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$180,225, A\$66,580, Te Aroha Cup, Taumarunui RC Cosmopolitan Club & TAB H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Just Juice H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Bouncer. 7 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Lucky Owners H.

3rd dam

MASCARO, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Fixed Star (dam of **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.)), half-sister to **SUBZERO, CONFEDERATE LADY, BENSYND, Market Garden, Ease and Comfort** (dam of **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
 Startling Lady. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

WILEY TRADE, by To Market. Unraced. Half-sister to Accroche Coeur (dam of **FREEDOM RING**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SUBZERO (Kala Dancer). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 3200m, A\$1,951,180, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
CONFEDERATE LADY (Rancher). 3 wins at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., Quezette H. Producer.
BENSYND (Gunsynd). 5 wins-1 at 2, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, L. Ease and Comfort. Unraced. Dam of-
CENTRO (Century). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 625

GREY FILLY

Box G 52

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Tekeela		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Desert Wine	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Domino	Grosvenor

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

TEKEELA, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LA ETOILE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DESERT WINE, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO, Dominant**, three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Te Runga Stud H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, Dominica. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H. Dam of- Zac Command. 5 wins to 1400m, S\$205,866, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Class 5 H. Pretoria. Placed, 2d CJC Braxton Car Lights H. Dam of- Endean Rose. 2 wins to 1600m in 2014-15, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H.

3rd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Nassipour H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate, Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

Hot Pursuit (Spartacus). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

About the Journey (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$192,717, to 2015-16, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Evergreen. 4 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Grandam of-

Easy Man (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 626

BAY COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 287 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	Conatus	Danehill Danzig
Telepathy (AUS)		Light Up the World Rory's Jester
2006	Come on Klaire	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Great Klaire..... Great Nephew

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 388 rnrs, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.

1st dam

TELEPATHY, by Conatus. Unraced. Half-sister to **Come on Cugat**, Hootenanny (dam of **SIDEREUS, VELROSSO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Telepathic (f. by Mossman). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$30,025, A\$147,750, to 2014-15, ATC Crown Castle H., ARC Lindauer H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 2d BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, ARC Davis Funeral Services H., ATC Xirrus H., Blacktown Workers Club H., 3d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 4th ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

COME ON KLAIRE, by Sir Tristram. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**), half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Come on Cugat (King Cugat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$377,355, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Prince of Belaire. Winner at 1200m, 2d BRC Norm Legg Memorial H.

Hootenanny. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SIDEREUS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, A\$128,550, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**, 3d STC Darley Guineas Day 2YO H., 4th AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

VELROSSO (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$541,185, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Mounties Group H., 3d ATC Fireball H., **L**.

Super Nanny. Unraced. Dam of-

Role Model (Bel Danoro). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$50,195, A\$112,625, to 2014-15, Waikato RC NZI Insurance 2YO H., ATC Lionel Walsh H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership)

Lot 627

BAY FILLY

Box B 82

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : Sv nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		AnazaDarshaan
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Temeraire (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2005	Celtic Lass	Kenmare Kalamoun
		Calemeo Tolomeo

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 rnrs, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannda, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TEMERAIRE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Gaelic Princess**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Delilah Deltoro (f. by Benicio). 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16.

2nd dam

CELTIC LASS, by Kenmare. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., VATC September H., George Paturzo H., 2d MVRC Hawthorn H., VATC JG Heywoods H., 3d MVRC Jeremy Synot H., VATC San Domenico H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE PINES**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Gaelic Princess (King of Kings). Winner at 1200m, A\$92,525, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Testa Gee Gee (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$75,476, to 2015-16, TRC Call to Arms Cup, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H., TRC Harcourts Signature H., Andrew Jones Travel H., Elise Archer MHA H., Piping Lane H., TTC Cooper Automotive H., 3d TRC Steve Bryant Memorial 2YO H., Become a Member H.

Devon Princess. 2 wins at 2, A\$158,655, Swan Hill JC Vobis Gold Betfair 2YO Classic, 2d MVRC Quest H., 3d MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty 2YO H.

Scapa Cove. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m to 2014-15, 3d MRC Schweppes H.

Prinsom. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$88,435, 2d SAJC Check Your Prostate H. Caledonian Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Lamartine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$82,733, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Queen's Ransom. Winner at 2, MRC Event Landscaping 2YO H.

Joncandy. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Melville Times Community 2YO H.

3rd dam

CALEMEO, by Tolomeo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC William Pearson H., 2d VATC Love a Show H. Half-sister to **CALEDONIAN BOY**, Calemoss (dam of **HEAPS OF FUN**), Comely Lass (dam of **VIGIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY OF THE PINES (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$302,600, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrrnong P., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Belle's Best. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Exceedingly Regal (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Timothy Hunter 2YO H.

Red Alert. Unraced. Dam of-

Let's Make it Rain (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, A\$143,250, in 2014-15, 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Rosebud H., **L**.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 628

BROWN FILLY

Box C 4

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : ^T ☉ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel..... Northern Dancer
Tender Poison (AUS)		Come My Prince..... Prince John
1997	Matins	Seattle Slew..... Bold Reasoning
		Before Dawn..... Raise a Cup

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TENDER POISON, by Palace Music. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PROWL, I ROCK MY WORLD**, Troposphere (dam of **STOKER**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Pirate Queen (f. by Marauding). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Betfair.com H., Fish Frenzy H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H., QTC JC Clark 2YO H. Dam of Grand Armada. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2015-16, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H.

The Chargin Peanut (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m.

Kuda (g. by Shinko Forest). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

MATINS, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Wee Small Hours (dam of **J. P. JET**), half-sister to **Beautiful Gold** (dam of **BIG GOLD**), **Blue Saddle, Moranbon**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

PROWL (Marauding). Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, US\$89,280, A\$1,505,825, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

I ROCK MY WORLD (King's Theatre). 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$170,350, A\$40,520, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Viking Ruler H., Times Newspapers H., Catwalk Trust H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lifeline Rapide. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$3,154,200, HKJC Midland the Best Developer H., Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H., Mirs Bay H., Ping Shan H.

Wicker. 4 wins to 1200m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher Botany Downs H.

Troposphere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

STOKER (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, A\$231,750, in 2014-15, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 2d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P.

3rd dam

BEFORE DAWN, by Raise a Cup. 9 wins-5 at 2, US\$432,855, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

Moranbon (Sagace). Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Seria, 2d Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, Prix Occitanie, **L**. Grandam of-

MARANILLA (Desert King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Bremen Walther J Jacobs Rennen, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis, **Gr.3**.

Beautiful Gold (Mr. Prospector). 6 wins, 2d Hawthorne Quick Reward S., **L**. Dam of-

BIG GOLD (Brian's Time). 13 wins from 1200m to 2500m, Tokyo Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **Jpn-3**, 2d Kyoto Tenno Sho, **Jpn-1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 629

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 97

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 93 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Ten Guitars		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Zeffi	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TEN GUITARS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY KID**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- **Mosh Pit** (f. by Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H., CM Jillings Cup, WRC Douro Cup, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

2nd dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., Murrumbidgee TC Town P., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.
 Ultimate Warrior. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Drake International P.
 Dawning. Unraced. Dam of-
 Good Morning. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R312,375, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.
NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 630

BROWN FILLY

Box C 50

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino Danzig
Testa's Big Lassie (AUS)		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2006	Strega	Lake Coniston Bluebird
		Rancho Miss Rancher

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TESTA'S BIG LASSIE, by Testa Rossa. 3 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN SWEET**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STREGA, by Lake Coniston. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **Kimester, Timeless Miss**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAPTAIN SWEET (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,164,100, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, Dubai H., Panasonic Cup, L'Oreal Paris H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Testa Jesta. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$204,336, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., MRC Betfair H., 2d SAJC Run for You Life H., MRC Sobar H.

3rd dam

RANCHO MISS, by Rancher. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$80,585, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, AJC Analie H., **L**. Half-sister to **SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE, Francisco Kid - Aristocrat** (H.K.), All Kisses (dam of **CALMING**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Timeless Miss (Gilded Time). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$75,260, VRC Dale Weightman 2YO H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Invermein Pty Ltd H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Dam of-
Timeless Prince. 10 wins to 1500m, A\$372,240, to 2014-15, Scone RC Pages Equipment Country Cup, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Kimester (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, 2d WATC Mighty Kingdom H., 3d WATC Queen's P, **L**, Mandurah 1449AM H. Dam of-

Kim Currency. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Westspeed 2YO H.-twice.
Signal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC XXXX Gold H., 2d BTC City Hall H.

4th dam

MISS NO NO, by Nonoalco. Winner at 1200m, WATC Graduation S., 2d WATC Boronia H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE (Sanhedrin). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$244,595, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

All Kisses. 7 wins to 1300m, AJC Function Centre H. Dam of-

CALMING (Zeditave). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$321,240, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, 2d AJC June S., **L**. Producer.

Royal Solitaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d QTC Awapuni 2YO H. Dam of-

WAR ARTIST (Orpen). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany. 9 wins to 1200m, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

Soleil Royale. Raced once. Dam of-

SEBRING SUN (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$236,625, to 2015-16, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 631

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box G 6

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Testy (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2005	Musical d'Accord	D'Accord	Secretariat
		Shy Dame	Damascus

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 516 rnrs, 349 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Southern Lord, Unpretentious, Divine Calling, Running Tall, Enquare, Takedown, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, Battle Hero, Misstrum, Texan, Tawteen, Averau, Bush Aviator, Darlington Abbey, Love Rocks, etc.

1st dam

Testy, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 2, A\$75,960, SAJC AV Jennings 2YO P., Excel Rent a Car 2YO P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d MRC Griffiths Coffee Cup, SAJC Parmalat H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Harbour Beau - Globe Trotter (H.K.) (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

MUSICAL D'ACCORD, by D'Accord. Unraced. Half-sister to **CADILLAC WOMEN**, Majestic Dame (dam of **EMPOWER**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Testy (Testa Rossa). 2 wins. See above.

Western Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of- Believe in Harmony. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHY DAME, by Damascus. Unraced. Half-sister to **Stoned Crab**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CADILLAC WOMEN (Carr de Naska). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Belmont Hyde Park H., **L**, Keeneland Indian Summer S., **L**, 2d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Sweet Women. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f in Canada. Dam of-

SOUTHWEST LADY (Sightseeing). 3 wins at 2, Delaware Irish Sonnet S., **L**, 3d Delaware White Clay Creek S., **L**.

License to Speed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SPEEDINTHRUTCITY (City Zip). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, US\$402,751, Oaklawn Carousel S., **L**, Churchill Downs Roxelana S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**, 3d Calder Azalea S., **Gr.3**.

Hillary Step. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

DAWN OF WAR (Catienus). 3 wins at 2, US\$409,489, Keeneland Breeder's Futurity, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Brian Barenaescheer Juvenile S., **L**, 2d River Downs Cradle S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold S., **L**.

Empty Canvas. Unraced. Dam of-

Busy Busy Busy (Andiron). 2 wins at 1m in 2015, 2d Parx Racing Dr Teresa Garofalo Memorial S., **L**.

Majestic Dame. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

EMPOWER (Marauding). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$98,068, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Veilmond H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Grandam of- My Little Flicka. 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

Grand Geisha. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ten to Zero. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$164,290, to 2015-16, ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H., 2d ATC Schweppes H.




Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 632

BAY COLT

Box G 98

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  mnr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
The Beekeeper		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2006	The Minder	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector
		The Reason	Sound Reason

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THE BEEKEEPER, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, ARC Bunnings Warehouse H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Counties RC Waitakere Corporate H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THE MINDER, by Personal Escort. Raced once. Half-sister to Las Chicas Buenas (dam of **EL CHICO**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

THE BEEKEEPER (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

The Pioneer Pupil. 4 wins from 1950m to 2200m, CJC Christchurch Casino Mothers Day H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial, Blue Star Taxis H., Otago RC Speight's Dunedin Club Trophy.

Memory. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

3rd dam

THE REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., 3d CJC John Rhind Welter H., Racecourse Hotel H. Half-sister to **Grey Fluke**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

The Jester. 9 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$96,373, Gore RC Auto Funds & O'Connor Richmond H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Otago RC Upper Clutha H.

The Melody. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

The Boys. 5 wins from 850m to 2200m, Otago RC Jumpin Java Stayers H.

Las Chicas Buenas. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

EL CHICO (Stravinsky). 21 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$548,163, A\$1,500, to 2014-15, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**-3 times, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Founders Cup, Greenacres Stud H., Mohua H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.-twice, Berkley Stud Sprint H., Ashburton Cup, Riverton RC Waiau Hotel Aparima H., CJC Peninsular Resort H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

4th dam

The Vision, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger, The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Grey Fluke (Sackford). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, Avondale JC Direct Forms H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC FAI Motor Insurance H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 633

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 67

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Magnus (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway.....	Vain
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
The Girlfriend (AUS)		Imperfect Circle.....	Riverman
2003	Survive	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Rastan.....	Arctic Tern

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 235 mrs, 157 wnsr, inc. SW Magnifisio (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, Alpha Beat, The Alfonso, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Gredington, Manageress, Backstedt, Magnus Reign, Malibu Style, Lucky Symbol, Magnus Lad, Pompeius, Aeratus, etc.

1st dam

THE GIRLFRIEND, by Spinning World. Unplaced. Half-sister to Go on Now Go (dam of **RUDY**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

MISTER MILTON (c. by Snippetson). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$379,925, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC John Moule H., 2d MRC Allan Wicks H., VRC Auckland Racing Club H., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ACG Security 2YO H., MRC Master Yearlings Summer Championship Final H., 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Mi Cougar San (g. by Snippetson). 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Mi Fletcher San (g. by Danbird). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SURVIVE, by Marauding. Raced once. Half-sister to **Allicious**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Catlight. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, SAJC Billy Hughes H., Turf Monthly 2YO H., Langfuhr 2YO H., 2d SAJC Rubiton 2YO H., KPMG Corporate Finance H., Tabform H., Lakewood Stud H.

Go on Now Go. 7 wins to 1450m, 3d BTC Churchie H. Dam of-

RUDY (Red Dazzler). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$663,100, to 2014-15, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Alfred & Constance H., Goulburn Valley P., Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Qantac Pty Ltd H., Padua College H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Dorchester. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Mater Dei School H.

Super Smile. 5 wins to 1350m in Macau.

Shtarker. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

I Will Survive. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Maximus Gladiator. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H.

Weona Gladiator. 3 wins to 1300m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

RASTAN, by Arctic Tern. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Allicious (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2200m, 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.

Rosettie Gold. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$89,655, BTC Showgrounds H., Auto One H.

4th dam

MILINGO, by Cougar. 5 wins-3 at 2, US\$273,651, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Dahlia H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Mademoiselle S., **L**, Pollyanna S., **L**, 3d Delaware Oaks, **Gr.2**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners.



Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 634

GREY COLT

Box A 34

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : MENr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
The Grey Storm		Arabia.....Damascus
2006	Island Storm	Hennessy..... Storm Cat
		India's Dream..... Western Symphony

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wnr, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

THE GREY STORM, by Red Ransom. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Resene Mile H., 2d ARC DDB Salver, WRC Stella Artois H. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

Island Storm, by Hennessy. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Half-sister to Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Yasmina. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d BRC Robert Bax & Associates P. The Perfect Storm. Winner at 1250m.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins. See above.

Forest Dream. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of-

XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

HASTEN LASS, by Jungle Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Breeders' Champion S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Great Haste (dam of **GREAT TROOPER**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INDIA'S DREAM (Western Symphony). 3 wins. See above.

HASTY DEPARTURE (Red Anchor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of- **ROYALE EXIT** (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2000m, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Hasty Bird. Unplaced. Dam of-

LIM'S OBJECTIVE (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia. 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 635

BAY FILLY

Box G 99

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded :  mnr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	DarshaanShirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell..... Round Table
There's No Doubt		Port Damascus.....Damascus
1999	French Polish	Poil de Chameau..... Exbury
		Be Satisfied.....Silly Season

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

THERE'S NO DOUBT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**, Hear's Hoping (dam of **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Real Specialist (g. by Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, to 2014-15, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., Macau H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., HKU Education Alumni H., 2d HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Miss Daisy (f. by Any Suggestion). 6 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, WRC Vision Enhancement H., 2d Wanganui Steelformers 25th Anniversary H.

Irish Encore (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$85,070, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., TW Moore H., 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

Dutch Striker (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 2d ARC Party Stand H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

No Fear (g. by Johar). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings 3YO H., 2d ARC Racing for Christchurch Gala Dinner H., Blandford Lodge H.

2nd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., Garcon H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

(The property of P. J. B. & B. C. Smith & Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 636

BAY COLT

Box F 19

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
The Speaker		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Soundasabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Sound Lear	Sound Reason

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mns, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

The Speaker, by Volksraad. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **WILLY SMITH**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Irish Whisper (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

SOUNDASABEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Ag Challenge H., 3d WRC Hazelwoods Furniture H. Half-sister to **WILLY SMITH**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

The Speaker (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
The Debater. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SOUND LEAR, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Half-sister to **Ballina's Ace**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WILLY SMITH (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$377,850, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Avondale JC Direct Forms H., WRC Summer Cup, BOP RC Mount Cossie Club H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H.-twice, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, ARC Lone Star H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Our Milly Smith. 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 3d CJC Garrards Horse & Hound H.

Safe 'n Sound. Unplaced. Dam of-
Flying Treasure. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

4th dam

ANNE LEAR, by Roi Lear. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Masterton RC AA Travel Wairarapa H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ballina's Ace (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Regalear. 2 wins to 1650m, 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H. Dam of-
Centalear. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, 3d WRC Porirua Club Cup. Dam of-

IT HAS TO BE YOU (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$25,375, HK\$5,093,500, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, ARC Babcock H., HKJC Sight Winner H., Hung Mui Kuk H.

Zamalear. Unraced. Dam of-

Le Croupier. 5 wins from 1900m to 2500m, Manawatu RC Bluebirds Six Pack H., Taranaki RC Franklin Signs Welter H., 2d Taupo Cup.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 637

BROWN COLT

Box D 4

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Threepence		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THREEPENANCE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 15 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, MRC JJ Houlahan Hurdle, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.-twice, Wellington Cup Prelude, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawke's Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VATC Ascot H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Taylor's College P., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, MVRC Ray Trinder H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 638

BAY FILLY

Box D 21

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Tinkerbabu (AUS)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2005	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady	Star Way

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

TINKERBABU, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 2050m. Sister to **Macau Causeway**, half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Voile Rouge**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Amos - Sparkling Talent (H.K.) (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
 Torba (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

LA BELLA DAMA, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LA ROCKET (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC (Morningson) Lord S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.
Macau Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.
Voile Rouge (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Cumberland H., Begonia H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Harrolds Fashion P., MVRC Blue Ribbon Day P., 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.
 Bellazeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LA BELLA DAMA (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.
 Dot Com. 15 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$378,150, MVRC TROA Owner Privileges for a Day H., Kyneton Cup, MRC Gothic H., Beer Street H.
 Primal Instinct. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1900m to 2014-15, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H.
 Excellent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-
PETITS FILOUS (Street Boss). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$283,200, to 2015-16, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MVRC Telstra Phonewords 2YO H., United Refrigeration H.

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).


(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

Lot 639

BAY FILLY

Box E 4

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Tiz Kate		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	Tristean	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Tiz Jean	Straight Strike

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

TIZ KATE, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. Half-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Darbree (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRISTEAN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to Vanderbilt (dam of **SMITTEN KITTEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile S., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

In a Tiz. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Triple Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, ATC Vale Ian Anderson H., Telstra H.

3rd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.

Vanderbilt. Unraced. Dam of-

SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**.

Carnegie Belle. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of-

Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

YIR TIZ (Bismark II). 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MR TIZ (Blethingly). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Cinderella Road. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Japan. Grandam of-

ALL AS ONE (Neo Universe). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1800m to 3100m to 2015, Sapporo Nisai S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hanshin Radio Nikkei Hai Nisai S., **Gr.3**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 640

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 15

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
Tizzy May (AUS)		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2005	Miss Minden	Bellotto Mr. Prospector
		Clifton Gardens Mighty Kingdom

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnsr, 155 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, Sebrose, SP Lizard Island, Tulsa, Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, etc.

1st dam

TIZZY MAY, by Danzero. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS DANEHILL**, half-sister to **PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Manhattan Avenue (g. by Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, in 2014-15, 2d VRC Yellowglens Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Thanks Bellajinsky H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC PFD Food Services H. Baron Rees (g. by Astronomer Royal). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS MINDEN, by Bellotto. Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MISS MINDEN (Bellotto). Winner. See above.

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-

READYTOGORIGHTNOW (More Than Ready). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R570,320, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Miss Heath. Unraced. Dam of-

My Sweet Cookie (Hussonet). 5 wins to 1500m, 2d Scone Cup, **L**.

Copa de Oro. Unraced. Dam of-

PRIMUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1400m, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 641

BAY COLT

Box B 83

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Top of the Day (AUS)		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2008	Full Noise	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		War Cry..... War Hawk II

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mrs, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannya, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TOP OF THE DAY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bessano**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FULL NOISE, by Kaapstad. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., Avondale JC Otis Elevators H., Hawke's Bay Portmans Motor Lodge 3YO S., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC (Mornington) Land Engineering H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**. (Our) Master Blaster. 3 wins from 1400m to 1750m, 2d STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., Melbourne Racing Club H. Del Grappa. Winner at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H. Producer.

FULL NOISE (Kaapstad). 7 wins. See above.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., VATC Wheatear H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Credit Union North H

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

4th dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$162,295, A\$2,000, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 642

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box H 44

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Top Spot		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Turtle Beach	Turtle Island	Fairy King
		Flying	Zephyr Zip

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rns, 169 wns, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

Top Spot, by High Chaparral. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d AJC Start of Summer H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Brinks H., 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TURTLE BEACH, by Turtle Island. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Top Spot (High Chaparral). 3 wins. See above.

Lake George. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$182,405, BRC Next Byte H., Urban Loft Penthouse H., Stanton Mienert P., 2d BRC Blackwoods P.

Outside the Flags. 4 wins from 1350m to 1800m, BTC Paperless Funding H., McKinney's Jewellers P., 4th ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**.

Late Decision. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16.

3rd dam

FLYING, by Zephyr Zip. Unraced. Sister to **BRAVERY** (dam of **BRAVE PRINCE, VALOURINA**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

Flying Piper. 5 wins from 2100m to 3300m in Aust.

4th dam

FRONT STAGE, by Prince Taj. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Bravo Native** (dam of **CHEROKEE WONDER**), **Late to Rise**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRAVERY (Zephyr Zip). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$359,865, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BRAVE PRINCE (Kenmare). 9 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$590,175, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

VALOURINA (Snippets). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$211,710, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-

TIMBOURINA (Timber Country). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$534,700, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

MEDIA (Gilded Time). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

CARDINAL VIRTUE (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$335,935, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Springfire. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Mitsubishi BVS 2YO H. Dam of-

SPRING WARRIOR (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$264,600, VATC Debutant S., **L**, VRC Tooheys Pils H.

Lady Ashford. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Mulette H. Dam of-

STAR ENCOUNTER (Jeune). 8 wins to 2300m, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Brave and Bold. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

ARMED FOR ACTION (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, A\$161,610, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 643

BAY FILLY

Box D 80

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 167 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Triage		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2001	Sabbatical	Bakharoff The Minstrel
		Secunda Acidity

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

TRIAGE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MONTEREY BAY**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Niceone (g. by Ishiguru). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 56,362Rgt., S\$210,597 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 2 H., West Coast Park S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H.

The Governator (g. by Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC New World Railway Metro H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S., 2d Otago RC Mico Plumbing H., Wal's Nurseries H., WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., 3d CJC The Informant H., Otago RC Sky City Casino H.

Cheerful Frame (g. by Battle Paint). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, HKJC Hotel Service H.

Matagouri (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., 3d WRC Rydges Wellington H., Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.

Muriwai (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

O'Mighty Thor (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1450m.

2nd dam

SABBATICAL, by Bakharoff. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, The Loft Art Gallery H., 2d CJC Welcome S., L, 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., L, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MONTEREY BAY (Kaaipstad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., L, 4th New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1.

Nuance. Winner at 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan 3YO Trophy. Dam of-

Avancer - Legend of Colour (H.K.) (Kaaipstad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., HKJC Austin H., Ma On Shan H., 3d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.

Mrs Tittlemouse. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Site Solutions Tauranga H.

3rd dam

SECUNDA, by Acidity. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., Gr.3, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, Sterling Virginia H., SAJC Banter Flying H., Beau Regis Flying H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., L, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, L, 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., Gr.2. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SABBATICAL (Bakharoff). 4 wins. See above.

Lord Carillyon - Good Assistant (H.K.). 6 wins from 1050m to 1600m, RHKJC Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists H., Waipa RC John Starnes Menswear H., RHKJC Peak Park H., Tseung Kwan O H., Tin Shui Wai H.

Loading Master - Kyoryoku Chief (Mal.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Ex Officio H., Singapore TC Bukit Stayers S.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 644

BAY FILLY

Box H 43

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tropical Punch		Epitome	Summing
2007	Ko Hula Beach	Hula Chief	Marceau
		Blooming Bright	Bletchingly

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 772 rns, 401 wns, 40 SW, inc. Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Cavorting, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Gamilati, Wilburn, Fioretti, Imperative, etc.

1st dam

Tropical Punch, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter H., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KO HULA BEACH, by Hula Chief. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Pacific Power**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Tropical Punch (Faltaat). 2 wins. See above.

Cotes du Rhone. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d Otago RC Mornington Tavern H.

Kokomo. Winner at 1350m.

3rd dam

BLOOMING BRIGHT, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Blithe Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **SPIRIT OF KINGSTON** (dam of **PORTLAND PLAYER**), half-sister to **EXTRACTS**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pacific Power (Papal Power). 4 wins to 1400m, SAJC Jim Johnson H., Vanellus H., MJ Slade H., Active Haulage H., 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**,

3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Heart of Adelaide. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d SAJC Marryatville Hotel H.

Classic Rose. Winner at 1600m, 3d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H.

Come on Roses. Winner at 900m, 2d SAJC Holden Vectra 2YO H.

Golden Dame. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Braided General. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$115,001, MRC Le Pine

Funerals H., Unishak H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Snitzel H.

Regal Mate. Unraced. Dam of-

Gold Line. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Kowloon S.

4th dam

MRS. MINERVA, by Red Lord. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Evening Peal H. Half-sister to **ROSE OF KINGSTON** (dam of **KINGSTON RULE**, **ROSE OF PORTLAND**), **SPIRIT OF KINGSTON** (dam of **PORTLAND PLAYER**), **PRINCE OF KINGSTON**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

EXTRACTS (Snippets). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$213,855, WATC Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, VATC Ian Miller H., 3d VATC Christmas H., **L**, WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Blithe Spirit (Bletchingly). Placed at 2, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-
(Onlight) Nikos (Rubiton). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Lauriston Lass (Rubiton). 2 wins to 1400m, 3d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**.

Pitrezza. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lorenzo (Sir Laurence). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$244,355, 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Cry Baby. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Sheiswhatsheis (Bernardini). 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m in 2014-15, BRC Calibre Consulting P., 3d GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 645

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 67

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Trust		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2007	Stella's Pantry	Danewin	Danehill
		Extradite	Bletchingly

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TRUST, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Half-sister to **Moreton Bay**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE**), **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P, Dalkeith Electrics H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Stella's Honour. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Goldsmiths Gallery H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Secrets Sleeping. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of- **Bring a Secret** (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Dazzling Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

3rd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-

ANISE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 646

BAY FILLY

Box I 17

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Turf Fire		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Threestrikes Out	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Albany Girl	Alydar

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

Turf Fire, by O'Reilly. 9 wins to 1200m, NZ\$96,801, CJC Anzac Memorial H., 2d CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H., South Island Sale Entries H., Otago RC Speight's H., 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THREESTRIKES OUT, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Turf Fire (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Brave Striker - Strike to Win (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, BOP RC Pak 'n' Save H., HKJC Village H., 2d HKJC Po Shek Wu H.-twice, 3d HKJC Quarry Bay H.

3rd dam

ALBANY GIRL, by Alydar. Unraced. Half-sister to **PASS THE GLASS**, Colony Club (dam of **JACK OF CLUBS**, **QUEEN'S BRIDGE**), Virginiana (dam of **VIRGINIA RAPIDS**, **VIRGIN MICHAEL**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Upstart. 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, 2d AJC Turf H., Broker's Tip H., McGrath Holden H.

4th dam

AMERIGO LADY, by Amerigo. 13 wins, Aqueduct Top Flight H., Gr.1-twice, Hollywood Oaks, Gr.2, Aqueduct Firenze H., Gr.2, Maskette H., Gr.2, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.2, Hialeah Black Helen H., Gr.2, Churchill Downs Falls City H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **BRIGAND**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

PASS THE GLASS (Buckpasser). 11 wins, US\$318,855, Hollywood Lakeside H., **Gr.2**-twice, American H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate H., **Gr.3**-twice. Sire.

Colony Club. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

JACK OF CLUBS (Sir Ivor). 6 wins from 8½f to 13f, US\$406,357, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **L**, 3d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

QUEEN'S BRIDGE (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

ARLINGTONBOULEVARD (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**.

MILITARY CHIEF (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Greening. 7 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

TURNOFTHECENTURY (Holy Bull). 6 wins from 1m to 9f, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

BEST FRIEND STRO (Jade Hunter). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Aqueduct Busher H., **Gr.3**, East View S., **L**.

Virginiana. Unraced. Dam of-

VIRGINIA RAPIDS (Riverman). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$566,016, Belmont Carter H., **Gr.1**, Tom Fool S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 647

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 3

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Tusker		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2001	Stella Artois	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Horlicks	Three Legs

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 135 rnrs, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Chill Party (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Concealer, Nicoscene, Ayers Rock, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Faatinah and of Backstab, Fusina, Graceville, Cherry Vain, Deanna Jean, Faiconi, Festivity, Fidel Astro, Italian Storm, Leonforte, Liminal, Niccele, Saint Hugo, Stimuli, Zambezi Diamond, Sullivan Bay, Birds of Tokyo, etc.

1st dam

TUSKER, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Ellerslie.co.nz 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Platinum Passion**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Special Favour (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 2200m, WATC Yellowglen Cup Day at Ascot H.
Total Secret (g. by Canny Lad). Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

2nd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW**, **BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.
Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-
SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.
Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-
FIUMICINO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.
Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-
TREMEC (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$537,840, to 2014-15, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 648

GREY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tutu		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Bolshoi Star	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		Graphic Dance	Diagramatic

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TUTU, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **UGACHAKA, COUNTRY ROSE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Silver Romance (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust. Savva Tutu (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE, BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.
COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mad Butcher H., WRC Fosters 3YO H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
MISSION WELL (Elusive City). 4 wins to 1400m in 2014-15 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

3rd dam

GRAPHIC DANCE, by Diagramatic. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Juvenile S., West Derby Stud H. Half-sister to **Satin Doll, Bartlesville**, Balletia (dam of **LORD MAJESTIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Bolshoi Star (Three Legs). 4 wins. See above.
Our Pal (Bakharoff). 7 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**.
 Sweet Vienna. Unraced. Dam of-
HIGH CEE (Marju). 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, A\$315,490, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.
BOCELLI (Lord Ballina). Horse of the Year, Champion 4YO Classic Male & Triple Crown winner in Singapore in 2001. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Sing, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.
Magic Hands (Pompeii Court). 6 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$6,481,710, HKJC Canberra H., Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 649

BAY COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings.....Sadler's Wells
Twin Soul (IRE)		Glorious Song..... Halo
2008	Kirk Wynd	Selkirk.....Sharpen Up
		Abbey Strand.....Shadeed

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mrs, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannda, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TWIN SOUL, by Singspiel. 3 wins at 1½m, 3d Newmarket Notnowcato Fillies' H., MRC D'Urban H., BMW H., San Remo Hotel H., 4th Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**, Lingfield River Eden S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KIRK WYND, by Selkirk. Winner at 10¼f, 2d Haydock Sale 2YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **RIGHT APPROACH, New Assembly**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Sehnsucht. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m in GB and Greece.

3rd dam

ABBEY STRAND, by Shadeed. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE, Castle Rising, Whitechapel**, Spire (dam of **PRIVILEGE**).
Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RIGHT APPROACH (Machiavellian). Joint Champion Older Miler in UAE in 2004. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**, 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Silver Trophy, **Gr.3**, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

New Assembly (Machiavellian). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Severals S., **L**. Dam of-

Pack Together (Paco Boy). Winner at 2, 2d Ascot October S., **L**, Sandown Star S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**.

Sign Manual. 2 wins at 2m, 2½m to 2015, Newbury Dreweatts 1759 H.

Victoria Reel. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Kempton TFM Networks H. Dam of-

Victor Security (Stormy Atlantic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m to 2015-16 in Argentina, 2d San Isidro G.P. Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Benedict. 3 wins at 1m, 8¼f, Newmarket 32Red.com Casino H., National Stud H.

Temple Way. 2 wins at 1¾m, 2m, Goodwood Moneyguru H.

Celtic Cross. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

Broad Cairn. 3 wins from 7f to 8¼f, Sandown Children's Trust Anniversary H.

4th dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE** (dam of **HEIGHT OF FASHION, MILFORD**), **TAMMUZ, Circlet, Gloss, Light Duty** (dam of **LAUGHTER, SPECIAL LEAVE, SPRING TO ACTION**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

CHURCH PARADE (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 10½f, Goodwood Champagne S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Glastonbury. Winner at 1½m in GB. Grandam of-

Dream a Dream. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. and Canada. Dam of-

PHIL'S DREAM (Philanthropist). Champion Male Sprinter in Canada in 2013. 11 wins to 7f, US\$968,560, to 2015, Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.1**, 2d Woodbine Highlander S., **Gr.2**, Connaught Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 650

BAY COLT

Box D 108

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
Two Tones		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2006	Call Minder	Christmas TreeBiscay
		Young Gaye.....St Hilarion

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 rns, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

TWO TONES, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **JUICE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CALL MINDER, by Christmas Tree. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,150, Matamata Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Plusone Restaurant H., WRC Drake International H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., Young Read Chartered Accountants H., 2d ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., WRC Cellier le Brun H., Taupo Cup. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

JUICE (Bertolini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$461,800, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawke's Bay Bay Ford 3YO H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC DDB Salver, WRC Dominion Post 2YO H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

All Good - Jaeger Bomb (H.K.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Community Chest Cup, Jianguomen H., 2d HKJC Pollock H., Taipa H., 3d HKJC HKU Foundation H.

Winchester Club. Winner at 2100m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H. Call the Chief. Winner at 2300m.

Fogelberg. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

3rd dam

YOUNG GAYE, by St Hilarion. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, 2d ARC Buddy Holly Story H., Nathans Memorial H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Sister to **FOROMOR**, half-sister to **GORDON'S, Dash of Bay**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

CALL MINDER (Christmas Tree). 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

DASH, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GORDON'S (Kaaopstad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$140,888, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Brave Kid (Elusive City). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$5,307,250, HKJC Step-Up Interest Account H., Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Hisense H., In Gold Collection H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

FOROMOR (St Hilarion). 3 wins at 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Charity Cup, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Burwood RSL Welter H.

Dash of Bay (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$242,950, BTC Manikato H., Black Jack Welter H., Gold Coast Guineas, 2d BTC AWA S., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 651

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box I 12

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	D'Cash	Danehill	Danzig
Udiditagain		Canny Lass	Bletchingly
2003	Tio Iris	Paris House	Petong
		Clip Row	Long Row

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

UDIDITAGAIN, by D'Cash. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Vet Equine 2YO Trophy, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**. Sister to **Aussieaussieaussie**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Rod's Lincoln (g. by Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m to 2015-16.

2nd dam

TIO IRIS, by Paris House. 4 wins to 1400m, 2d Avondale Money Shop Juvenile S., CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., Famis H., 3d Avondale JC Epsom TAB H., CJC Unichem Barrington H. Half-sister to **Full Charge**, **Secret Admirer**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
UDIDITAGAIN (D'Cash). 3 wins. See above.
Aussieaussieaussie (D'Cash). 11 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$191,288, CJC Christchurch Casino Cup Trial H., D&P Williams Farewell H., Speight's H., Angus Meats H., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.
Altheavesbrowne. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries H.
The Browne Keeper. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

CLIP ROW, by Long Row. Unraced. Sister to **Aspen Row**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Full Charge (Ironclad). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2050m, NZ\$96,808, A\$5,400, ARC Heavenly Body H., United Airlines Sprint H., New Zealand Endeavour H., Wanganui JC Eidex Kiwi Wear H., ARC Ansell Juvenile H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**.
Secret Admirer (Engagement). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Pykes Young Persons' Function H., Eilerslie Function Centre H., Goldstar Members H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.
Tio Power Boy. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Amarula Cream H.
Iron Clipper. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Matamata Veterinary Services H.
Clara Duthie. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC Fisher & Paykel Dealers H., Matamata RC Sky Chase H. Dam of-
Grace. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$109,665, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC FB Hall H., WRC Dulux Colour Map H. Dam of-
KELLY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$157,790, to 2014-15, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Avondale JC Campbell Brown Planning H., Waikato RC ZM 89.8 H., Te Aroha JC Cathay Pacific Waikato Breeders' NZTR Bonus H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 652

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 118 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Ugly Betty (AUS)		Scoop the GoldForty Niner
2004	Vanity Club	Vain Wilkes
		Ambassador ClubUbetido

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

Ugly Betty, by High Yield. 5 wins to 1250m, A\$170,890, AJC Shankhill Lass H., D&K Edwards Constructions Pty Ltd H., QTC Royal Paree H., STC Ruby's Freeway H., Graeme Boyd's Suzuki of Newcastle H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, International Passport Day H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Huka Eagle (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins to 1400m in 2014-15, ARC Tip Top S., The Edge Afternoons H., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.
Cambridge (c. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

VANITY CLUB, by Vain. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d AJC Kogarah RSL Club H., Exeter H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Ugly Betty (High Yield). 5 wins. See above.

My Girl Anne. Raced twice. Dam of-

Belle of Drysdale. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Big Buddie (Lago Delight). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$243,670, MRC Geelong Cup Packages H., Jim Conway H., MRC (Mornington) Happy 60th Birthday Mark Ivory H., 2d VRC Zouki Western Health Cup, MVRC Major Putts H., MRC Hocking Stuart H., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Easy to Look At. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$91,900, MVRC Black Caviar Tickets H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H.

Prime of Drysdale. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

AMBASSADOR CLUB, by Ubetido. 6 wins to 1300m, STC Truscotts H., 3d AJC Grey Affair H., Selene H. Half-sister to **La Zip**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dane Power. 2 wins at 1300m, VATC Hymettus H., 3d STC TAB First 4 H.

Top Impreza. Winner at 2, AJC Fairfield Advance Newspaper 2YO P.

Lady Ambassador. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Tiger Jack. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$83,340, to 2014-15, TRC Bam Bam Memorial H., Harcourt Northern Suburbs H., Transport to Treatment H.

4th dam

LADY TAHMOOR, by Le Cordonnier. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **SELECT PRINCE**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

La Zip (Zephyr Zip). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Carnegie S., 2d VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Royal Dalton (Danbird). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Dooley. Unraced. Dam of-

Our Trio (Bellotto). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Spinning World H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of HIGHFIELDS BLOODSTOCK, Albany.

Lot 653

BAY COLT

Box E 72

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Unplanned		Zummerudd	Habitat
2003	Lori's Plan	Ankara	Northern Dancer
		Syrian Summer	Damascus

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

UNPLANNED, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to Kidnapper (dam of **CAPE KIDNAPPERS**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LORI'S PLAN, by Ankara. 3 wins from 7f to 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MARLIN**, **LINDSEY LANE**, Daybydaybyday (dam of **JUST RUSHING**), Dance With Carol (dam of **DREAM ON DREAM ON**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Kidnapper. 4 wins to 1350m, BTC JWP Projects H., Brookwater H. Dam of-
CAPE KIDNAPPERS (Commands). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$393,700, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC T&J Whitehouse P., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, 3d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Tiger Dimejan. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$160,200, to 2014-15, BRC Ascend Sales H., Coke Zero P., CBS Air Conditioning H., NHP H., 4th BRC Mode P., **L**.

3rd dam

SYRIAN SUMMER, by Damascus. Raced once. Half-sister to **SO COZY** (dam of **BRAARI**, **CONSENT**, **SPECIAL ALERT**, **SPECIAL MOVES**), **SPECIAL POWER** (dam of **SPECIAL REQUEST**), **Wezzo**, Seventeen Sins (dam of **DOMINATRIX**), Jaramar Miss (dam of **HARBOR MIST**, **JARAMAR RAIN**), Thunder Warmth (dam of **JAZZY JESSY**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

MARLIN (Sword Dance). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, US\$2,448,880, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Sunset H., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

LINDSEY LANE (Jeblar). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Tampa Bay Gasparilla S., **L**, Sandpiper S., **L**. Producer.

Daybydaybyday. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

JUST RUSHING (Wild Rush). 16 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,011,701, Woodbine Play the King S., **Gr.2**, Vigil S., **Gr.3**, 2d Woodbine Play the King S., **Gr.2**, 3d Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**.

Libretto (Birdonthewire). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$285,879, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Ontario Colleen H., **L**, Flaming Page S., **L**.

Sunny Again. Unraced. Dam of-

MY SUNSHINE GAL (West Acre). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, US\$296,665, Tampa Bay Sophomore Fillies S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Boiling Springs S., **Gr.3**, Red Cross S., **L**, Blue Sparkler S., **L**.

Dance With Carol. Unplaced. Dam of-

DREAM ON DREAM ON (Untuttable). 5 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$248,925, Calder Needles S., **L**, Simply Majestic S., **L**, Mel's Hope S., **L**, 2d Calder Derby, **Gr.3**, Calder Pete Axthelm S., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 654

BAY COLT

Box A 88

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Chief's Crown	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Unveil (AUS)		Six Crowns	Secretariat
1996	Preview	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Stage Hit	Century

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrs, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertofife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

UNVEIL, by Chief's Crown. Raced once. Half-sister to **(HELENE) PILLAGING, Shamardani**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Arowana Dot Com (g. by Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$579,458, Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 Los Angeles S., Open H.-twice, Class 2 H., Selangor Turf Club Trophy Novice H., The Mall Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Kranji C S., 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Staretto (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, 2d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

Dashere (c. by Dehere). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Unmask (f. by Jade Robbery). Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-
Great Cheer. 3 wins to 1250m, BRC Sirromet Wines P.

Royal Event. 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Rungrado. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Miss Floozy (f. by Hussonet). Placed, 3d SAJC Long Tan P.

2nd dam

Preview, by Kenmare. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Half-sister to **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**, Phantom's Lady (dam of **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **DEL TORO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,078,900, HK\$6,528,750, M\$1,196,000 in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship S., Macau Hong Kong Trophy, HKJC Asakusa H., 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.

Shamardani (Shamardal). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$172,950, ATC Lest We Forget H., Membership On Sale H., Grateful to Veronica Irons Cup, 2d ATC Nags Head Hotel H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

Kyoto. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 2d ATC Cleary H., 3d ATC Harvey Norman H.

3rd dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2, VRC Big M S., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ, Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENCORES (Marscaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SIR LAURENCE (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 655

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 52

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 232 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Upgrading (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2005	Ferragamo	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Timeless Moment.....Lomond

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

UPGRADING, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

FERRAGAMO, by Success Express. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$143,000, A\$209,750, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **NATIONAL TREASURE, As You Would**, Clinique (dam of **FAMOUS SEAMUS, AHDASHIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Triggered. 5 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$86,775, VRC At Ballarat H., Jolly Old Mac H., 2d MRC St Jude H., 3d MRC Penny Edition H. Graceland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 3d Rotorua RC TRAC Sports Bar & Winners' Cafe H. Producer. Fer a Cheval. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$77,590 in Aust.

3rd dam

TIMELESS MOMENT, by Lomond. Unraced. Sister to Eyes on the Prize (dam of **POWER OF GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FERRAGAMO (Success Express). 11 wins. See above.

NATIONAL TREASURE (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1500m to 2250m, A\$266,725, STC Sky High S., **L**, AJC Topaz P., STC Colgate H., QTC Round the World H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

As You Would (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$155,050, VRC Noble Comment H., MRC Zambari H., Salamander H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Taittinger. Raced once. Dam of-

Pride of Westbury (Octagonal). 4 wins from 1700m to 3000m, MRC Soorak H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Lanquin (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$103,225, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 2d VRC Philomena Bowlen H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Clinique. Unraced. Dam of-

FAMOUS SEAMUS (Elusive City). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$1,133,500, to 2014-15, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Lightning H., **L**-twice, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

AHDASHIM (Elusive City). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$523,125, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, AJC Blackwoods H., ATC Turner Freeman H., 2d AJC Strada S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 656

BAY FILLY

Box H 42

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Val Royal	Royal Academy..... Nijinsky
Valconic (AUS)		Vadlava..... Bikala
2003	Vain Hill	Danehill Danzig
		Vain Display..... Vain

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

VALCONIC, by Val Royal. Winner at 1400m, 3d BTC Trade Builders 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED DAZZLER, Magnus Reign, Able Kane**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced, inc:-

Tongariro (f. by Nadeem). Unraced. Dam of-

Elise. Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Super Ninetyseven S.

2nd dam

Vain Hill, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**. Sire.

Magnus Reign (Magnus). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$404,145, to 2014-15, VRC Isca H., MVRC McMahons Dairy H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, 2d VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, MRC Essendon Terrace H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Able Kane (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition H., 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**.

Danzabelle (Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.

My Sweet Pamela (Kenmare). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Singapore Airlines P. Producer.

Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-

TEXAN (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Vain Hill (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 657

BAY COLT

Box B 2

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Valderama		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Starzeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie	Mellay

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

VALDERAMA, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 2200m, 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Jimmy Choux H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

STARZEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME**, **MISS SCARLATTI**), half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Joe's Cook - Another Mak (Aust.). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hawke's Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d WATC Mirrow Magic H., 3d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy.

How Wonderful. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Pak Tin H., Tin Lok H., Lucky H., 2d HKJC Severn H., Pottinger H., 3d HKJC Morse H., River Verdon H.

Star Bound. 2 wins at 1600m, Cambridge JC Home of Group 1 Winners H., 2d Counties RC Peter & Joan Russell Memorial H.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$247,350, A\$60,000, to 2015-16, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

BOURBON BOY (Reindeer). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Rosehill Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Bourbazam. Unraced. Grandam of-

WILDLY (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AR Creswick S., **L**, 2d SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

SUAVITY (Akaaber). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$249,280, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Super VOBIS in 1997 H. Sire.

AKARANA (Akaaber). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$117,690, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VRC Cadbury H., 4th VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALWAYS CERTAIN (Not a Single Doubt). Champion Older Horse in Singapore (Long). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$1,230,924, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Future Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

EIGHT TILL LATE (Lonhro). Winner at 1600m, A\$132,280, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 658

BAY COLT

Box I 66

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : BLV nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Valtier (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2007	Madam Spank	Bellotto Mr. Prospector
		Tafah Danzig

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VALTIER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Being Famous H., Shanghai H., Fakei Cup.
 Geerouse - Star Fay Fay (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

TAFAH, by Danzig. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOON SHADOW (Bellotto). Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Class 1 H.-twice, Ascott Cup, Brixton Town H., Class 3 H., Class 3 Open H., 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Perak Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

DASYURA (Rory's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC KPMG Peat Marwick H., 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-
 Appertain. 11 wins to 1500m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., He'll Do H., 2d BTC Ray Shields H.
 Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 2d WATC Aclis Sprint H., 3d WATC Qantas Club H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.
 Talarno. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Kiss the Cash. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$135,380, SAJC Myer Fashions on the Field H., Reaan at Lindsay Park H., Nilsen SA H., Super Saturday P.
 Persian Quest. Unraced. Dam of-
 Persian Spy. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, QTC Scmeld H.

4th dam

Ararat, by Young Emperor. Winner at 2, York John Courage S., 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FAB-VISTA**, **Space Ship**, **Supreme Vista**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.


Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 659

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 11

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 99 over 4 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....Northern Dancer
Bel Esprit (AUS)		Crimson Saint.....Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain.....Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour.....Adios II
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy.....Storm Cat
Venezuela (AUS)		Myth.....Ogygian
2006	Duchess Cara	Quest for Fame.....Rainbow Quest
		Charismatic.....Al Hareb

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 766 mrs, 521 wns, 23 SW, inc. Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Sweet Sherry, Keen Array, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamady, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, etc.

1st dam

VENEZUELA, by Johannesburg. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Stralia - Lucky Double Eight** (H.K.), **Mr President**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DUCHESS CARA, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Stralia - Lucky Double Eight (H.K.) (Stratum). 2 wins at 2, A\$125,000, HK\$2,265,250, VRC Blackwoods 2YO P, Victorian Carbine Club 2YO P, 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup, HKJC Ireland Trophy H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Cup, Acclaim H., Big Wave Bay H., High Autonomy H., Golden Jubilee Cup.

Mr President (Xaar). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,025, WATC Flexi Trifecta H., Ahg.com.au H., Tabform Out Now H., Hubon H., 2d WATC Baileys Irish Cream H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Highden Belle H., In Reference H., BMW 7 Series H. I'm Too Sexy. Winner at 2, A\$124,000, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Clockwise 2YO Classic.

Street Darling. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.

Mighty Ruler. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Malaysia.

Voltara. Unraced. Dam of-

Comearoundsundown (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$152,825, SAJC Bridges Financial Services H., DHP 2YO H., Schweppes Tonic H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHARISMATIC, by Al Hareb. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Veiled Threat H. Half-sister to **VOLTS, SPEND**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Questamatic. 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$126,425, AJC Balmain H., SAJC High Rolling at Riverdene H., Joe Quirk H., Bohemiath H. Dam of-

Seeking Chi. 6 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$97,895, TTC McCrimmon Insurance Services H., Caroma H., 2d MRC Ahern's After the Last H.

Danni. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Dunfermline H.

Winning Power - Fabulous Cake (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$2,285,800, M\$497,800 in HK and Macau, HKJC Larch H., Banyan H.

4th dam

UNA VOLTA, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to **O'CONNOR, Catherine Mary, Mayshiel**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VOLTS (County). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Breeders' P, **Gr.3**.

SPEND (Geiger Counter). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$464,490, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 660

BAY COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded : ^GH hr sh; 79 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Veva Girl (AUS)		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2008	Barawin	Barathea Sadler's Wells
		PortviewHandy Proverb

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VEVA GIRL, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BARAWIN, by Barathea. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, A\$280,050, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Athol Whyburn Memorial H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Saddler's Silk** (dam of **JEREZANA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Healthy Blueberry. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,445,675, HKJC Hollywood H., Mody H., Peony H., Sheung Tak H., 2d HKJC Perfect Color Collection H., Carl F Bucherer H., Quarry Bay H., Nanjing H.
 Telecom Gogo. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HKJC Pottinger H., Severn H., Merry Merry H., 2d HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Mount Gough H., Yue Wan H., 3d HKJC Tung Lung Chau H., Arc de Triomphe Championships H.
 Baradane. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

Portview, by Handy Proverb. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Half-sister to Tranquil Love (dam of **BRIEF EMBRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BARAWIN (Barathea). 3 wins. See above.
Saddler's Silk (Barathea). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, BTC Bin 555 Shiraz Scmeld 2YO Fillies H., STC Riverwood Legion & Community Club 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Westfield H., 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
JEREZANA (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Scone RC Yarraman Park H., 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Badajoz (Commands). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.
 Fort Lavinia. 7 wins to 1500m, A\$120,595, WATC Gypsy Frolic H., Legal Cup, Emu Bitter Drovers H., Farranfore H., Fresh is Best H.
 Sunday Delight. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HKJC Norfolk H., Chevalier Pacific Coffee H., Willow H., 2d HKJC Russell H., 3d HKJC Shaanxi H.
 Portrayal. Raced once. Dam of-
Bradman (Charge Forward). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$250,205, to 2014-15, Bendigo Guineas, 2d ATC Super Saver 2YO P, Mossman at Vinery H., Pro-Ride H., North Sydney Leagues H., VRC Young Members Ball H., MRC Join Willhillwolfpack H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
Zaragoza - Ghost Cry (Mal.) (Charge Forward). Winner at 2, Waikato RC Placemakers 2YO H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 661

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 72

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Ferocity	Lion Hunter Danehill
Vexed (AUS)		Chiara Last Tycoon
2007	My Millennium	Success Express Hold Your Peace
		Miss Woodleigh Amyntor

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VEXED, by Ferocity. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **EMIT TIME**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

My Millennium, by Success Express. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$148,700, SAJC Montrose Lass H., Special H., Cadbury Cherry Ripe Flying H., Freemasons H., Glenelg H., David Jones H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d SAJC Kelloggs H., Go Crows 2YO H. Half-sister to **FINALLY**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

EMIT TIME (Gilded Time). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$334,500, 277,470Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, QTC WH Buchanan H., Penang TC Royal Turf Club of Thailand Trophy, BTC Barkers Creek Pork H., QTC Colin Hegarty 65th Birthday H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, QTC Officemax H., Perak TC Class 1 H.

Mfuwe. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$222,760, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Trophy P., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Sprint, QTC Racetree H., BTC Starlight Childrens Foundation H.

Millennium Express. Winner at 2, AJC Sporting Chance Cancer Foundation Golfers 2YO H., 3d STC Noble One H. Dam of-

Invincible Express. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Time Lion. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Toowoomba TC Magic Millions 2YO P., BTC Nova 106.9 H.

Month of Sundays. 6 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

MISS WOODLEIGH, by Amyntor. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$108,040, Marton JC Jarden Morgan H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Foxton RC New Zealand Insurance H., Marlborough RC Allegra Park H., Otaki Maori RC Caltex Dealers H., WRC Air New Zealand H., DB Draught H., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Woodleigh Lad**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FINALLY (Snaadee). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita The Very One H., **L**, 4th Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Producer.

My Millennium (Success Express). 6 wins. See above.

Gulchwood. Winner at 2, VATC Star Affair H., 2d VATC John C Reilly H. Dam of-
Grassfire. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Light it Up (Mossman). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$157,250, to 2014-15, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Cornerstone Stud H., Life Member Michael Walsh H., One Toyota H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Positive Lending Solutions H., Schweppes H., After Party at The Highway Hotel H.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 662

BAY COLT

Box I 65

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Victoria Belle		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Miss Danewood	Danehill	Danzig
		Foxwood	Centaine

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VICTORIA BELLE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS DANEWOOD, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROCKWOOD**, **Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Full Count. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d ARC Schweppes H., Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 Waikato H.

Zaleba. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays H.

3rd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., Cambridge JC Logan Insurance H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Sydney City Toyota H., SAJC Betfair H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$88,825, to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Le Moussier. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, WRC Summer Cup.

Foxspur. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

Future King. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H.

4th dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 663

BAY FILLY

Box A 7

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Viennese Waltz (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2003	Demure	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
		Shy Princess Irish River

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

VIENNESE WALTZ, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to **COY**, half-sister to **IL WARRD**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Nachtanz's Secret (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Aust.
 Suzie the Waitress (f. by Johannesburg). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

DEMURE, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **DIFFIDENT**, Shy Danceuse (dam of **SHY LADY**, **SWEET STORY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
IL WARRD (Pivotal). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Kempton Easter S., **L**, Redcar Guisborough S., **L**, Ascot Euro Earthworks 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**. Sire.
COY (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**. Producer.
 Little Garcon. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2015 in GB and France, Ascot DJP International H., Lingfield Bet at Bluesquare.com H.
 Presumptive. 3 wins at 7f, Sandown Paddypowercasino.com H., Rectangle Group H., Lingfield Betdirectpoker.com H., 2d Goodwood Shell House H.

3rd dam

Shy Princess, by Irish River. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OPENING VERSE**, **SO SHE SLEEPS**, **DANGEROUS DAWN**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DIFFIDENT (Nureyev). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, in GB, France and U.A.E, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Lethal Temper. 3 wins from 6f to 1m, Keeneland Allowance. Dam of-
Changing Karma (Exchange Rate). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 4¼f, 4½f to 2015, 2d Lone Star TTA Sales Futurity (c&g), **L**.
 Shy Danceuse. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-
SWEET STORY (Green Tune). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**, 4th Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**. Producer.
SHY LADY (Kaldoun). 2 wins at 2, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**. Dam of-
ZAFEEN (Zafonic). Champion 3YO Colt Miler in GB in 2003. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
YA HAJAR (Lycius). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Special Cause. Winner at 1350m, 2d Chantilly Prix des Veneurs. Dam of-
VICTORY LAUREL (Holy Roman Emperor). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2013. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15 in Italy and Qatar, Rome Premio Tudini, **Gr.3**, Premio Time Star, Premio Makufa.


Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 664

BAY FILLY

Box B 72

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Virgin Islands		Courtza Pompeii Court
2008	Virginia Key	Mark of Esteem Darshaan
		Bellarida..... Bellypha

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VIRGIN ISLANDS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Kansas Sunflower**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VIRGINIA KEY, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1700m in France. Half-sister to **IN CLOVER** (dam of **WE ARE, DREAM CLOVER**), **BAYOURIDA** (dam of **TELLURIDE**), **BELLONA**, Forty Belles (dam of **PARTY**), Noyelles (dam of **LILY'S ANGEL, ZURIGHA**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Kansas Sunflower (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$150,555, in 2014-15, VRC Denis Walter Afternoons 3YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, VRC Rivette Series Final H., 3d MRC Cape Grim Beef P., MVRC Device Technologies H., Albury Guineas, VRC 7news P.

3rd dam

BELLARIDA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Prix de Viroflay, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Clyde. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IN CLOVER (Inchinor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, €179,375, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**. Dam of-

WE ARE (Dansili). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, €346,785, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**.

DREAM CLOVER (Oasis Dream). 4 wins, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

BELLONA (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DOMINANT (Cacique). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2013-14. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**-twice, 2d HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

ES QUE LOVE (Clodovil). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £236,311, Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Abernant S., **Gr.3**.

BAYOURIDA (Slew o' Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TELLURIDE (Montjeu). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, €94,000, 67,528Dhs, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

Forty Belles. Placed, 2d Deauville Prix de Cagny. Dam of-

PARTY (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Radley S., **L**, MJ Recruitment 2YO Fillies S., 2d Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

OBSERVATIONAL (Galileo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, £69,199, A\$92,000, to 2014-15, Goodwood Cocked Hat S., **L**.

Noyelles. Unraced. Dam of-

LILY'S ANGEL (Dark Angel). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Empress S., **L**.

ZURIGHA (Cape Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, 2d Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 665

BAY COLT

Box A 73

Foaled 24th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic Gone West
		Prophecy..... Warning
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Voyeur		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2005	Dominatrix	Marauding..... Sir Tristram
		Seventeen Sins..... Risen Star

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

VOYEUR, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge Residential H., 3d BOP RC Cablecorson Dental H. Half-sister to **Sadist**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Elucidate (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

DOMINATRIX, by Marauding. 4 wins to 1300m, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay P & O Nedlloyd H., BOP RC Lion Foundation Te Puke Hotel H., 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Sadist (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Drug Dogs by Elite H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SEVENTEEN SINS, by Risen Star. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Jaramar Miss (dam of **HARBOR MIST, JARAMAR RAIN**), half-sister to **SO COZY** (dam of **BRAARI, CONSENT, SPECIAL ALERT, SPECIAL MOVES**), **SPECIAL POWER** (dam of **SPECIAL REQUEST**), **Wezzo**, Syrian Summer (dam of **MARLIN, LINDSEY LANE**), Thunder Warmth (dam of **JAZZY JESSY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DOMINATRIX (Marauding). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

SPECIAL WARMTH, by Lucky Mike. 11 wins-5 at 2, US\$213,759, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Joliet S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Juvenile S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Lady Sponsors' S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Mademoiselle S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Princess S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Cleopatra H., **L**. Half-sister to **GENEROUS PORTION** (dam of **FOOLISH ISSUE**), **MARKETTI, Perfect Portion**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SPECIAL POWER (Lines of Power). 12 wins-3 at 2, Turfway Holiday Inaugural S., **L**, 2d Turfway Holiday Inaugural S., **L**. Producer.
SO COZY (Lyphard). 2 wins at 2, Suffolk Priscilla S., **L**. Grandam of-
STORMELLO (Stormy Atlantic). 3 wins at 2, US\$700,100, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
ALL BAR ONE (Hennessy). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$548,750, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.
MY BEST BROTHER (Stormy Atlantic). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$363,392, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.
THE PAMPLEMOUSSE (Kafwain). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$209,280, Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**, San Rafael S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
GALA AWARD (Bernardini). 3 wins to 9f, Gulfstream Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**.
Syrian Summer. Raced once. Dam of-
MARLIN (Sword Dance). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, US\$2,448,880, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of A. G. Williams)

Lot 666

BROWN FILLY

Box D 40

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Wait a Minute		Rainbeam.....Vain
1999	Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Riverlette..... Sir Godfrey

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WAIT A MINUTE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H., 3d CJC Winstone Gypsum H. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Nippin (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2014-15, ARC Darci Brahma H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., Taranaki RC Wahid H., 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Tods Seeds & Turfstar H.
Crichton (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.
SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.
Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-
Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$258,000, to 2015-16, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
River Century (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 667

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 54

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 319 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Wandane (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1998	Iwan	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Biscalowe	Biscay

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rnrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

WANDANE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers Club Federation Day H., AJC Macarthur H., STC SGE Credit Union H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
 April in Venice (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, STC Jim Beam Shed H., 2d AJC Sadleir P.
 Gowana (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Melbourne's Greatest Ever Easter Egg Hunt 2YO H.
 Commisseioned - Suspect (Mal.) (g. by General Nediym). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia.
 Gaynor (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1000m in Aust.
 Mirka (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Spectator. 4 wins to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Producer.
 Email Me. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA H. Dam of-
LATIN NEWS (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

3rd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan, San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d SAJC Dandy Andy 2YO P. Sire.
 Cajun Magic. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Dam of-
VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.
 Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC KPMG Corporate H. Dam of-
GOOD BABY (Hussonet). 13 wins from 1100m to 1700m, to 2015, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice.

Account of NALA STUD, Shannon.
(The property of A. M. Windle)

Lot 668

BAY FILLY

Box F 74

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded : GCnr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		PedestalHigh Line
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
Warrior Code (AUS)		Circles of Gold.....Marscay
2009	Night Rule	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
		Hafwah.....Gorytus

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

WARRIOR CODE, by Haradasun. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Shirl Pegasus**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Night Rule, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Courageous Dancer**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Shirl Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1100m, STC Theraces.com.au H., Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**. Whitewood. 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

HAFWAH, by Gorytus. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE LOCK** (dam of **SURE BLADE, SURE SHARP, ONLY A POUND, SURE LOCKED**), **TURN THE KEY**, Zahiah (dam of **OPTIONS OPEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Courageous Dancer (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 4th Ascot October S., **L**. Producer.

Night Rule (Shirley Heights). Placed. See above.

4th dam

ST. PADINA, by St Paddy. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CELINA, MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN, MILVERTON, SEE YOU THEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TURN THE KEY (Home Guard). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Producer.

DOUBLE LOCK (Home Guard). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Sandford Priory S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Dam of-
SURE BLADE (Kris). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £140,167, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SURE SHARP (Sharpen Up). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh International S., **Gr.2**.

ONLY A POUND (Sharpen Up). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m in GB and South Africa, Vaal TAB Orange Free State H., **L**. Sire.

SURE LOCKED (Lyphard). 2 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 3d G.P. der Landeshauptstadt Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**. Producer. Padmore. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

LEIGH COURT (Grand Slam). 7 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$672,331, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.2**.

KING OF SYDNEY (Diesis). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3400m, Dusseldorf Henkel Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 669

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 5

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Wee Tipple		Rainbeam	Vain
2000	Lady Bubbles	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Babble.....	King Canary

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Wee Tipple, by Centaine. 3 wins to 1400m, WRC Bob Charles H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Mae West (f. by Sir Percy). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Rita Best H., DHL Global Express Sprint H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 2d Wairarapa RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H.

Flynn (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins from 1500m to 1600m to 2014-15, CJC Speight's H., 2d Taranaki RC Sportys Bar & Cafe H.

Banrock (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

LADY BUBBLES, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Talk Talk, Zilezal**, Fine Talk (dam of **BRAVE LANCER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

Wee Tipple (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.

Thirsty. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H.

Princady. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Own Your Own Colours H.

Muscouado. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

BABBLE, by King Canary. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Burnham Welter H., 3d CJC Ferrymead H., Otago RC Prince Charles H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**, Smack (dam of **LINC THE LEOPARD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Talk Talk (Lord Ballina). Joint third top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC DB Sports Watch Welter H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rumour Has it Now (Traditionally). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Zilezal (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

Zillionaire (Last Tycoon). 18 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$136,330, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d SAJC Axinite H.

Cincinnati Sal. Unraced. Dam of-

Cincinnati Gal (Langfuhr). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$218,550, STC Schweppes Welter H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Master Builder. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, AJC Coogee Flying Welter H.

Fine Talk. Winner at 2, WRC Naenae Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-

BRAVE LANCER (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$3,125, A\$378,455, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Millstream. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-

Foxham (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$164,130, SAJC Cleanevent H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 670

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 105

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready Southern Halo
Wentwood Parade		Elle Duccio Danehill
2009	Star Parade	Crested Wave Crozier
		Lilting Star Planet Kingdom

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

WENTWOOD PARADE, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **RICHRACER, Ky's the Limit**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavor H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, Gabana. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H.

Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of-Bazinger. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawke's Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago Thoroughbred Breeders' H., Waikouaiti Cup, Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Waikato RC Staples Rodway Waikato Stayers P., WRC Upper Hutt City Cup, Upper Hutt Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay First Sovereign Trust H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 671

BAY COLT

Box D 56

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Western Star		Kasora.....Darshaan
2007	Alberton Star	Stylish Century.....Double Century
		Alberton Lass..... Adios II

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rnrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

WESTERN STAR, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ALBERTON STAR, by Stylish Century. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club 3YO H. Half-sister to **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

ALBERTON PARK (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, BRC Lot 573 at Magic Millions H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., BRC Strategic Airlines P., Mimiki Foundation H., Events P., Montrose Access Ownit Homes H., 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Nivison S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins. See above.

STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-
CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Tichiba. Unplaced. Dam of-

Roses for Claire (Clang). 4 wins to 1650m, 3d TTC Vamos S., **L**-twice.


Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 672 BAY OR GREY COLT (AUS) Box C 55

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 176 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings Sadler's Wells
Whiting (AUS)		Glorious Song Halo
2007	Woman in White	Daylami Doyoun
		Nicer Pennine Walk

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WHITING, by Singspiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECTER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WOMAN IN WHITE, by Daylami. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Taurus Waste Recycling S. Half-sister to Demeter (dam of **PYRRHA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SPECTER (Nadeem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$291,225, to 2014-15, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, January H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Race-Tech Subzero H., Le Pine Funerals H., Benalla RC Stolz Homemaker Weary Dunlop H., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

NICER, by Pennine Walk. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £180,141, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kempton Masaka S., Newmarket Alington 2YO S., 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Naxos, Nice Noble**, Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE, RANCHER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Chablis. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Glover S. Dam of-
Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$78,750, HK\$923,750, Hawke's Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Queen Cha Cha. Unraced. Dam of-
SUAVITO (Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$952,550, to 2014-15, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Eliza Park International S., **Gr.3**.

Demeter. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
PYRRHA (Pyrus). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £140,595, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sportingbet.com H., Future Electrical Services H., 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EVERYTHING NICE, by Sovereign Path. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **To-Onero-Mou**, half-sister to All Hat (dam of **AFFAIR OF STATE**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

NICER (Pennine Walk). 3 wins. See above.
Reachout and Touch. Unraced. Dam of-
PASSING SALE (No Pass No Sale). 7 wins, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 673

CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY

Box B 71

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Winds of Conquest (USA)		Aryenne.....Green Dancer
1994	Storm the Gates	Zeddaan.....Grey Sovereign
		Alama.....Aureole

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WINDS OF CONQUEST, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-

COUP BLOOMSBURY (g. by Centaine). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy-twice, Coaster's Tavern H.-twice, Mohua H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H., WRC Capital on the Quay 3YO H., 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ididit (f. by Ustinov). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Like the Wind (f. by Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Cambridge JC Veterinary Services H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Heartfelt Quest (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Savage River. 5 wins from 1350m to 1650m, A\$79,050, BRC Channel Seven H.

Mistral Thief. Winner at 2, A\$86,100, in 2014-15, BRC HLB Mann Judd H.

Love Hearts. Winner at 1200m, 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H.

New Esperanza. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (g. by Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown 3YO P., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, HKJC Hebei H., Chuk Yuen H.

O'Tobefamous (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, MRC Olympic Girl H., 3d MVRC John F Feehan H.

Rave Review (f. by Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H.

Red Ray (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

The Guvv (g. by Deputy Governor). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR, Nabirpour**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**. Sire.

Basically Loveable (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of-

BISCAYNE BAY (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.**
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

Lot 674

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 10

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : $\frac{S}{F}$ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom
Winsome		Big Dreams	Great Above
1998	Wyndham	Ruling	Bold Ruler
		Fort Street	Cyrus

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Winsome, by Housebuster. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Hamilton H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Pound the Beat**, Crested Jewel (dam of **WYNCITI**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Hard Stuff (g. by Volksraad). 6 wins to 1200m, S\$303,654, Singapore TC Arenti S., Fairy Tale H., Victoria Harbour S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Big Easy H., Royal Star S., Novice S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

Winsomemore (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m, ATC Drummond Golf H.

Compensate (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., TV2 The Apprentice Challenge H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., Rotorua RC Townley Trenching & Electrical H.

Snagglepuss (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 2d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor H., 3d ARC Staples Rodway H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H.

Sacred Wins (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

WYNDHAM, by Ruling. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, Counties RC Franklin Liquorland H., ARC Pipe Dream H., Waikato RC Claudelands H., Ascot H., 2d ARC Ponui H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pound the Beat (McGinty). 2 wins at 2, STC Charity Camel Race H., Rider Hunt H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic, **Gr.3**.

Crested Jewel. Unraced. Dam of-

WYNCITI (Citidancer). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$281,087, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, Civic H., **L**, Petersham H., IGT H., Sovereign Slipper H., 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Starlight S., **L**. Dam of-

HAUSSMANN (Commands). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$407,452, to 2014-15, ATC Civic S., **L**, MRC Routley's 2YO H., ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., MRC BMW H., Illawarra TC AJ Bert Lillye Memorial H., 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., 3d ATC Carrington S., **L**.

Country Club. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H.

Twinciti. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$162,750, SAJC Pink Diamond Trophy H., STC House of Fraser P., Max Krilich H., 2d MRC Belhaven H.

Supreme Riffs. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC Rosemount Estate H.

Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 675

BAY COLT

Box H 68

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : GV nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Woodminco (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1999	Audimco	Marscay	Biscay
		Orwhina	Vain

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WOODMINCO, by Woodman. Raced twice. This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN CONQUEST (g. by St. Petersburg). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport Juvenile H., 2d Hawke's Bay LI Redshaw 2YO H.

Brackenwood (g. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, WRC Toops 2YO H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Ascend Sales H., WRC Thoroughbred Bonus Scheme 2YO H., 3d Counties Challenge S., L, Hawke's Bay Taradale Club H.

Crown Witness (g. by Elusive City). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$4,185,700, HKJC Middle H., Longchamp Racecourse H., Cricket Club Valley H., Queen's Road Central H., Baker H., Tong Fuk H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H., Cannon H., Golden Jubilee Cup, Yan Chai Trophy H.

Peterswood (f. by St. Petersburg). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m in Aust.

Thornbury (f. by Thorn Park). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Audimco, by Marscay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$86,980, AJC Rex White 2YO H., STC Veilmond H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., L, 4th VRC Red Roses S., L. Sister to **JETBALL, MARWINA, Prince of Marscay**, Marshow (dam of **INTO THE NIGHT**), three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.).

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

All the Best. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,385,900, HKJC Audemars Piguet Equation of Time H., Paris H., Lei Cheng Uk H., University Alumni Association Challenge Cup, Cleverly H., 2d HKJC Ngau Chi Wan H.

Element. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$194,730, STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Rosehill Gardens Grand Pavilion H., Franklins Supermarket H.

3rd dam

ORWHINA, by Vain. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., Subscribers P., 4th AJC Analie H., L. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

JETBALL (Marscay). Joint top of The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$466,608, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3. Sire.

MARWINA (Marscay). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$389,760, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P., L. Sire.

Prince of Marscay (Marscay). 16 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$272,750, 2d QTC Sir Joshua Bell H., L, 3d BATC Doomben Slipper S., L.

Audimco (Marscay). 3 wins. See above.

New Maize - Whinscay (Mal.) (Maizcay). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., L, Queen Adelaide S., L.

Marshow. Unplaced. Dam of-

INTO THE NIGHT (Rhythm). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$804,200, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Century S., L-twice, STC Starlight S., L, 2d VRC Salinger S., Gr.1.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 676

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 59

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Stryker (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
World Exclusive		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Arletty	Centaine.....	Century
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Exceed and Exalt. Sire of 35 rnrs, 12 wnrs, inc. SW Strykum (SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L), SP She is Stryking, Miss Loren and of Mr Markou, Andrioli, Sonesta, Labdien, Rangipo, Eagle Stryke, Lightning Striker, Muccino, Ropeadope, Stryking Gold and of the placegetters Arthurian Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WORLD EXCLUSIVE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m in Aust. Sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**), Axiom (dam of **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
EXCLUSIVE LASS (f. by Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$125,950, to 2015-16, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H.
 Binalong Road (g. by Stratum). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$211,065, to 2015-16, Bathurst TC CDRA Country Championship Qualifier, 2d ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). 12 wins from 1400m to 3900m, 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.
 Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview, **L**.
 Axiom. Unraced. Dam of-
XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$258,000, to 2015-16, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.
HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
River Century (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
LEGS (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 677

BAY COLT

Box H 10

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Irish River	Riverman..... Never Bend
Worship (USA)		Irish Star..... Klairon
1996	Pedestal	High Line..... High Hat
		Mrs. Moss..... Reform

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 rnrs, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannada, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WORSHIP, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**), Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Gospel (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales H., Waikato RC NZTI H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Counties RC Lime Country Thoroughbreds H., 3d Taranaki RC Hirequip H.
 Gold Rock (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d Otago RC Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.
 Firelight (f. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d CJC Ellerslie International Flower Show H., 3d CJC Speight's Autumn Championship H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.
 Bible Class (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H. Dam of-
SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,886, to 2015-16, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Hunting and Fishing Otaki H., 2d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.
 Moves Like Jagger - Massive (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in NZ, 2d HKJC Planet Ruler H., Tim Mei H., Mount Butler H., 3d HKJC Tai O H., Beech H.

2nd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Nad al Sheba Intikhab H.
 Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-
TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.
 Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-
PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC NE Manion Cup, **L**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**.
The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Ainger Tomlin Chartered Accountants H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Dancing Attendace (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 678

BROWN COLT

Box F 21

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 161 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Worth Every Cent		Rainbeam	Vain
2003	Caught Kanudling	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Pre Empt	Battle-Waggon

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

WORTH EVERY CENT, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., Explore NZ H., Waikato RC Vero Insurance H., James Te Rapa TAB H., 3d ARC Radio Sport H., Rotorua RC Albion Hotel H. Half-sister to Fondle (dam of **COMBAT KITTY, MITRAAD**), Danaupair (dam of **DANAUPAIR STARLET**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CAUGHT KANUDLING, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOVERNOR'S BAY, HEAVENLY VIEW, ZEMINDAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Luck. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,257,550, Hong Kong Squash 50th Anniversary Cup, HKJC D'Aguiar Peak H., Sha Tin Heights H.

Fondle. Winner at 1800m. Dam of-

MITRAAD (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R390,000, to 2015-16, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, Roodepoort Metal Exchange P., 3d Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

COMBAT KITTY (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$445,380, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Pinpoint Accuracy. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 1650m, A\$87,550, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 2YO H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Mitty's H.

Danaupair. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

DANAUPAIR STARLET (Delago Brom). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,036, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRE EMPT, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m. Sister to Real Happy (dam of **WHISTLING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOVERNOR'S BAY (Zephyr Bay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC P & M Plaza Purse, **L**.

ZEMINDAR (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$96,790, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Avery H., Lloyd's Gold CPA H., Maikai H., Doric H., Emu Bitter H., 4th Pinjarra Guineas, **L**. Sire.

HEAVENLY VIEW (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$25,000, A\$149,280, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Pre Meditate. Unraced. Dam of-

It's Not Easy (Defensive Play). 2 wins at 2250m, 2600m, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Pre-Emptive Bid (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2400m, R247,735, 2d Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 679

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 74

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : \overline{DP} nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Anacheeva (AUS)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2007	Monroe Magic	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		My Marilyn.....	Bakharoff
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Wyndam Belle		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
1997	Kirin Belle	McGinty.....	One Pound Sterling
		Heidi Belle.....	Copenhagen II

ANACHEEVA (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Essendon Nissan S., L, 3d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Headturner (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Kroner (STC Premiere S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WYNDAM BELLE, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d SAJC The Winning Post 2YO H., VATC Emerald Isle 2YO H. Half-sister to **WINNING BELLE** (dam of **PLUCKY BELLE**), **OUR ELLA BELLE**, **Aspen**, **Lady Marroof** (dam of **FABIANI**, **STAR EMPIRE**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-
 Perpetual Bliss (f. by Domesday). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., William Hill H., 3d SAJC Happy Laurel Williams P.
 Kenamon Belle (f. by Reset). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Heathcliff (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Luvwhereyoulive (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Harcourt Street. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Belle of All (f. by Alannan). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Excited Prince. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$109,730, to 2014-15, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery P., Australian Turf Club H., TAB Iphone App H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Follow Twitter at ATC Racing H.
 Wyndam Fashion (g. by Jeune). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

KIRIN BELLE, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **FINEZZA BELLE** (dam of **CHRISTIANA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAULLAC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Dam of-
PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$745,983, to 2014-15, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.
OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$124,475, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.
Aspen (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Lady Marroof (Marroof). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket TC Syringa H., **L**. Dam of-
FABIANI (Model Man). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.
STAR EMPIRE (Second Empire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2800m, R299,875, 2,592,798Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 680

BAY COLT

Box B 3

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Xpress		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2007	Midnight Breaker	Housebuster.....	Mt. Livermore
		Midnight Madam.....	Kaapstad

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

XPRESS, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **HARDLINE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$65,800, to 2015-16, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H.

Midnight Van Damme. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice.

London Walk. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Cultural City. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., 2d HKJC Cameron H., HK Racing Journalists Challenge Cup.

Don Ella. 2 wins at 1350m, 1700m, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H.

Midnight Walk. Unraced. Dam of-

Tequila at Midnite. 2 wins at 2200m, 3300m in 2014-15 in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Havelock Wines H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H. Dam of-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, to 2014-15, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 681

BAY FILLY

Box B 4

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Yamanna		She Might Hula Caucasus
2002	Anna	Random Chance Three Legs
		Josie Ribotlight

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

YAMANNA, by Yamanin Vital. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H., Radio Sport H., 2d Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., Waikato RC Kaatooon H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC Magill Earl H., 3d ARC Remuera Fisheries H. Sister to **REQUISITE, ROSA MARADA**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ANNA, by Random Chance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RENEE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

REQUISITE (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P., 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

ROSA MARADA (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Cavestani. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Square Off. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m to 2014-15, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa H.

Maya. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m. Dam of-
Armagonnagettem. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Norah. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Otago RC The Farming Show H., Southland RC Ravelston Stud H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

June Boy. 11 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$140,665, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Mr Baraq. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in 2015-16.

Dame Fortune. Unraced. Dam of-

Pressure Drop. 3 wins from 1800m to 2150m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmics (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RENEE (Cautious Style). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Smudgee. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC Bloodstock Sale H.

Boogi on the Grass. 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.

4th dam

BRIGHT GIRL, by Mellay. 5 wins from 6½f to 1¼m, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Eurhythmics. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m. Dam of-

WIND FLOWER (Sepulveda). 8 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$98,025, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 682

BAY FILLY

Box A 6

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zaabi		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2000	A Goodlookin Broad	Broad Brush..... Ack Ack
		Aromalight..... Majestic Light

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

ZAABI, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **PURE THEATRE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Midnight Hour (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1450m, 1800m in 2015-16 in New Caledonia.
Chautauqua Blaze (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaklawn Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PURE THEATRE (Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Drawn H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Homecoming Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Ryan Carlisle Thomas P, Courtza H., 2d VRC PCS H., MRC Arborea H. Dam of-
Elusive King (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$272,314, to 2014-15, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.
American Dream (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.
Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of-
Prince Harada (Haradasun). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$234,575, to 2014-15, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AHEAD BY A CENTURY (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**, Seaway S., **L**, Carotene S., **L**, Ontario Colleen H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Bessarabian H., **Gr.2**, Ontario Fashion H., **Gr.3**, Royal North H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
A GOODLOOKIN BROAD (Broad Brush). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

AROMANITE, by Gallant Romeo. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PAS DE NOM**, **Bold Beggar**, Any Port (dam of **ROOT CAUSE**), Plaintiff (dam of **FEMTASTIC**, **FLYING DIPLOMAT**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALL SOLD OUT (Full Out). 15 wins, US\$414,873, Suffolk Downs Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben H., **L**. Producer.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 683

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 48

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 98 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zabeels Angel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1996	Xmas Eve	Taipan II	Bold Ruler
		Even Break.....	Messmate

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

ZABEELS ANGEL, by Zabeel. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$47,650, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, BOP RC Todd & Pollock Haulage H., Opunake Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Magic Ring H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Angel Bee (f. by Pins). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$164,825, ATC Sydney City Toyota H., IAWB Superstar H., Diane Hills P., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Park H., Husson at Vinery H.

Turnstiles (f. by Anabaa). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$138,285, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., Commercial Interior Projects H., STC Bowermans Office Furniture H., TAB Number 1 Club H., 2d ATC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of- Golden Spin. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

K-Moochi (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC IWC H., Chairmen's Day H., Wong Chuk Wan H., 2d HKJC Lung Wui H., Fa Po H., Sea Eagle H.

2nd dam

XMAS EVE, by Taipan II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Radio Pacific H. Three-quarter-sister to **FOTHERS**, half-sister to Britannia (dam of **SIR WINSTON**), Elusive Dreams (dam of **HARD ROCK**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ZABEELS ANGEL (Zabeel). 9 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EVEN BREAK, by Messmate. Third top filly on The 1965-66 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, 4th Great Northern Sires' Produce S., **L**. Half-sister to **DASHING STAR, Running Bear**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mardiarna. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Orana Graduation S. Dam of- Marina Myth. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Sheila Gwynne Quality S. Dam of-

JOY OF THE JUNGLE (Jungle Boy). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

Somardia. Winner at 2, WATC Arlington H. Grandam of-

ALABAMA WHIRLY (Bold Rancher). 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**. Grandam of-

SHUKA (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$710,950, to 2014-15, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice.

EASTERN ZONE (Warring Nations). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$188,760, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Birthday S., **L**. Producer.

Britannia. Unplaced. Dam of-

FOTHERS (Taipan II). Top colt on The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

SIR WINSTON (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$153,920, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 684

BAY FILLY

Box C 10

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	NureyevNorthern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zatsalady		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
1996	Whenever Wherever	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Miralla.....Allangrange

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

ZATSALADY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Solea (dam of **JET SUPREME, IVY GREEN**), half-sister to **GOLD FOREVER**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

MONTAHLIA (f. by Montjeu). 6 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$237,051, Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Simon Wragg & Associates H., Brandon Machinery Sales H., 2d MVRC Beauty Mate H., Ascend Sales Trophies Stayers Challenge Final H., Tatts Group H.

Senor Zorro - El Zorro (Aust.) (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d Avondale JC Sporty's Bar & Cafe New Plymouth H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

El Torro (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 2200m, NZ\$78,100, ARC Staples Rodway H., Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., CJC Plough Hotel H., David Emerson H., BOP RC Gen-I IT Specialists H.

Luckzat (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 5 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$120,795, 2d SAJC Toll Express H., 3d SAJC Blaze H., 4th Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

Ifso (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Milly Molly (f. by Montjeu). Unraced. Dam of-

YOU THINK SO (Golan). 9 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$431,594, to 2014-15, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, VRC Rain Lover H., Bitalli H., MVRC Art Series Hotel H., Matt Kruezer H., Bendigo JC Goose's T Shirts H., 2d MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., VRC Rod Johnson H.

Prologue. 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$85,775, to 2014-15, Waikato Hurdle, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

Manny. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m to 2015-16, BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d ARC Caci Mile.

San Carlos. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

WHENEVER WHEREVER, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to Operating Cost (dam of **TOIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD FOREVER (Gold and Ivory). Winner at 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Solea. Winner at 2400m in South Africa. Dam of-

JET SUPREME (Jet Master). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R738,905, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Victress S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Jamaica H., **L**, 3d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

IVY GREEN (Elliodor). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, R295,050, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Whispering Jet. 3 wins to 1500m, R179,130 in South Africa. Dam of-

OMATICAYA (Silvano). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R325,075, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 685

BAY FILLY

Box D 106

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 126 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Zendaya		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2010	Ruby Keeler	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector
		Jewel in the Crown	Mighty Kingdom

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

ZENDAYA, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUBY KEELER, by Rhythm. Unplaced. Half-sister to Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

One of a Kind. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$2,606,045, to 2014-15, HKJC Tai Po H., Arsenal H., Shing Yip H., Connaught H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Insurance & Investment H., Ngong Ping H., Connaught H.

3rd dam

JEWEL IN THE CROWN, by Mighty Kingdom. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mystifying. 4 wins from 2050m to 2200m, QTC Sir Wisp H. Dam of- **Kiloton** (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Crowning Jewel. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Dam of- **SO GORGEOUS** (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**. Dam of-

STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$3,000, S\$20,000, HK\$10,795,750, 4,404,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Alex McGill Birthday H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Safilo Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Veewap (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$423,513, MRC Jimjoca P., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

Glittering Girl. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of- **THE JUSTICE LEAGUE** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 686

BAY COLT

Box A 28

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 122 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danzighill	Danehill	Danzig
Zigalong		Stater	Kaoru Star
2004	Emerald Fire	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Gem Fire	Noble Bijou

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZIGALONG, by Danzighill. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental Solutions H. Half-sister to **INFERNO, ORTEM FIRE, Ronnie**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Cannyzing (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Kendrick Racing H., Canadian Club H.

Walwa (f. by Magic Albert). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Blazing Ally (f. by Magic Albert). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H., Aries HD Perennial Ryegrass H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

INFERNO (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

ORTEM FIRE (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ronnie (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Upclosenpersonal. 4 wins to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H.

Megagem. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnetts H. Producer.

Unfurl. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2014-15, MRC Herald Sun P.

3rd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Dave & Jan Kerr H., Classic Rock C93FM H., 3d CJC 3ZB P.H., Harveys Kent Prier Real Estate H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, QTC CEB Barnes P.

4th dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gem Fire (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 687

BAY FILLY

Box A 75

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Kashani	Danzig Northern Dancer
Zoe Quin		Kashan Damascus
2003	Bemuze	Centro Century
		Mezmerize Marceau

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

ZOE QUIN, by Kashani. 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Taranaki RC Matador Meats 3YO H., Te Aroha JC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H., WRC Douro Cup, BOP RC Bayleys Tauranga H., 3d Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H. Half-sister to **Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BEMUZE, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Maz Quin - Regency Dragon (H.K.) (D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Constuction 3YO H., HKJC Ashley H., Mei Tin H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, Cumberland H., 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, HKJC Super Fit H., Camellia H., Flying Dancer H., 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**.

Agent Ziva. 5 wins to 1250m, NZ\$76,350, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Wedding Anniversary H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Support RMHC H.

Zoe Quin. 4 wins. See above.

Themoneyzmine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rex Johnston Memorial H.

High Viz. 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H.

Nga Tim. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

3rd dam

MEZMERIZE, by Marceau. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., Rotorua Veterinary Services H., BOP RC AGC Finance H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, ARC Sky Chase H., 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Bemuze. 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

ZAMAREIGN, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK, ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOUNTAIN RULE (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tooheys Draught Welter H., Moet & Chandon H., 2d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

MEZMERIZE (Marceau). 7 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 688

BAY FILLY

Box F 22

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 165 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Zoe Spice		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Sahrhys	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Eager Eyes	Wandering Eyes

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZOE SPICE, by O'Reilly. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H., 2d Manawatu RC Ag & Turf H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Aon Risk Services H., Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Three-quarter-sister to **Needlly**, half-sister to **RHYSESS**, Needled (dam of **TOMORROWLAND**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Wannabe (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., TR Pride H., 3d Hawke's Bay More FM H.

2nd dam

SAHRHYS, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
RHYSESS (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Horse Transport H. Dam of-
Flame Hero. 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$5,987,500, to 2014-15, HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Macau H.
Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship.
Colour Me Pretty. Winner at 1400m, BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling P.
Sharbeela. 3 wins from 1350m to 2050m to 2014-15, Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H., 2d Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H.
Sahrhy's Jewel. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra Food Service H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H. Dam of-
Diamantine. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015-16, CJC Muritai Marketing H., 2d Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors S., 3d WRC More FM 2YO H.
Jewel of the Naki. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.
Needled. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
TOMORROWLAND (Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,285, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., Levin RC Sarah Haworth Harvey's Real Estate H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.
Needlly (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, to 2014-15, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Tip Top Choc Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

EAGER EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SAHRHYS (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.
Yenolom (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic, Levin RC Clearwood Stud H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 689

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 51

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 99 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zolata		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Danzalota	Danzatore Northern Dancer
		BellotaOakville

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rnrns, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.

1st dam

ZOLATA, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **Night Club, Twistalot**, half-sister to **THEATRE OF DREAMS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hype (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2200m, 2d WRC New Zealand Car Parts H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Stella Artois Stayers H.

Rivonia (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m in Aust.

Proactive (g. by Thewayyouare). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P.

2nd dam

DANZALOTA, by Danzatore. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN, CHIMING KNIGHT, Gypsy Reward**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THEATRE OF DREAMS (Rhythm). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, R461,200, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.

Night Club (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, A\$99,328, AJC At Sea Welter H., STC Alfalfa H., AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Networks. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, A\$87,000, AJC Emirates H., VRC Family Fun Day 2YO H., 2d AJC Inglis Insurance H., 3d VRC Dulcify H. Fimmel Fox. Unraced. Dam of-

Fighting Fox (Eternity Range). 3 wins at 2, WATC Burswood Carnival of Cash 2YO H., Chinese New Year 2YO H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.

Twistalot (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**.

King Hogan. 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$41,675, HK\$2,948,400, MVRC Mitsubishi Magna All Wheel Drive H., HKJC Edinburgh H., Island H.

Pride And Joy. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,376,643, HKJC Arsenal H.

3rd dam

BELLOTA, by Oakville. 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, VATC Coongy H., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L, Rotorua S., L, 2d VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **CAVALLO, FANCY MISS** (dam of **MISS MARGARET**), Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ROCKET RACER (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$276,115, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

STARZAAN (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, US\$4,125, A\$85,520, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Princess H., **L**, Ambarvale H., 2d AJC Pretty Polly S.

CHIMING KNIGHT (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1900m to 2600m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Karendi H., 4th STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 690

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 66

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 85 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Abeel Hostess		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1997	Fickle Hostess	Lunchtime Silly Season
		Vaindarra Vain

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

Abeel Hostess, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$156,010, AJC Hyperno H., Red Jester H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Destination Management Companies H., Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC PJ Gallaghers H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABARRA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
 First Class Ticket (f. by Magic Albert). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$213,845, to 2015-16, ATC Canterbury Park H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Ibis Styles Draw H., Sepoys at Next Year's Sale H., Blackwoods H.
 Hot Stash (f. by Secret Savings). 4 wins at 1000m, A\$76,880, ATC Foundation Membership H., 3d AJC Warwick Farm Family Membership H. Dam of-
 Hover. 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., Marky Mark 2YO Cup.
 Highrank (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d AJC Chifley H.
 Catches (c. by Catbird). Winner at 2 in Aust.
 Abeel Lad (g. by Canny Lad). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Ocean Parade (g. by Beautiful Crown). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

FICKLE HOSTESS, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Chester H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA**, **Name in Vain**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Abeel Hostess (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.
 Hunters Host. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,730, AJC Gunsynd H., Shergar H., STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Maroubra H.
 Marfickle. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$111,350, STC Sunkist H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., 2d STC Choice Homes H.
 Kaafickle. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC M&S Smallgoods H. Dam of-
 Beaveroo. 12 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$271,115, STC Noble One H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

VAINDARRA, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$99,080, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Hability Industries H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FICKLE HOSTESS (Lunchtime). 3 wins. See above.
ZABARRA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$463,700, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, STC Cody Outdoor H., Southern Cross Series Final, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Name in Vain (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Rockdale H., Courtney's Brasserie H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 691

BROWN COLT

Box C 2

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Accompli (AUS)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2007	Accomplished	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Dockage	Riverman

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

ACCOMPLI, by Anabaa. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ACCOMPLISHED, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LINDA'S LAD**, half-sister to **WHARF, MOORING**, Fonage (dam of **ZAFONICAL STORM**), Docklands (dam of **RAIL LINK, CROSSHARBOUR, CHELSEA MANOR, MAINSAIL**), Galley (dam of **CAPE MAGIC**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

All Time Champion. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$111,050, Muswellbrook Cup, 2d Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club H., 4th Gosford Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DOCKAGE, by Riverman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **RIVLIA**. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

WHARF (Storm Bird). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**, Darley S., **L**, Champagne Pommery S., 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Bernardino H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Main Reef S., **L**, Santa Anita Rising Market S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows H., **Gr.2**.

MOORING (Zafonic). 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, Chantilly Prix Epsom Racecourse. Dam of-

Buffering (Beat Hollow). Winner at 1900m, Deauville Prix de Courbepine, 2d Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**.

Fonage. 2 wins at 6½f, 1m, Santa Anita Allowance. Dam of-

ZAFONICAL STORM (Aljabr). 2 wins at 2, Tipperary El Gran Senor S., **L**.

Docklands. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in France. Dam of-

RAIL LINK (Dansili). Champion 3YO in France in 2006 (Long). 5 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €1,558,700, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

CROSSHARBOUR (Zamindar). 6 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Sire.

MAINSAIL (Oasis Dream). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Matchem, **L**.

CHELSEA MANOR (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 2000m, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Colza. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

LINDA'S LAD (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1600m to 2300m, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Ulterior Motives (Selkirk). 5 wins from 1600m to 1700m, 2d Sacramento Governor's H., **L**, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.3**.

Galley. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

CAPE MAGIC (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Maximin.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**


(The property of Sterling Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 692

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 81

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Alannah Jo		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2006	Arlanda	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Seishindai	Dalmacia

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Pearls. Half-brother to SW Epaulette (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1) and SW Bullbars. Sire of the placegetters Chin Strap, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ALANNAH JO, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Flying In**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Arlanda, by Straight Strike. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies H., Inex H., Prized H., Cambridge JC The Commander H., Taranaki RC Govett Quilliam H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., Matamata RC Grande Vue Lodge H., 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, Waikato RC Trelawney Stud H., Stark South H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Flying In (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$37,000, HK\$3,491,000, to 2014-15, HKJC Heung Yip H., Mount Cameron H., 2d QTC Royal Children Hospital Foundation 2YO P., HKJC Hisense H., Elegant Fashion H., Kwong Wah H., Arbuthnot H., Lam Tsuen River H., Tuen Mun Public Riding School H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Remise. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Express Data H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Valentine Rose. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Rising Prince P., 3d AJC Legends of League H., STC Winter Racefest H. Dam of-

All My Loving. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$101,955, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Robert Tautuhi H., Pro-Ride H.

Muccino. Winner at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

Deluxe Edition. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

SEISHINDAI, by Dalmacia. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**, Amicable (dam of **SAINT MINERVA**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

Arlanda (Straight Strike). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

AQUITAINE, by Zamazaan. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Grandam of-

UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**. Sire.

GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Amicable. Unraced. Dam of-

SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H.

Account of **OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).**
(The property of C. B. Perry)

Lot 693

GREY FILLY

Box A 89

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence..... Halo
Allanah		Roamin Rachel.....Mining
2007	Blue Heaven	Centaine.....Century
		Lyphinale..... Lypheor

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 rnrs, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanor Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannda, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ALLANAH, by Zenno Rob Roy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Auckland H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., The Mad Butcher H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **PASTA POST, DON DOMINGO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BLUE HEAVEN, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Sir Grey**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PASTA POST (Postponed). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$394,425, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., Avondale JC WHK Gosling Chapman H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup Prelude, Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H.

DON DOMINGO (Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$136,985, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Rennells Jewellers & Engravers H., Newstalk ZB H., Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H., 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Percy. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2014-15, Taranaki RC ITM Makita H.

3rd dam

Lyphinale, by Lypheor. Placed at 2, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herbager, **L**, Deauville Prix des Marettes. Half-sister to **MYSTIKO, Mer Belle** (dam of **BASIM**), Capote Line (dam of **MAYBACH**), Carabine (dam of **GLORIFICAMUS**), Mysticaro (dam of **LAKE SUSANNAH**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Sir Grey (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1600m, 2d VRC Siemens Mobile S., **L**.

Alyale. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Cendrillon H. Grandam of-

Adaptor (Rancho Ruler). 6 wins to 1200m, 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Miss Monolith. Raced once. Dam of-

Mountain Jack (Postponed). Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CARACCIOLA, by Zeddaan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **CALDERINA** (dam of **HELLO CALDER**), **PASAKOS, Cattarina Ginnasi, Corinth, Charlier**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MYSTIKO (Secreto). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, European Free H., **L**. Sire.

Mer Belle (Far North). 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Astronomie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BASIM (Capote). Head of The 1992 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bellhouse. 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m, SAJC Top Cut H. Dam of-

FEEL MY LOVE (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R363,170, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, East Coast H., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 694

BAY COLT

Box A 106

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Allegory (AUS)		Playmate Buckpasser
2002	Queen of State	Volksraad Green Desert
		Brookes Cross Effervescing

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ALLEGORY, by Woodman. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Fantastic Owners**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hidden Message (f. by Pentire). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$149,465, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., Aquanas Foods Premium H., 2d MRC Ascend Sales & Sponsorship H.

Pentometer (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$198,535, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Liberty International Underwriters H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Mossman at Vinery P., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P., Membership on Sale H., Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., MRC Burbank Homes H.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF STATE, by Volksraad. 5 wins to 1300m, R305,460, Newmarket TC Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC John Breval Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Camellia H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPRINT BY**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fantastic Owners (Fantastic Light). 8 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Canada Cup, Open H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

BROOKES CROSS, by Effervescing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLYING PASTER, ARGOLID**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SPRINT BY (Kaapstad). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**.

Elleandee. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-

Ridethebreeze (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Nikkeibolt and Engineering Supplies H.

4th dam

PROCNE, by Acroterion. 6 wins, Bay Meadows My Fair Lady S., **L**. Sister to High Renaissance (dam of **GO JAY**), half-sister to **MESSENGER OF SONG**, Magic Casements (dam of **MYKAWA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FLYING PASTER (Gummo). Second on The 1978 USA 2YO Free H. 13 wins-7 at 2, US\$1,127,460, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ARGOLID (Saros). 15 wins-1 at 2, US\$504,441, Hollywood On Trust H., **L**, 2d California Breeders' Champion S. (c&g), **L**, Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 695

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box D 79

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 136 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Alleyrun		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
1999	Yennadon	Taipanui Taipan II
		Ivoryine Ivory Hunter

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrns, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

Alleyrun, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Avondale JC Lion Solus S.H., Panda Catering H., BOP RC Plantation Stud New Zealand H., 2d Waikato RC Martinsen Signs H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
ALLEZ EAGLE (g. by Guillotine). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$193,160, A\$5,760, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Pyramid Trucking H., ARC Tip Top H., New Zealand Herald H., Support RMHC H., Waikato RC Rogerson Plumbing S., Minibus Express H., Visit Teakauracing.com S., 2d WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.
 King's Fortune (g. by King's Chapel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, ARC Melco Construction H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H., 2d Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 3d ARC Gucci 3YO S.
 Regency Darling (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Magpie H., 2d HKJC Levade H.
 Stationery World (g. by Thewayouare). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2015-16.
 Gaulonitis (g. by Golan). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

YENNADON, by Taipanui. 2 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **Harrier Run**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Alleyrun (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.
 Hunttingdon Run - U Got it (Sing.). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$8,275, S\$359,113 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Sydney S., Class 2 H., Kranji C S., Garden by the Sky S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Philanthropy S., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-3 times.
 Ambaarun. 2 wins at 2000m.
 Popeye the Sailor - Davey's Locker (Aust.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.
 Handsome Kash. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

IVORINE, by Ivory Hunter. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Harrier Run (Desert Sun). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$104,700, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., Waikato RC Stark South H., WRC Lion Brown H., CJC HSBC Salver, WRC Porirua Club Farewell H., Central Pacific Finance Juvenile S., Marton JC NZ Bloodstock Bonus Juvenile H., Wanganui JC Endeavour Education H., 2d ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.
 Hunters Run. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Keenan Concrete & Paving H., 2d WRC Ubix H., Marton JC Sportsman Inn H., 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld H., Manawatu RC Nevada Bobs H., WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Security H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 696

BAY COLT

Box B 5

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : CR nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
All Smiles		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2006	Smiling Like	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Eustaci Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

ALL SMILES, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Nathalie Falmet (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **Cheshire** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bel Sorriso. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, WRC Dixon Dunlop Parliamentary H., 2d Manawatu RC Hylands Sportswear H.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, to 2014-15, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, ARC Superliquorman H., 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 697

BAY COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Swain	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
Almadaam (USA)		Love Smitten.....	Key to the Mint
2005	Tayibah	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Wijdan	Mr. Prospector

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

ALMADAAM, by Swain. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Sir Elmo (g. by Spartacus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Matamata RC PIC Insurance Brokers H., 3d Waikato RC Kalgoorlie H., Sensortronic Scales H.
 Muscat Hills (f. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2014-15, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.
 Zippy (g. by Sir Percy). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

TAYIBAH, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Blood-sister to Sundus (dam of **ZAWRAQ**), half-sister to **MAKDERAH, ORIENTAL FASHION, Fatanah**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Alsahil. 5 wins from 1m to 2m, York Future Cleaning Services Apprentice S.
 Lajidaal. 4 wins from 1½m to 2½m in GB.

3rd dam

Wijdan, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins at 1m, 10½f, York Middleton S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Sister to **SARAYIR** (dam of **GHANAATI, MAWATHEEQ, RUMOUSH**), **Bashayer**, three-quarter-sister to **NAYEF**, half-sister to **NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, ALWASMI, MUKDDAAM**, Manwah (dam of **MUSTANFAR, TADRI**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAKDERAH (Danehill). 4 wins from 7f to 1¼m, Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**, Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**.
ORIENTAL FASHION (Marju). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Dam of-
Green Coast (Green Desert). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m E, Nad al Sheba Tadawul H., 2d Meydan Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Al Maktoum Challenge Round 1, **Gr.3**, Meydan Burj Nahaar S., **Gr.3**.
Famous Warrior (Alhaarth). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2014-15 in Ireland and U.A.E, Meydan Private Banking H., 2d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.
Bulbul (Shamardal). Winner at 2, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Naas Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.
 St Jean. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €13,175, A\$170,835, to 2014-15 in Ireland and Aust, MVRC Sportingbet H., MRC Carlton Draught H.
Fatanah (Green Desert). Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Poker at Bet365.com S., 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.
 Mohafazaat. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-
Mutebah (Marju). Winner at 2100m in 2015, Chantilly Prix de la Route de Conde, 3d Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Treviso.


Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 698

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 71

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Alpena Rosea		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Visique	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Dulcinea.....	Marauding

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ALPENAROSEA, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3. Sister to **NORZITA, HOLLOWES**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VISIQUE, by Quest for Fame. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

NORZITA (Thorn Park). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$978,400, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, 2d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

HOLLOWES (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S.

Nazir. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.-twice.

Tell Me More. 2 wins at 1200m, Kenilworth Peroni H.

3rd dam

DULCINEA, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE, ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Paseo del Prado. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$229,530, to 2014-15, WATC Congrats Adam Durrant Leading Trainer H., Tabradio on 1206AM H.

4th dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

ZEDITAVE (The Judge). Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ. 14 wins-9 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SQUARE DEAL (The Judge). 9 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

ALANNON (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ZEDAGAL (The Judge). 3 wins, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

UNISON (Marauding). 6 wins-1 at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Grandam of-

ZAC SPIRIT (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in Singapore in 2014. 10 wins at 1200m, 1400m, to 2015, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**.

PAMPAS FIRE (Prince True). 2 wins, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Great Verdict. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GREYS INN (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, South African Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 699

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 2

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : 3T nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Artie Schiller (USA)		Lady Capulet Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light Majestic Prince
		Tallahto Nantallah
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Alpine Belle		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2005	Alpine	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Manawa Belle Zamazaan

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 521 mrs, 343 wns, 27 SW, inc. My Conquestadory (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1), We Miss Artie, Laser Hawk, Blingo, Mr. Commons, Big Bane Theory, Anne's Beauty, I Love It, Big Chill, Daytona Grey, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Hammers Terror, Secret Liaison, Lafontaine, Cakal Carlos, Mezeray Miss, Moving Money, Cajun Schill, etc.

1st dam

ALPINE BELLE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VERCORS**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Secretan (g. by Statue of Liberty). 2 wins at 1000m to 2015-16, 2d Bendigo JC DPR Insurance Brokers H.

Banghai (g. by Artie Schiller). 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

VERCORS (Catbird). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Agri-Lab Products H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Huluava. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H. Dam of Hvala. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Bob. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P. Hasselhoof. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16.

Wonderful Approach. Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Perak Turf Club Trophy.

3rd dam

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**.

Manawa King (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1450m to 2100m, A\$249,000, MRC Beaulivre H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Liberty Belle. Raced once. Dam of-

Willie Command. 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, NZ\$8,063, A\$241,040, VRC Lawn H., Sidney Myer H., 4th SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of-

CHAMPION STAR (Soviet Star). 11 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Dooley's Hotel H., Thornton H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

4th dam

MELODY BELLE, by Taipan II. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**, BOP RC Centennial Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.2, 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to **SHUMANSHU**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 700

BAY COLT

Box H 63

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Danroad	Danehill Danzig
Amazing Sky		Strawberry Girl..... Strawberry Road
2005	Quasi Stellar	Catrail Storm Cat
		Bright Light El Moxie

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Amazing Sky, by Danroad. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., ARC John Wells Memorial H., 2d CJC Welcome S., L, Otago RC Speight's 2YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Onwats App (g. by Align). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

QUASI STELLAR, by Catrail. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Simpson Kelvinator Dishlex H. Half-sister to **FLASHED** (dam of **ANGELIC LIGHT**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Amazing Sky (Danroad). 3 wins. See above.

Precision King. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$27,050, HK\$4,695,900, Counties RC Lewis' for Fashion Pukekohe 3YO H., HKJC Jockey Club Road H., Mayfair H., Citibank Global Banking H., 2d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Amazing Spy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Telecom Derby Day H.

3rd dam

BRIGHT LIGHT, by El Moxie. 2 wins at 2, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., L, MVRC Moonee Valley H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., L. Half-sister to **Aldidon**, **Beethoven's Lady**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLASHED (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., L. Dam of-

ANGELIC LIGHT (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$706,250, to 2014-15, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., L, Ascend Sales Trophies P., 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., L, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., L, MVRC Carlyon S., L, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, MRC Twilight Glow S., L.

Over Exposed. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$104,253, MVRC Essendon Honda H.

4th dam

ILFRA GOLD, by Red Gauntlet. 3 wins to 1500m, TRC Improvers' H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

BRIGHT LIGHT (El Moxie). 2 wins. See above.

Aldidon (Acidity). 17 wins-3 at 2-to 1250m, A\$125,105, TRC Boral Resources H., 2d TRC Newmarket H., L, Thomas Lyons S., L, Crown Lager S., L.

Beethoven's Lady (Acidity). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, TTC SB Freeland Debutant S., 2d Tasmanian Carbine Club S., L, TRC Fosters Classic, L.

Cap of Blue. Winner at 1100m, 3d TRC 2YO H. Grandam of-

OH BLUE ANGEL (Semipalatinsk). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$170,920, VRC Great Western H., L, BTC Carlton & United H., 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KEYARNA BLUE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$89,020, SAJC Laelia S., L.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 701

BAY COLT

Box H 41

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Anne Carina		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2000	Lidahya	Dahar	Lyphard
		Liffey.....	Irish River

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

ANNE CARINA, by Danske. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,360, A\$38,400, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, Hawke's Bay Leopard Hotel Waipukurau H., Waikato RC Poplar Lodge Yearling H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Half-sister to **Night Rider**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Tegwin (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m. Burning Energy (g. by Bernardini). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

LIDAHYA, by Dahar. Unraced. Sister to **Prince Dalderby**, half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE**, Disguised (dam of **COSTUME, MASQUERADE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **ANNE CARINA** (Danske). 6 wins. See above. **Night Rider** (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **LIFFEY LACE** (Sagace). 3 wins at 2, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S., 2d Ascot Taylor Woodrow Charity H. Grandam of- **KISSES** (Iffraaj). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. **TRES SHEIK** (Desert Style). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Class 2 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**. **Master Regent** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, ARC Ellerslie Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**. Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of- **Lady Showheart** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**. **Prince Dalderby** (Dahar). 9 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., BTC DMB Solicitors H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**. Disguised. Unplaced. Dam of- **COSTUME** (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$385,925, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. **MASQUERADE** (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 702

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 64

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 94 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Annzabeel		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2007	Chablis	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Nicer..... Pennine Walk

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Capar, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ANNZABEEL, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici** (H.K.), Queen Cha Cha (dam of **SUAVITO**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHABLIS, by Kingmambo. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Glover S. Half-sister to Demeter (dam of **PYRRHA**), Woman in White (dam of **SPECTER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$78,750, HK\$923,750, Hawke's Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Grand Cru. Winner at 2, CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S.

Queen Cha Cha. Unraced. Dam of-

SUAVITO (Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$952,550, to 2014-15, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Eliza Park International S., **Gr.3**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers P, Sunrise Cup, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

NICER, by Pennine Walk. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £180,141, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kempton Masaka S., 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Naxos, Nice Noble**, Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE, RANCHER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Woman in White. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Taurus Waste S. Dam of-

SPECTER (Nadeem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$291,225, to 2014-15, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, January H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Demeter. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

PYRRHA (Pyrus). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £140,595, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sportingbet.com H., Future Electrical Services H., 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EVERYTHING NICE, by Sovereign Path. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **To-Onero-Mou**, half-sister to All Hat (dam of **AFFAIR OF STATE**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

NICER (Pennine Walk). 3 wins. See above.

Reachout and Touch. Unraced. Dam of-

PASSING SALE (No Pass No Sale). 7 wins from 1950m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 703

BAY FILLY

Box D 78

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
Anticipation		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
1998	Row of Mapperley	Long Row.....Linacre
		Petwood.....Petingo

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ANTICIPATION, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Touch The Sky (f. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Mr Speaker. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, Marton JC Wanganui Motors Ford Dealer Team 2YO H., Waikato RC Ocom Office Communications H.

Row of Pearls. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Mapperley Rover. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Victorian Breeders' 2YO H.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-

VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$315,750, A\$525,000, in 2014-15, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PETWOOD, by Petingo. 3 wins at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **BOOMERANG**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Debutante (dam of **DON ORAZIO, LES BOYER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GETTING CLOSER (Long Row). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,175, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**.

INSTRUMENTAL (Chem). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$241,053, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 704

BROWN COLT

Box H 3

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : **F** nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Anza Belle		RainbeamVain
1997	Constatia Belle	KaapstadSir Tristram
		Dame BelleHermes

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 mrs, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

ANZA BELLE, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-
 Thumbtacks (g. by Pins). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$536,640, to 2015-16, ATC Australian Turf Club H., AJC Ashcroft H., ATC Free Entry Today H., TAB Number 1 Club H., Perfection Fresh H., JJJ Baldacchino Family H., Allan Barnes Coaches H., NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick on Twitter H., 2d ATC Cafe Culture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L**.
 Grobbelaar (g. by Keeper). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15, BRC Keno Classic H., 2d BRC Walker Technical Consultants H., 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.
 Tabletop (f. by Keeper). 3 wins to 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H.
 Elusive Order (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m, 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO S.
 Pinanza (f. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 Fairy Tale (f. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

CONSTATIA BELLE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1600m to 2150m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Blaster**, Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-
 Anza Belle. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DAME BELLE, by Hermes. Unplaced. Sister to **ASGARD**, half-sister to **HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Electric Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-
GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION (H.K.) (Marauding). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.
WYLIE HALL (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R3,724,625, to 2014-15, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**.
DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.
ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of-
GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**.
 Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Dam of-
DEALER PRINCIPAL (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of E. E. YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 705

BAY COLT

Box F 67

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : HY nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat Storm Bird
Anzac Green		Coral Dance Green Dancer
2006	Medley	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Cazna Ruling

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

ANZAC GREEN, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MEDLEY, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Ferguson United Travel H., Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., WRC New Zealand Post H., Cambridge JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d Avondale JC Vegie World H., Rotorua RC St Michel Vanities H. Half-sister to **ANCHOR IN**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Dauntless. 3 wins to 1550m, 2d WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., Smokefree H., 3d ARC 91ZM H.
 Irish Medley. 2 wins at 1500m, 1750m in Aust.
 Colt Forty Five. Winner at 2200m.

3rd dam

CAZNA, by Ruling. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ANCHOR IN (Sea Anchor). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, US\$61,700, NZ\$9,285, A\$75,700, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Jim Foti Memorial S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, ARC Onslow S., VATC Glenhuntly H., 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**. Sire.
 Jantzen Cup. 5 wins from 1150m to 2200m, ARC Trappings H., CJC MG Business Restricted H., Matamata RC Thompson Marks & Ewen Equine Veterinary P.H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Shopping Centre H., Waikato RC Action Tv Sales H.-twice, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering P., 3d Manawatu RC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Cazna's Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
 Mon Clown. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.
 Knight's Clown. 4 wins at 800m, 1000m in Aust.
 Al's Clown. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust.
 Proud Clown. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in Aust.

4th dam

IN DISGUISE, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Half-sister to **Revistan**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
 Cover Up. 15 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in Aust.
 Dame Lisa. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Tocs Ledaw. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Avondale JC Waipareira Trust H., Waikato RC Paul Hayton H., 2d ARC Waste Management P. H.
 Night Mist. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Avons Night. 16 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Jansen S.
 Reciprocation. Unraced. Dam of-
Melody Ice (Icelandic). 2 wins at 1650m, 2050m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 706

BAY COLT

Box D 77

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire He's Remarkable 2007	Pentire Axiom	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer Gull Nook.....Mill Reef Zabeel.....Sir Tristram Arletty.....Centaine
Dam Aosta (AUS) 2008	Testa Rossa Posing	Perugino.....Danzig Bo Dapper.....Sir Dapper Truly Vain.....Vain Distant Heights.....Imposing

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AOSTA, by Testa Rossa. Raced once. Half-sister to **ZANNA**, Posing Zero (dam of **NIGELISSIMA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawke's Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H., 3d Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Rotorua RC FCN Playne P.H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P.
Meridian. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Lutry. 3 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of Henagan. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Papercut. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$99,945, 2d MRC Caranna H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 3 wins to 1300m to 2015-16, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 2d Albury Guineas.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m to 2015-16, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawke's Bay Livamol Optimiser H.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Massive Heights - Massive Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., Nga Tsin Wai H., Peacock H.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

Batman (Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 707

BAY FILLY

Box E 22

Foaled 5th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Artesia		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2005	Vera Pro Gratis	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Nat the Brat	Racing is Fun

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

ARTESIA, by No Excuse Needed. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Blood-sister to **TAKEANOTHERCHANCE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Vera Pro Gratis, by O'Reilly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace 2YO H., Ing (NZ) Ltd 3YO H., Wanganui JC DB Breweries H., 3d Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H. Sister to Eileen Hardy (dam of **TAKEANOTHERCHANCE**), half-sister to **PUMP UP THE VOLUME**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Midnight Mistress. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Auckland Eye H.
 Good Buddy. 3 wins to 1400m, S\$288,660, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Panasonic I-Pro Smart HD Cameras S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.
 Veracious. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.
 Miss Pareto. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

NAT THE BRAT, by Racing is Fun. 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$150,730, A\$1,000, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**-twice, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Members' H., Liquorland H., 2d WRC Comeskey Grant H., 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Queensgate Centre H., 4th New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PUMP UP THE VOLUME (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$164,535, to 2014-15, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Jorja's 9th Birthday H., WRC Allfinanz Chalmers Two Mile H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup Day H., Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.
Vera Pro Gratis (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.
 Natsinga. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$151,500, ARC Nathan's Memorial H., Lucky Unicorn H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Bay of Plenty Cup.
 Pinnat. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Producer.
 Eileen Hardy. Unraced. Dam of-
TAKEANOTHERCHANCE (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

4th dam

VITE PRINCESS, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **VITE CHEVAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
NAT THE BRAT (Racing is Fun). 9 wins. See above.
 Touch Wood. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Caltex Te Rapa S. Dam of-
Republic (Deputy Governor). 9 wins from 1300m to 2350m, NZ\$5,000, A\$202,800, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHFIELDS BLOODSTOCK, Albany.

Lot 708

BAY FILLY

Box E 71

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
As Promised (AUS)		Detroit.....	Riverman
1999	Better Clearance	Cryptoclearance	Fappiano
		Quit Me Not	Bold Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

1st dam

AS PROMISED, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **DESERT CLEARANCE, Tsarinsky**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Dark Bishop (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Swiss Deli Cornwall H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC The Edge Mile H.

Etonian (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Diprose Miller Chartered Accountant H.

Strike on Goal (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1200m, BRC Corporate Membership H.

2nd dam

BETTER CLEARANCE, by Cryptoclearance. Unraced. Half-sister to Eternal Vow (dam of **MISS PROSPECTOR**), I'm Pretty (dam of **JUDGE T.C.**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DESERT CLEARANCE (Desert Prince). 2 wins at 1500m, 2800m, A\$114,300, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Palphar H., 3d MRC July 2YO H.

Tsarinsky (Stravinsky). 3 wins from 1100m to 1650m, WATC Icewing H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 3d WATC Westspeed H., Perthcup2010.com.au H.

Joerok. 8 wins from 2000m to 3500m, Avondale JC Foley Memorial H.

3rd dam

QUIT ME NOT, by Bold Reason. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DR FAGER, TA WEE** (dam of **GREAT ABOVE, ENTROPY, TAX HOLIDAY, TWEAK**), **CHINATOWNER, A DECK, Highbinder**, Magic (dam of **MAGNIFICENCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Eternal Vow. 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of-

MISS PROSPECTOR (Crafty Prospector). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Monmouth Half Moon S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Abrogate H., **L**. Dam of-

GOLD DOLLAR (Seattle Slew). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$424,300, Calder Groomstick H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**.

Kirsteena (Lord at War). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Bay Meadows Fair Lady Morvich H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Manhattan Beach S., **L**. Dam of-

PURIM (Dynaformer). 9 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$928,543, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Razorback H., **Gr.3**, 2d Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Eterno Amor. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

HEYKITTYKITTYKITTY (Tactical Cat). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$451,511, to 2015, Remington Oklahoma Stallion S. (2YOf), **L**.

I'm Pretty. Unraced. Dam of-

JUDGE T.C. (Judge Smells). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$826,826, Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Irish Coco. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, 4th Calder Frances A Genter H., **L**. Dam of-

ATTICO (Atticus). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Hawthorne Nicole S., **L**.


Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 709

BAY COLT

Box H 21

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Aterballetto		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2007	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet Alydar

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

ATERBALLETO, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **POSAVINA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

POSAVINA (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.

Rasa Lila. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$87,475, A\$23,500, to 2015-16, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

3rd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE**, **DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile and One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Princess Juliet (dam of **JULIANNUS**, **JULIE THE FLAPPER**), three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES** (dam of **SHOE'S FIRST SHOE**), Romeo's Coquette (dam of **BILLY SUE'S RIB**), half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**, **Embarrassed**, **My Potters** (dam of **WINONA**), **New Trends**, Our Paige (dam of **MR. PEREGRINE**), Buper Dance (dam of **IRISH DANCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ISLE DE FRANCE (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MIKKI ISLE (Deep Impact). 6 wins-2 at 2, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

Refinement. Raced twice. Dam of-

LILACS AND LACE (Flower Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**.

BOLD JULIE (Bold Forbes). 4 wins, Keystone Spring Valley H., **L**. Grandam of **KIMBERLEY MINE** (Fort Wood). Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 2000-01. 7 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 710

BAY FILLY

Box E 82

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : ~~W-B~~ nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Athenri		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Intrim	Tights	Nijinsky
		Tristihill	Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

ATHENRI, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m. Sister to Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SHOOTOFF (g. by Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tanalised (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Rugby H., 2d BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H.

Cinnie (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1150m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H.

Miss Cobra (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Amour de Jeu (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed in 2015-16.

Stickemup (g. by Duelled). Placed in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Off and On. 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Producer.

Airforce. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H., 3d WATC West Weekend Magazine H.

Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H., Beas River H., Standard Chartered 150th Anniversary Cup H., Dundas H.

Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$205,356, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H.

3rd dam

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, AJC June S., **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 711

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 59

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Bullet Train (GB)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill Danzig
		Rainbow Lake Rainbow Quest
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Auspicious Day (AUS)		Ciboulette Chop Chop
1998	Dandolera	Kaoru Star Star Kingdom
		Miss Outlaw Renegade

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11½f, £114,822, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3, 2d Newbury Golf World Cup S., 4th Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Frankel (Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1), SW Noble Mission (Goodwood Gordon S., Gr.3) and SW Joyeuse (Salisbury Dick Poole S., L). Out of SW Kind. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AUSPICIOUS DAY, by Night Shift. 4 wins to 1300m, 2d STC Thrifty Car Rental H., 3d STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Inauguration (g. by Authorized). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$75,330, in 2014-15, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Whisky Prince (g. by Dane Shadow). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d WATC Racingjobs.com.au H.

Shadow Judgement (f. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Mu Mu Land (f. by Kheleyf). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANDOLERA, by Kaoru Star. 2 wins at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Prize Give-Away H., 2d AJC Malaya H., STC Paraquad Association H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Big Blockade - Kowloon Way** (H.K.), half-sister to **Sujama**, Bright Girl (dam of **MY BRIGHT BOY**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Dandy Stepper. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, AJC Sutton's Motors H. Dam of-
Dibble's Dane (Danehill). 10 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$233,365, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying Welter H., Luskin Star H., BTC Todman H., STC Global Baguette H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**,

Corodane. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, STC Neil Jones Consulting H., 2d AJC Fairfield City Farm H., Cellnet Mobil 2YO H., Richard Jones H.

Blue Era. Winner at 1000m, AJC Gay Vista H., 2d AJC QBE Insurance H., NSW Tatt's RC AJF Rofe H., STC Sans Souci 2YO H., 3d STC Round Table H.

Belledere. Unplaced. Dam of-

Capuchin. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$266,530, Northam Cup, WATC True Lover H., Grey Metal H., 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS OUTLAW, by Renegade. Unraced. Half-sister to **Big Blockade - Kowloon Way** (H.K.), Jubilee Park (dam of **COMERAM PARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANDOLERA (Kaoru Star). 2 wins. See above.

Sujama (Planet Kingdom). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Graduation S.-twice, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, 2d WATC Glyde H., 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Star Gem. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC W Forrester H. Dam of-

Flamboyant. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Guest McLeod H. Dam of-

HAMMERBEAM (Grand Lodge). 2 wins at 2, A\$171,050, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Bright Girl. 2 wins at 1250m, 1900m, STC St James H., Very Merry S., 2d AJC Wallace H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

MY BRIGHT BOY (John's Hope). 5 wins to 1100m, A\$87,450, VATC Doveton H., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 712

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 56

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 318 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
Avec Joie (AUS)		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2004	Patou	Covetous.....Luskin Star
		Polar Maid.....Khairpour

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

AVEC JOIE, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 3d AJC Merlene H. Half-sister to **POLAR SUCCESS, Parfumier, Eau de Joie, Port Headland**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Fitzroy (c. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Patou, by Covetous. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., Sharply H., STC Sheraco H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, Green Valley H., 3d MVRC Wedgwood H., STC Dick Smith Electronics P, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins at 2, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Lockroy (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$178,520, in 2014-15, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**.
Polaway (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., AJC Tidal Light H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
Parfumier (Belong to Me). 8 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$285,540, S\$314,199, AJC Coogee Welter H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.
Eau de Joie (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$168,624, MRC Joyce de Highden H., MRC Snitzel H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.
Port Headland (Woodman). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC Millicent Cup H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.
Dream Choice. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$301,535, to 2015-16, ATC Royal Randwick H., Matt's Happy 50th Birthday H., TFE Hotels H.

3rd dam

POLAR MAID, by Khairpour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Maid for Me. Winner at 2, AJC Petersham 2YO H. Dam of-
BRING ME THE MAID (Sebring). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$776,200, to 2014-15, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.
Icecapade. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H. Dam of-
AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN' (Nothin' Leica Dane). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BACHMAN (All American). 2 wins at 2, A\$265,035, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.
STEPITUP (Hussonet). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2013. 15 wins from 1000m to 2000m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 713

BAY COLT

Box H 73

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig Northern Dancer
Baas (AUS)		Balbonella..... Gay Mecene
2000	Skywalker Wilkes	Skywalker..... Relaunch
		Vivarchi..... Wilkes

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BAAS, by Anabaa. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **WAIKATO**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Made My Point (g. by Pins). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,465, Counties RC Mondiale Freight Services H., Farewell to Bob Price H., 2d BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Gartshore Construction H., Stratford Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., Waikato RC Pathways to Immigration H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates H.
 Pubs (f. by Pins). Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Ebony Grosve, 3d Taranaki RC Viterra H.
 To be Remembered (g. by Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$300,753, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.-4 times, 3d Singapore Airlines A380 Frankfurt S., Singapore TC Super Easy H., Progressive S., Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.-twice.
 Sir Barb (g. by Pins). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Skywalker Wilkes, by Skywalker. 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to Veruska (dam of **TRANS SIBERIA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
WAIKATO (Pins). Champion Older Sprinter in 2008 & 2009, 19 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$3,038,372, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**-twice, Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**-twice, Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.
 Babinda Belle. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$79,475, Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P. Dam of-
 Hazard Bay. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m, A\$77,150, in 2014-15, BRC BMAG H., SCTC Wimmers Premium Softdrinks H.

3rd dam

VIVARCHI, by Wilkes. 7 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$168,750, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, MVRC Leilani S., L, 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Veruska. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
TRANS SIBERIA (Success Express). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$146,125, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
 Tall Poppy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Golden Days (Redmead). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$75,730, STC Annandale H., Taronga Park H., Darlington H., 3d STC Triscay S., **L**.
 Classy Poppy. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d AJC George Bass H. Dam of-
PREPONDERATE (Mighty Avalanche). Winner at 2, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 714

BAY FILLY

Box A 80

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : KMnr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Balbeel		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Smiling Like	Star Way Star Appeal
		Eustaci Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

BALBEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Bel Sorriso (f. by Keeper). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, WRC Dixon, Dunlop Parliamentary H., 2d Manawatu RC Hylands Sportswear H.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Cheshire (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.
NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.
 Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-
DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, to 2014-15, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.
SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.
(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.
Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, ARC Superliquorman H., 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.
Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
 Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 715

BAY FILLY

Box H 16

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : c⁰⁰m nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	British Banker	Private Account	Damascus
Bankonher		London Lady.....	Affirmed
1998	Our Lucy	Walking Ring.....	Auction Ring
		Lucy Primrose.....	Five Arrows

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

BANKONHER, by British Banker. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SAY NO MORE, Lucy Love**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Jazzbo Marks (g. by Mr. Nancho). 4 wins to 1350m, BRC Goa Get Noticed H., Mater Dei School H.

Johnny d'Cash (g. by D'Cash). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H.

Tacash (g. by Great Britain). Winner at 1000m, 3d WATC Yellowglen Colours H. Point Percy (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

OUR LUCY, by Walking Ring. 3 wins from 1100m to 1850m, 2d AJC Marrickville RSL Club H., STC API Retired Officers H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SAY NO MORE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$303,675, A\$7,750, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawke's Bay Be Sunsmart Today H., Marton JC Jim Skou Memorial H., 2d WRC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

Lucy Love (Four Seasons). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Body Bronze 3YO H., Taranaki RC Budget Rentals New Plymouth H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 3d Hawke's Bay Chianti H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Nudge. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., Counties RC Cross Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., ARC Speights Pride of the South H., Sunday Star-Times H.

Pentour. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Cambridge JC Monovale Sand H., 3d ARC The Oaks Stud H., CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Our Woody. 4 wins to 1200m, 3d STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Aidan's Freeway Hotel H.

Reigns and Pours. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

3rd dam

LUCY PRIMROSE, by Five Arrows. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Averted. 13 wins from 1200m to 2050m in Aust. Sire.

Mamoon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.

Primrose Walk. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. Producer.

Pretty Primrose. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

FAST BRIDGE, by Faux Tirage. 3 wins at 7f. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Courage Plus. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m in Aust.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

Lot 716

BAY COLT

Box D 41

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded : ^{la} nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Baradevi		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Sharvasti	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara	Kreisler

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 mrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.

1st dam

BARADEVI, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

The Wolf (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Hawke's Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

2nd dam

SHARVASTI, by Montjeu. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Hastings City Anniversary H. Half-sister to **BHANDARA**, **SHASTRI**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Faster More. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Racing Goes On H.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins. See above.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

4th dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 717

BAY COLT

Box H 72

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Kashani	Danzig Northern Dancer
Beaver		Kashan..... Damascus
2001	Otter One	Peteski Affirmed
		Ladies' Day Ascot Knight

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEAVER, by Kashani. Winner at 1400m. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Suffire (f. by Sufficient). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Risk Management Group H. Big Bit Coin (g. by Danroad). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2015 in Malaysia. Ascot Hill (g. by Align). Winner at 1250m. Gilmour's Girl (f. by Johar). Winner at 2100m. Go Ollie (g. by Duelled). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

OTTER ONE, by Peteski. Unplaced. Sister to **Ladies Night In**, half-sister to **HE'S NO PIE EATER**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- Highly Prized. 4 wins from 1850m to 2400m, WATC Westspeed Stayers H.

3rd dam

LADIES' DAY, by Ascot Knight. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Dancing Show (dam of **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **HE'S NO PIE EATER** (Canny Lad). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$756,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. **Ladies Night In** (Peteski). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Belmont Allowance, 2d Meadowlands Montclair State College S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**.

4th dam

SHOW LADY, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE, Minnie Hauk**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **GREAT REGENT** (Vice Regent). 4 wins, Woodbine Cup and Saucer S., **Can-1**. Dancing Show. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of- **UMATILLA** (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**. Sire. **HURRICANE SKY** (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Show Dancing. 2 wins to 1600m, AJC De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Dam of- **AL MAHER** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Grandam of- **GATHERING** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins to 1600m, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**. Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of- **REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire. **PLATINUM SCISSORS** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **MANHATTAN RAIN** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 718

BAY COLT

Box G 7

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : $\frac{L}{P}$ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Beejay Belle		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2008	Guinness	King of Kings.....	Sadler's Wells
		Otehi Diamond	Otehi Bay

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Beejay Belle, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 3d ARC CM Jillings Cup. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Beejay Belle (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.

Fortune General. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H., 2d HKJC Omega H., Jaffe H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Lek H.

Stoutfast. 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$93,295 in Aust.

3rd dam

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Duke (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Fientina. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Fiesty Belle. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$90,650, to 2015-16, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d BRC Channel Seven P., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Shafy Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, STC Hansen Yuncken H., 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins to 2200m, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-

BEAMER (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2, Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 719

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 1

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 100 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Bejewelled		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Lucida	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Starcent	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BEJEWELLED, by Pins. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to Eclectus (dam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE**), three-quarter-sister to **Golden Sand Steed**, half-sister to **Placement**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LUCIDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Sister to **Patrick**, blood-sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**), three-quarter-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith Animal Hospital H., MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, VRC Byron Moore H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$556,550, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$371,980, to 2014-15, ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Joao Moreira S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**.

Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 720

BROWN COLT

Box D 42

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Belfast Babe		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2002	Starnui	Rancher..... Brave Lad
		Chalet Girl..... Imposing

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mns, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BELFAST BABE, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **STARMON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

STARNUI, by Rancher. Raced once. Half-sister to **Monards**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

STARMON (Monolith). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Orient H., 2d Waikato RC Iverquantel H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**.

Starpin. 4 wins at 1200m, WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H.

Screaming Eagle. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$88,935, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., Ipswich TC QBBS Bundamba 2YO P.H.

Miss Tui. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust. Producer.

Suggesta Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Monards (Danehill). 4 wins to 1800m, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

Chalet's Magic. 17 wins to 1200m, A\$171,830, QTC Morgans Stockbroking H.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-
EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KNIGHTS COMMAND (Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,350, S\$425,097, to 2015, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, to 2014-15, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DEEP FIELD (Northern Meteor). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, to 2014-15, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 721

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 76

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Bella Carolina		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2007	Kelly Flinn	CentaineCentury
		Flight Queen.....Noble Bijou

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BELLA CAROLINA, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
TENNESSEE (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

KELLY FLINN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Multijet. 3 wins from 2000m to 2350m in Aust.
Amazing Kelly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.
Te Parae Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
Conbiani. Winner at 1100m, 2d TRC Hobart Glass & Aluminium H.

3rd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, Barina H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.
Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Blitzen H., Snowy River H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**.
Dress Suit. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Go for 2&5 H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Country Flight, by Agricola. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, HBJC Wishart H., Woodville Cup, Pahiatua Cup, Masterton RC Macrae H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT, BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FLIGHT QUEEN (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.
Flight Bijou (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Flight King (Imperialist). 4 wins, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.3.
Cashelmara. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of-
CARSON'S CASH (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,633, A\$59,650, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 722

BAY FILLY

Box B 49

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Bella Daniela		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2008	Coupon	Carnegie..... Sadler's Wells
		Ascendo..... Conquistarose

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 nrns, 14 wnrns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BELLA DANIELA, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

COUPON, by Carnegie. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**), half-sister to **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Irada. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.
 Far Out. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

ASCENDO, by Conquistarose. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). Top of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.
ASCENDING (Bigstone). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H. Producer.

4th dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$123,900, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.
 Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of-
CURRIGEE (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$7,000, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.


Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 723

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 50

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....Don't Forget Me
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings..... Sadler's Wells
Bella Rosalia (GB)		Glorious Song.....Halo
2006	Sweetness Herself	Unfuwain..... Northern Dancer
		No Sugar Baby.....Crystal Glitters

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

BELLA ROSALIA, by Singspiel. 3 wins from 1800m to 2300m, 2d Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 3d Hawke's Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha H. Half-sister to **JAGGER, Sweet Lightning**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Strolling Vagabond (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SWEETNESS HERSELF, by Unfuwain. 10 wins from 2400m to 3300m, £136,761, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Denisy, **L**, Curragh Irish Cesarewitch H., Doncaster CPL INdustries S., Coalite Dragon H., Haydock Racing Schools Apprentice H., Daihatsu S., 2d Baden-Baden Oleander Rennen, **Gr.3**, Hamburg Bosch Telecom Preis, **L**, 3d Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, Newmarket George Stubbs S., **L**, 4th Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Right Royal, **L**. Sister to **UNRIVALLED, Karla June**, half-sister to **Texas Tornado**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

JAGGER (Linamix). 6 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, £121,875, A\$4,000, Chester H., **L**, Ascot Seabiscuit H., Goodwood Future Hope Charity H., York Melrose H., 3d Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, 4th Kempton September S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Lightning (Fantastic Light). 6 wins from 1m to 12¼f, £146,869, €92,855, 101,200Dhs, Curragh Irish Lincolnshire H., Doncaster Lincoln H., York Patrington Haven Leisure Park H., Chester Cordjia Renaissance H., 2d Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Silver S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**, Dundalk Carlingford S., **L**.

Miss Fancy Pants. 3 wins from 1¼m to 2m, Curragh Thalgo Ladies Derby.

Noble Minstrel. 6 wins from 12¼f to 2½m, 2d Goodwood De Novo H.

Sing Sweetly. 5 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 2d Musselburgh Edinburgh Cup.

Open Book. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

Rule Book. 3 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Newbury Finest Surprise H.

3rd dam

NO SUGAR BABY, by Crystal Glitters. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Ouilly. Three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERN CRYSTAL**, half-sister to **LITTLE LAKE, LITTLE NANA, NORTH CLIFF, Northern Green**.

Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

SWEETNESS HERSELF (Unfuwain). 10 wins. See above.

UNRIVALLED (Unfuwain). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**.

Texas Tornado (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**.

Karla June (Unfuwain). Winner at 1m, 3d Del Mar Sandy Blue S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Uncle Fred. 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Newbury Hennessy Restaurant H.

No Night. 13 wins from 1500m to 1700m, Longchamp Prix des Tribunes.

Sugar Baby Love. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Leopardstown Oakfield H.


Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 724

BAY COLT

Box B 70

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Belle Chantecler		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Grace and Power	Brief Truce.....	Irish River
		Tantum Ergo.....	Tanfirion

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BELLE CHANTECLER, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H., SAJC Totally Workwear H., Sharon Forrester-Jones H. Three-quarter-sister to **Blue Swift**, half-sister to **Abbey Drive, El Bulli**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Bella Court (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H.

2nd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins to 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H.
 Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-
Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.
Starry Typhoon (Double Schwartz). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Milan Premio Bersaglio, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Certosa, **L**.
Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. Twice Champion older horse in Australasia. Champion International Older horse (Extended). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.
MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.
BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €104,500, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 725

BAY FILLY

Box A 110

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Belle Joie		Fairy Dancer	Nijinsky
2002	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila	Silver Dream

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLE JOIE, by Mellifont. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 2d ARC Premium Real Estate Group H., Avondale JC White Cliffs Timber H., 3d Waikato RC Foster Construction H. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Simbaah (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.
 Attesa (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 2, 3d Avondale 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.
 Bert. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H.
 Zolt. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.
Fort Cheval (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.
 Sigrid. Placed. Dam of-
Audrey (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Go Black Magic H., Ford Credit H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Producer.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 726

BAY COLT

Box A 5

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Belle of Marju		Flame of Tara	Artaius
2001	Centri Belle	Centaine	Century
		Tri Belle	Sir Tristram

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLE OF MARJU, by Marju. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Cambridge JC Dectomax H., 3d Avondale JC East Coast Bay Engineering H., Fruitworld H., Rotorua RC Leisure World H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLDSCHATZ**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Single Shot (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1950m in 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Taumarunui Racing Club at Te Rapa H., 3d Waikato RC Hirepool Access H.

2nd dam

CENTRI BELLE, by Centaine. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H., 3d Waikato RC Magic Millions H. Half-sister to **Coed**, Diva Belle (dam of **ANNIE HIGGINS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **GOLDSCHATZ** (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, Tabcorp Holdings Limited Trophy, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Graduation S.

3rd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Goodwood H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Coed** (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer. Spacestar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Desirable H., Dermody Farm Supplies 2YO H., VATC Harrie Smith Welter H., 2d SAJC Ranger's Son H. Diva Belle. Unraced. Dam of- **ANNIE HIGGINS** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 727

BAY FILLY

Box C 57

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 126 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Belleza		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2004	Crystal Hill	Danehill Danzig
		Crystal Palace Palace Music

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BELLEZA, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Panno Rossa (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1600m to 2014-15, 2d Hawke's Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H., 3d Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Waterford Hill. 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

White City. 3 wins from 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P., 3d AJC Convention Centre H.

Chateau Latour. 2 wins to 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P., Hyderabad Racing Club H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., MRC (Mornington) Farewell Dave Young H.

3rd dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

Crystal Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, BTC Mitre 10 Mega Beenleigh H.

Pretty Trio. 6 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy, Lion Rock H.

Crystal Sentinel. 4 wins, QTC Guineas Room H., 2d BTC Bookiesignup.com H.

4th dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.

IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

Star of Broadway. Unraced. Dam of-

ALINGA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**.

Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 728

BAY COLT

Box C 5

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : Σ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Berlin Belle		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2004	Christiania Belle	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle	Sir Tristram

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Zah Keisha and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, etc.

1st dam

BERLIN BELLE, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Top Cat Electrics P. Half-sister to **ZINO BELLE** (dam of **SILVER ECLIPSE**). This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S. Dam of-
SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$77,450, to 2014-15, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.
 Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.
 Danny. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, S\$267,256, Singapore TC Kranji D S.
 Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H.
 Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.
 Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
 Field Daze. 3 wins from 2100m to 2900m to 2014-15, WRC Trentham Gardens H., 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

3rd dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, ARC Superliquorman H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE, OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
CHRISTIANIA BELLE (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

Heidi Belle, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
FINEZZA BELLE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.
 Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H. Dam of-
WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$745,983, to 2014-15, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**.
OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
PAUILLAC (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 729

BROWN COLT

Box D 55

Foaled 17th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Betty Brown		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2006	Erica	Famous Star Sharpen Up
		Red Briar Amalgam

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BETTY BROWN, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ERICA, by Famous Star. Placed. Half-sister to **Gorgeous George**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Betty Brown. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RED BRIAR, by Amalgam. Placed, 3d CJC Carbine S. Half-sister to **PRINCE AVILA, Accountant**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Gorgeous George (Turtle Island). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$158,550, A\$122,500, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Avondale JC York Cup, WRC Wellington Cup Trial-twice, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Andrews Housemovers H., Waikato RC Henkel H., 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup.
Star Ali. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fun Golf H., Avondale JC FAI H., Counties RC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar Sprint H., 2d Avondale JC Sheriff H.
Chapel Belle. Winner at 2.
Our Poppy. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Ponsonby Fire Station Restaurant H. Dam of-
Oberon. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 3d Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H.
Starlight. 2 wins at 1400m.
Wooster. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

4th dam

MELODY GIRL, by Mellay. Winner at 6f. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
PRINCE AVILA (Vice Regal). 9 wins from 1900m to 2500m, NZ\$139,595, A\$40,450, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC BMW 5 Series H., Paeroa RC Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ray Trinder H., VATC Counsel Welter H., Flinders H., Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H., New Zealand Wines and Spirits Ltd H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, Counties Cup, **L**, VATC Columb Corp H.
Accountant (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,690, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud Juvenile H., Feilding JC Terrace Regency Hotel 20,000 S., Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Cantor. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Miranda H., 2d AJC Jim Munro H., 3d STC Oatley BC H., Holroyd H., Denistone H. Dam of-
Hussar's Cantor. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
Riproarious. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Cheltenham Function H., 2d QTC Members' Bar H., Ming Dynasty H., SAJC La Trattoria H.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 730

GREY COLT

Box A 42

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair.....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Biscuit		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Cruzeiro	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Janeiro	Marceau

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

BISCUIT, by High Chaparral. Placed. Sister to **Excluded**, half-sister to **Ferreira**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CRUZEIRO, by Kaapstad. 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Hawke's Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., Wanganui JC Powerco Appliances H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management P., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., Avondale JC Chrysler Jeep Continental Cars H., 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO**, **Gwinganna**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Excluded (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.
Ferreira (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.
 Casino. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$87,882, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Plumbing Dr Procter H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.
 Beau Prince. 2 wins at 2200m, WRC Advance Electrical H.

3rd dam

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
LIGEIRO (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
CRUZEIRO (Kaapstad). 9 wins. See above.
Gwinganna (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Moet and Chandon H., Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.
 Mejeiro. Unplaced. Dam of-
Forgive No Forget (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.
 Victoria Heights. 2 wins to 2100m to 2015-16, ARC Ray White City Realty H.
 Marcia. Unraced. Grandam of-
 Possum. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$97,575, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waverley Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

**Account of KIRK WALL THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Matamata
(As Agent).**

Lot 731

BROWN FILLY

Box B 33

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Bittersweet		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1997	Truro Miss	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lady of Penmarric	Le Fripon

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BITTERSWEET, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2150m. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Sherbert - Pacino (Sing.) (g. by Shinko King). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$17,650, S\$644,330, ARC Remuera Fisheries 2YO S., Singapore TC Novice H., Perak Turf Club Trophy H., World Delight H., Benchmark 83 H., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Lemonade (f. by Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC JT Anderson Farewell H., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club S., 2d ARC Twilight Cup, Premiercare Insurance Charity H.

Beauty Supremo - Beauty Supreme (Sing.) (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Singapore TC Hello USA S., Beau Brummell S., Benevolent S.

Rhubarb Crumble (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1550m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRURO MISS, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **ALL**

ASHORE, half-sister to **STANMARRIC**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

Enabler. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Silent Witness H., BTC Scully Transport H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H.

Zaro. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, A\$75,675, VATC Baghdad Note H.

3rd dam

LADY OF PENMARRIC, by Le Fripon. Raced twice. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Sovereign Rose (dam of **DANCING ROSE**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STANMARRIC (Standaan). 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

MARYANNE DOUGLAS, by Count Rendered. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Happy**

Venture. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Delphic Rose. 4 wins from 1450m to 2050m, VATC George T Donoghue H. Dam of-

ALL ASHORE (Crested Wave). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$682,000, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sovereign Rose. 2 wins at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Nursery H. Dam of-

DANCING ROSE (Harbor Prince). 6 wins, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**.

Jinsky Rose (Tights). 7 wins, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

RAW INSTINCT (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 732

BAY COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Bjelke's Girl		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2007	Florette	Sword Dance	Nijinsky
		Vincesca	Darby Creek Road

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BJELKE'S GIRL, by Johar. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **QUINTESSENTIAL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FLORETTE, by Sword Dance. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MAGICAL MADNESS, TOUCHED BY MADNESS, Coco's Madness, Rapier Dance**, half-sister to **GAREMMA, FAVALORA, MARILYN'S MADNESS** (dam of **SEJM'S MADNESS, UNREAL MADNESS**), **SHANANIE'S WISH, VINNIE'S BOY, Marilyn's Magic**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

QUINTESSENTIAL (Fast 'n' Famous). Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$122,950, A\$682,850, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Final Touch H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Halfmetreshort. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,615, A\$91,160, STC Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d STC Nivea Girls Day Out 15/11 H.

3rd dam

VINCESCA, by Darby Creek Road. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Gracely, John Quincy**, Cherry Flare (dam of **TAKE D' TOUR**), Made for Satin (dam of **MAPP HILL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAREMMA (Shananie). 16 wins-3 at 2, US\$395,583, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Suffolk Good Shot S., **L**.

VINNIE'S BOY (Sejm). 8 wins to 6f, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Arlington Park Taylor's Special S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Count Fleet Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

FAVALORA (Untutttable). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Meadowlands Comet S., **L**, 2d Laurel Sonny Hine S., **L**, 4th Philadelphia Donald Levine Memorial H., **L**.

MARILYN'S MADNESS (Shananie). 7 wins-2 at 2, Atlantic City Oaks, **L**, 3d Meadowlands Lewis Morris S., **L**, Suffolk Red Holman H., **L**. Dam of-

MAGICAL MADNESS (Sword Dance). 8 wins from 5f to 8½f, Mountaineer Memorial Day H., **L**, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**.

TOUCHED BY MADNESS (Sword Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Monmouth Jersey Derby, **L**, 2d Meadowlands Cliff Hanger S., **Gr.3**.

UNREAL MADNESS (Unreal Zeal). 17 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$701,113, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Gravesend H., **Gr.3**.

SEJM'S MADNESS (Sejm). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$463,428, Gulfstream Yankee Affair S, **L**, 2d Gulfstream Royal Palm H., **L**.

SHANANIE'S WISH (Shananie). 6 wins-2 at 2, Philadelphia Mr Nickerson H., **L**, Warminster H., **L**, 2d Laurel Private Terms S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 733

BROWN COLT

Box G 65

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 119 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Black Beauty		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2005	Stella Stargazer	VolksraadGreen Desert
		Long Swallow Long Row

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rnrns, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.

1st dam

BLACK BEAUTY, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GRACE PARK** (dam of **PRINCE MAMBO**), **Galaxy Star**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

BEAUTY'S BEAST (g. by Guillotine). 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$43,325, A\$219,235, to 2014-15, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, ARC The Edge H., ATC HQ of Insurance H., Perfection Fresh H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P., Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC The New Zealand Herald H., ATC TAB Rewards H.

Yanson (g. by Guillotine). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m to 2015-16 in Macau.

2nd dam

STELLA STARGAZER, by Volksraad. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **ZOLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GRACE PARK (Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$75,125, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waterloo Hotel TAB H. Dam of-

PRINCE MAMBO (Thewayyouare). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$169,235, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Greene Racing Juvenile H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Tequila Sunrise. 2 wins to 2100m in 2014-15, Marton JC Rural Fuel H.

Galaxy Star (Falkirk). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$107,565, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., Manawatu RC Colliers International H., Marton JC Lee European Premier H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

3rd dam

LONG SWALLOW, by Long Row. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H., 3d VATC Katandra H., Parisienne H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT, SOME**

REASON (dam of **SO CASUAL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- Raise Your Glass. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, BATC Peter Pan H., QTC Legal Tender H., Winters Dance H., STC Crewman H. Grandam of-

CLEAR VIEW (Gallo di Ferro). 9 wins to 1450m, A\$190,250, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Vanellus Trophy H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice, Lucky Horseshoe H., Legacy CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H. Producer.

Swift Swallow. Unraced. Dam of-

ZOLA (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC NZ Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., VATC Marvel Loch H., WRC Horse & Hound 2YO S., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**. Producer.

Borrack. 16 wins from 1200m to 4000m, NZ\$150,925, A\$40,405, MVRC City Jeep Don't Hold Back Highweight H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 734

BROWN FILLY

Box E 57

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : ~~NS~~ nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat Storm Bird
Black Bijou		Coral Dance Green Dancer
2004	Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou Vaguely Noble
		Treaura Trelay

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLACK BIJOU, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PRIZED GEM** (dam of **NOM DU JEU, JEU DE CARTES**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Masurao (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC East Coast Park S., 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Penang Turf Club Trophy Novice S.

2nd dam

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H., Prince Gauntlet H., 2d QTC Bellara H., Enoggera Barracks H., Bay Duke H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.)**, Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIZED GEM (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Parnell Cup, Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H., ARC Coca-Cola H., Huntaway Reserve H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC John Warren Insurance H. Dam of-

NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Taranaki RC Anton Mora Painter H., 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Hospice North Shore H., Manawatu RC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua P., **L**, Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Handsome. 5 wins at 2200m, 2500m, NZ\$6,325, A\$88,870, MVRC VFJ H., BRC Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC James Brockhurst H.

High Tea. Unraced. Dam of-

Higher - Hongchen (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Panasonic Broadcast Solutions S.

Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of-

Howbaddouneedit (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Colin Walters H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 735

BAY COLT

Box G 16

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Black Cherry		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Perrine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLACK CHERRY, by Pins. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PERRINE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Looksmart. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GRAND ECHEZEAUX (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Our Echezeaux. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum H. Dam of-
DOLMABACHE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$158,725, A\$17,707, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

PURE ELEGANCE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 736

BROWN FILLY

Box C 58

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Rubiton	Century.....	Better Boy
Blacken (AUS)		Ruby.....	Seventh Hussar
2004	Noircir	Bureaucracy	Lord Ballina
		Philomoss	Twig Moss

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Blacken, by Rubiton. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$135,838, MRC Aare H., Broadbridge H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmillers P., Connex Plus H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Pentultimate (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

NOIRCIR, by Bureaucracy. 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$521,035, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Le Hamel H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Blacken (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.

Dark Note. 7 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$216,295, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup, MRC Belfair H., 2d VRC Spotless H., MRC Sun Valley H.

Ominous Quality. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., Sportingbet App Mobile H., 4th ATC Aspiration H., **L**.

3rd dam

PHILOMOSS, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bellerophon**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOIRCIR (Bureaucracy). 9 wins. See above.

First Take. 2 wins at 1600m, 2350m in Aust.

Philosophical. 2 wins at 1500m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

PHILOMEL, by Zamazaan. 4 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$83,005, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **TURF RULER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bellerophon (Taj Rossi). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Beldivo (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$88,747, WATC Forrest H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 3d WATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Anemone. Unraced. Dam of-

BELLA DIVA (Centro). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Amica Bella (Dr Johnson). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Cambridge Star H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Grey Affair H. Dam of-

BELORA (Oratorio). 9 wins from 1000m to 1750m, A\$361,455, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 737

BAY COLT

Box A 4

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....Storm Bird
Black Grace		Bridal Tea.....Gulch
2003	Diamond Fire	Kaapstad.....Sir Tristram
		Golden Fuego.....Tierra Fuego

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 438 mrs, 236 wns, 12 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, etc.

1st dam

BLACK GRACE, by Postponed. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC Tamgaly P, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Diamond Grace (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Intuitive (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2014-15.

Amalfi (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 2 in 2014-15.

River Good Choice (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1350m in 2014-15 in Macau.

2nd dam

DIAMOND FIRE, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZESPRI GOLD, Crystal Rose** (dam of **STEFFI**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Xcape. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 3d CJC Swanndri H.

3rd dam

Golden Fuego, by Tierra Fuego. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Auckland Classic, Te Aroha JC Herries Memorial H., 2d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ZESPRI GOLD (Last Tycoon). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Solicitors H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Steinlager H., Smokefree H.

Crystal Rose (Conquistarose). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, Counties RC Sensational Sausages S., 2d Waikato RC Red Gables Tavern S., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STEFFI (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

Miss it and a Bit. 4 wins to 2014-15, TRC Raine & Horne Eastern Shore P.

Laser Pride. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,448,540, HKJC Blazing Fire H.

Faithfully Yours - Good Putt (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Tak Shing H.

Sonic Light. 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d St Andrews Glenair Trophy. Dam of-

Goyougoodthinggo (Jallad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R221,270, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Theres the Light. 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, Clairwood Umsinzi H., 4th Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**. Producer.

Bolt of Light. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R224,900, to 2015-16, 2d Clairwood Jackpot Quickmix H., 3d Fairview Racing Association H.

Wobinda Lass. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H. Dam of-

Racey Lady. 2 wins to 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Twilight Racing H.

Fast Arrival. Placed, 3d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H. Dam of-

Seventeen Seventy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, ARC Simply Squeezed H., 2d ARC Waste Management H., 3d ARC Lindsay Mile.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 738

BAY COLT

Box I 15

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Bluebird	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Blue Quail (AUS)		Ivory Dawn Sir Ivor
1997	Kiwi Magic	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Outward BoundWithout Fear

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

BLUE QUAIL, by Bluebird. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in South Africa. Sister to **FLITTER**, half-sister to **MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-
 Diggler (g. by Street Sense). Winner at 1350m in 2015-16, BRC Uberx P., 3d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek P., Rexel ASG Integracom H.
 Savilhro (g. by Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Novice H.
 Mullfit (c. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 2, 3d STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H.
 Sultan of Sydney (g. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3.
 Monjita (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-
 Abidon. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ATC Pro-Ride H.

2nd dam

Kiwi Magic, by Vice Regal. 3 wins to 1200m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
FLITTER (Bluebird). Champion 4YO+ mare in Australia in 1994. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
Jessy Belle (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$506,675, to 2014-15, VRC Leilani Series Final H., 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.
Maybe I (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Sky Chase 2YO H., 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**.
Conrod Straight (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Stargames 2YO H., 2d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.
Fort Courage (General Nediym). Winner at 2, WATC McKenna Hampton Insurance 2YO P., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**.
MY ROYAL CAPTAIN (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$585,092, 92,000Dhs, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Open H.-twice, 3d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**.
Sakti (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.
 Palace Bound. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
TRUMP (Written Tycoon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$193,950, HK\$2,898,100, to 2014-15, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Making Waves. Unraced. Dam of-
Jetski(wi) (Jetball). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$180,125, A\$81,000, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.
 Geeta. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Toll Logistics H. Dam of-
MARHETA (Al Maher). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 739

BAY COLT

Box A 3

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Bobby Lee		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1997	Peep	Wandering EyesPalestine
		MirettaOncidium

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 438 mrs, 236 wns, 12 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, etc.

1st dam

BOBBY LEE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier. Half-sister to **PETANQUE, RED BARON**, Perfect (dam of **BUNKER**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Tappy (g. by Sandtrap). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$108,974, CJC Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., 2d ARC Premium Real Estate H., Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Tappy Lee (f. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Transpacific Waste H., CJC Challenge Cup, 2d Southland RC Southern Bolts & Fasteners H.

Caw (g. by Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, Speight's H.

Royal Tap (g. by Johar). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Highview Stud Stallions H., 3d Rotorua RC Lisa Collins Harcourts H.

2nd dam

PEEP, by Wandering Eyes. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Manawatu RC Mangaone Park S. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PETANQUE (Red Tempo). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$184,475, A\$17,100, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Icecream H., DB Draught Sprint H., Magness Benrow-Fisher & Paykel H., BOP RC Zespri NZ Kiwifruit H., ARC TV Guide H., Volvo H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

RED BARON (Red Tempo). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$213,950, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d ARC Brightstone Cider S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Storm Tempo. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Chairman's H., SAJC Earthcare H.

Perfect. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BUNKER (Sandtrap). Joint third on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$209,500, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sire.

Under Cover. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Helene H. Dam of-

Star of Honor (Honor Grades). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Montana Wines 3YO H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Jackpot Juvenile S., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Corniche (Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Trapiche (Sandtrap). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Mitre 10 H., Waikato RC Dunstan 3YO H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Jeannot (Lord Ballina). 4 wins to 1800m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d CJC Winter Classic, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 740

BAY COLT

Box H 40

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Bosphorus (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	Romantic River	Irish River..... Riverman
		Alice en Ballade..... Tap on Wood

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

BOSPHORUS, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AQUA D'AMORE, PETROLOGY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROMANTIC RIVER, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **I Am the Chief - Temmoku** (H.K.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AQUA D'AMORE (Danehill). Joint second filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,936,850, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, AJC Abbeville H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Producer.

PETROLOGY (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$383,800, to 2014-15, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC (Mornington) A Positive Move H., 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

China Delight. 6 wins at 1600m, 1650m, A\$9,525, HK\$2,696,125, to 2014-15 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Lyrebird H., Mount Cameron H., Inter-Pacific Bar Association Cup, Maverick Star H., Chicago H.

Greenessy. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$8,150, HK\$3,552,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Ikebukuro H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H., Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup H., Audemars Piguet Promesse H.

Green Century. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$485, HK\$4,245,250, HKJC Kowloon Tong P., Mount Gough H., Yuno When H., Waglan Island P.

Super de Lago. 3 wins from 1250m to 1700m, SAJC Adelaide Casino P.

Costly Romance. 2 wins at 1600m, R151,975, 3d Scottsville All to Come P.

River Wild. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16, 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

3rd dam

Alice en Ballade, by Tap on Wood. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Albarelle, 2d Bordeaux Prix La Sorellina, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Almitra (dam of **DANCER MITRAL, BAY HERO**), Spanish Habit (dam of **LAS MENINAS, SPANISH RUN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

I Am the Chief - Temmoku (H.K.) (Chief's Crown). 7 wins from 1650m to 2400m, 100,000fr., HK\$4,343,720, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

River Ballade. Unraced. Dam of-

Oupoukaye (Midyan). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 950m to 3500m, €109,865, Deauville Prix de Valseme, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**.

Kenkaye (Kendor). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, €77,290, Saint-Cloud Prix Saint Crespin, Deauville Prix de Leupartie, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 741

BROWN COLT

Box H 71

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis Sharpen Up
Boulevardofdreams		Sun and Shade..... Ajdal
2000	Faustina	Sackford..... Stop the Music
		Summer Luck Balmerino

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BOULEVARDOFDREAMS, by Daggers Drawn. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2003-04 (Intermediate). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$121,925, A\$67,400, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales 3YO H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie on TV One H., Speights H., WRC Summer Cup. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

DREAMY JAYDA - SAIGON TEA (Aust.) (f. by Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$9,450, A\$337,960, to 2014-15, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Horsepower Feeds & Supplements H., TAB Rewards H., Warwick Farm H., TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Alpha Flight Services H., TAB Rewards H.-twice, Hyland Race Colours H., VRC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., 3d ATC So You Think Yearlings P, Hyland Race Colours H., Drummond Golf H. Dolce Bella (f. by Postponed). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

FAUSTINA, by Sackford. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BOULEVARDOFDREAMS (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Roman Justice. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Alert Glass H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Our Only Vice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MVRC City Festival H., 2d MVRC Guinness Have You Seen the Dark H., Koko's H.

Bosie O'Reilly. Placed at 3, 3d ATC Mightylagg Services P.

3rd dam

SUMMER LUCK, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BI-CENTENNIAL**, Fluoride (dam of **VICTORY SMILE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Summer Leah. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, SAJC Ryan & Williams H., 2d SAJC Handicap, TAB Teletext H., One Singular Sensation H. Grandam of-

Bella Leah. 7 wins to 1100m, A\$259,080, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Air Diffusion Agencies H., Schweppes H., Modern Home H.

4th dam

Ngapuke, by Sobig. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8¾f, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.3. Sister to **Zandra**, half-sister to **AJASCO** (dam of **SILVER LINER, CONCERT**),

Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BI-CENTENNIAL (Karayar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, L, AJC Hydrogen Welter H., Frank Dalton H., 4th Newcastle Cup, L.

Fluoride. Raced once. Dam of-

VICTORY SMILE (Victory Dance). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$105,375, A\$589,600, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 742

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 17

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : ^{CO} nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Bound to Impress		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2003	Honor Bound	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Amrica.....	Amalgam

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Pearls. Half-brother to SW Epaulette (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1) and SW Bullbars. Sire of the placegetters Chin Strap, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BOUND TO IMPRESS, by Galileo. 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Yellen (f. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1400m, 1700m, A\$96,770, to 2015-16, VRC Red Rock Deli H., 3d Ballarat TC Lakeview Hotel H.

2nd dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Racing Annual H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Zamerit. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.
Z' Honor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

3rd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

GREENBACK (McGinty). Joint third top colt on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

BEAU BRUMMELL (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

FABRICA, by Oakville. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AMRICA (Amalgam). 6 wins. See above.

IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II (Mal.) (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Waikato RC Bardall H., 2d Selangor TC Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, **L**.

Prince Lochinvar (Aythorpe). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Tooheys Draught Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC AJ Chown H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Amy Annie (Imperial Seal). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of HC Bloodstock)

Lot 743

BAY FILLY

Box D 107

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Hennessy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Brandy Star (AUS)		Island KittyHawaii
2000	Shackle	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
		Impede..... Showdown

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mrs, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zandra, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BRANDY STAR, by Hennessy. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Arrest, Confer**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

- Tricatchme (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d CJC Echoes of Heaven H., Speight's H., 3d CJC Hoteliers Challenge Cup.
- Maxi Handsome (c. by Shocking). Winner at 2 in 2014-15 in Macau.
- Brandy Belle (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m.
- Gay Blade (g. by Catbird). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Sean Lynch 25th Anniversary H., Sale Quality H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Confer (Danehill). Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$138,750, to 2014-15, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Melbourne Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines P., 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Merge - Amazing Force (Mac.). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, Macau New Zealand Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Chong San H.

Draft. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., 2000m-in track record time, Tullia H., Lady Medallist H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$375,547, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.


Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 744

BAY COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Bright Abyss (USA)		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
2006	Reine des Neiges	Smart Strike Mr. Prospector
		Miss Snowflake..... Snow Sporting

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wnr, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

Bright Abyss, by Royal Academy. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$355,483, 3d Parx Racing Foxy JG S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

REINE DES NEIGES, by Smart Strike. 6 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SNOW CHIEF, MUJAAZIF**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bright Abyss (Royal Academy). 9 wins. See above.

Let it be Now. 6 wins to 7f to 2015 in Canada.

Queen's Rite. 2 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. and Canada.

Too Much Chatter. Placed at 2 in 2015 in U.S.A.

Just Peachy. Placed at 3 in 2015 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

MISS SNOWFLAKE, by Snow Sporting. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Snowymist (dam of **YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL**), half-sister to **Pretty and Bold**. Dam of 15 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SNOW CHIEF (Reflected Glory). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 1986. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$3,383,210, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**, Charles H Strub S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**, Del Mar Rancho Santa Fe S., **L**, Santa Anita BJ Ridder S., **L**, California Breeders' Champion S. (c&g), **L**, 2d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Hoist the Flag S., **L**, Santa Anita Sunny Slope S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Californian S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Silver Screen H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MUJAAZIF (Alydar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, US\$278,275, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Minutes Away H., **L**, Hollywood Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Bel Air H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Aly Snow. Unraced. Dam of-

The Player. 3 wins from 1700m to 2500m, Chukyo Tenryugawa Tokubetsu.

4th dam

BOLD JEWEL, by Any Time Now. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PREVENTION, TIMOTHY DAY**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Pretty and Bold (Mr. Bold Batter). 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Pacific Breeze H., **L**.

Snowymist. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL (Cutlass Reality). 2 wins in Mexico, Las Americas Clasico Malinche, **L**. Producer.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 745

GREY COLT

Box G 1

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Brilliance	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
Brilliant Kiwi		La Gueriere	Lord at War
2006	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi.....	Mr Illusion

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

BRILLIANT KIWI, by Brilliance. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.) (g. by Guillotine). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1650m, A\$55,700, HK\$4,948,400, to 2014-15, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Makarpura Star H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Surrey H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P., HKJC Tropicbird H., 3d HKJC Sai Wan Ho H., Yan Chau Tong H. Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.) (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in NZ, 3d HKJC Mr Award H., San Antonio H.

2nd dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Kiwi Lady** (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., 2d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Kiwi Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy.

3rd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **Luscious Lady** (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above. **Hi Yo Wassup** (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of- Hi Yo Soo. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, Woodville-Pahiatua RC Lloyd Dodson and Pringle H., WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H. Thomastown - Hokkien All (H.K.). 2 wins at 1150m, HKJC Lok Wah H. Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of- **Glorious Lad** (Falkirk). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**. Positivenergy - Speedygonzalez (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$12,000, HK\$4,354,500, to 2014-15, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Sai Wan Ho H.

4th dam

RUAKIWI NYMPH, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:- **PROCYON** (Mr Illusion). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$53,475, A\$144,700, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 746

BROWN COLT

Box A 111

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Bula Baby		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2002	Miss Tesla	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Alice Downs..... Thatching

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BULA BABY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **Mi Casa Su Casa**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MISS TESSLA, by Crested Wave. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., Sister Olive H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 2d VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H., Colorbond Steel Sprint H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.
Pentasar - H.M. Shabu (Mac.). 7 wins to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, AJC David Jones H., 2d STC Bruce Bolden H., Liquor Stop H., A Royale Corporate H.
Jungle Tesla. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 3d AJC Shaftesbury Avenue H.
Pow to the Moon. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$203,309, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-3 times.
Torpedo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Ntan Corporate Advisory Charity Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Envisioning. 6 wins from 1200m to 3400m, NZ\$4,900, A\$100,602, 2d MRC Vengeance H., 3d MVRC Strathmore Flowers H.

Far and Away. 2 wins at 1000m. Dam of-

Far South (Stark South). Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawke's Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Producer.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 747

BAY COLT

Box C 17

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Oil Fable.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Bulletin (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Hilliard	Danehill	Danzig
		Jullene.....	Sir Tristram

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 772 rnrs, 401 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Cavorting, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Gamilati, Wilburn, Fioretti, Imperative, etc.

1st dam

BULLETIN, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Silvermoor H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HILLIARD, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to **KILSPINDIE, BRACKENBURY**, half-sister to **RULLENE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Specard. 3 wins from 1400m to 1750m, 3d MRC Woorak H.
Platinum Playboy - Luen Yat Sure Win (Mac.). 7 wins to 1500m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau.
Attraction. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Jullene, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Counties RC Winstone Quarries P.H., Avondale JC Cory, 2d Rotorua S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**), half-sister to Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
KILSPINDIE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2800m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Water Boatman 3YO H. Grandam of-
Top Drop (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.
RULLENE (Rory's Jester). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$261,720, VRC Debonair S., **L**, Brian Courtney H., **L**, 2d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**.
BRACKENBURY (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$153,720, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 4th VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**. Sire.

4th dam

JANDELL, by Shifnal. Top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 3YO Free H. 11 wins from 1200m to 2600m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2. Sister to **MONODY, Rip Off**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Jullene (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.
Janderino. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Improvers' H. Dam of-
NOBELLOTTO (Bellotto). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$209,865, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
THUMP (Red Ransom). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$504,500, to 2014-15, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**.
Janzone. Unraced. Grandam of-
SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, in NZ, Aust. and U.A.E, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.
Shepherd's Delight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-
VINAKA (Volksraad). Joint Champion 2YO Male in NZ in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.



Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 748

BAY COLT

Box G 63

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Calypso Miss		Elle Seule	Exclusive Native
2003	Zephyr Vain	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Misty Vain.....	Vain

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CALYPSO MISS, by Elnadim. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

High Tower - Red Peony (H.K.) (g. by Keeninsky). Placed at 3, 2d Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Chev Chelios - New Pet (H.K.) (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 3d HKJC New Zealand H., Yue Man H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR VAIN, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to La Nebbia (dam of **NINA HARAKA**), half-sister to **TENNESSEE JACK, TENNESSEE VAIN** (dam of **TENNESSEE MORN, TENNESSEE MAGIC, TENNESSEE MIST**), **Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pumpy. 7 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Our Vain. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

MISTY VAIN, by Vain. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Carnival H., **L**, Tatt's P, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE JACK (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2550m, A\$169,200, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, Four'N Twenty Pasties H., Dulcify H.

TENNESSEE VAIN (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TENNESSEE MORN (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**.

TENNESSEE MIST (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Mona S., **L**.

TENNESSEE MAGIC (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2, A\$129,690, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TREZEVANT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$208,950, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Hit it Misty. 3 wins to 1250m in Aust. Grandam of-

NINA HARAKA (Fraar). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Monte Rosa. Unraced. Dam of-

SNITZERLAND (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,974,500, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Fair Vanity. Unraced. Dam of-

MIRROR MIRROR (Dehere). 2 wins at 2, A\$623,180, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 749

BAY FILLY

Box C 62

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 225 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave The Judge
Camouflaged (AUS)		Sudden Impulse Luskin Star
2004	Secover	Danehill Danzig
		Christmas Spirit.....Bletchingly

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

CAMOUFLAGED, by Strategic. Placed, 3d AJC Moorebank H., STC Arrowfield Stud H., Freeway Hotel Bistro H. Half-sister to **LANDLOCKED**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- **GOLD ALLOY** (g. by Testa Rossa). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m in 2014-15 in Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**. Secluded (f. by Postponed). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SECOVER, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Aust. Sister to Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), **PRESENTING**, Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD**, **Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **LANDLOCKED** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$290,790, to 2014-15, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Beau Zam H. Villa Moura. Winner at 1150m, AJC Royal Randwick Conventions H.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:- **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **WORLD PEACE** (Danehill). Winner at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **CHIVALRY** (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$264,040, to 2014-15, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**. **PRESENTING** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **CASK** (Fort Wood). 3 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R\$529,845, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**. Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of- **BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of- **RAIN DRUM** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Joy. Unraced. Dam of- **THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 750

BAY COLT

Box D 6

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly..... Biscay
Canny Deal		Jesmond Lass..... Lunchtime
1995	Divvy	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Good Exchange..... Better Boy

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 rnrns, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CANNY DEAL, by Canny Lad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., WRC Lion Brown H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., WRC Blue Island Seafoods H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners- Cadonna (f. by Don Eduardo). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WRC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Hawke's Bay AON Insurance Brokers H. Canso (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Pacific Jewellers H. High Key (g. by His Royal Highness). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Singapore TC Clarkson Asia S., Good Deeds S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P. Pocket Aces (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3. Miadonna (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed.

2nd dam

DIVVY, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, AJC Gay Satin H. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER, DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE, PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**, Daybreak Express (dam of **ALACRITY, THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Elite Win. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,095,700, HKJC Tsim Sha Tsui H., Merrie Times H., Tin King H., 2d HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Kinloss H.

3rd dam

GOOD EXCHANGE, by Better Boy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARSCAY, MAKARA, Andynuto**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:- **TOP AVENGER** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,400, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Stan Fox S., **L**. Sire. **DEAL** (Yeats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of- **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.) (Take Your Partner). 8 wins to 1400m, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.3**. **MOONAH BROOKE** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins from 1000m to 2400m, A\$174,075, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Bernie Quinlan H. **PRENUPTIAL** (Take Your Partner). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$184,685, AJC Angst H., **L**, City of Fairfield H. Producer. **Ali Baba** (Yeats). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, 2d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**. Daybreak Express. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of- **ALACRITY** (Grosvenor). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **PENDRAGON** (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$343,460, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**. **SYMPOSE** (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.


Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 751

BAY FILLY

Box B 69

Foaled 24th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert..... Danzig
Capacia		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2004	Cattleya	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
		Hanalei..... Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

CAPACIA, by Cape Cross. 4 wins at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CATTLEYA, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to Priscilla (dam of **NAPATAP**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
 Capacia. 4 wins. See above.
 Venezuelan Miss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m in Aust.

3rd dam

HANALEI, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC City of Auckland H. Sister to **NEVER QUIT**, Oishi (dam of **TWILIGHT HOUR**), half-sister to **(SUPER) SEQUEL**. Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
 Olympic Light. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Life Settlements H.
 Perfect Shadow. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Brioso H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Tong P.
 Priscilla. Unraced. Dam of-
NAPATAP (Patapan). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

4th dam

SEQUITA, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **(IDEAL) CENTREMAN**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
NEVER QUIT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$399,490, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**-twice, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.
(SUPER) SEQUEL (Centaine). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$79,650, A\$259,900, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.
 Gypsy Way. Winner at 1200m, STC Telopea H. Grandam of-
CALCHRIS (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$212,650, QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking S., **L**. Dam of-
CALCATT (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$118,250, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MVRC Drummond Golf 2YO P.
Astatus (With Class). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$149,800, to 2014-15, QTC Amstel 2YO P., 2d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**.
 Oishi. Winner at 2100m, 3d Avondale JC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance H. Dam of-
TWILIGHT HOUR (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$171,120, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Burke and Wills H. Producer.
 O'Sequita. Unraced. Dam of-
Captain Kurt (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 752

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 64

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Cape City		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
1996	Cape Hill	Imposing..... Todman
		Brooklyn..... Sea Anchor

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rnrns, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.

1st dam

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

MAGIC CAPE (g. by Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Winning Pal (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Hing Wah H., Tai Lam Chung H.

Cape City Flyer (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 2, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d ATC Shufflemaster H.

Cape Mapperley (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile.

Golan Power (g. by Golan). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2014-15 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Quite Astute (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Publovers H. Swift Sands. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P., BRC Lia Queensland H., Toowoomba TC Hopeful 2YO P.

Worldly Wise. 4 wins to 1150m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Panasonic Toughbook S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H.

Verrano. 7 wins from 1200m to 2250m, SAJC Golden Holidays H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

IZAMAMAN (Prince of Praise). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Class 2 H., Benchmark 97 H., Class 3 H.

4th dam

(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL, by Zamazaan. Top filly on The 1974-75 NZ 3YO Free H. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Avondale Championship S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, LAVENDER HILL, Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 753

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape City Flyer		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2008	Cape City	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Cape Hill	Imposing

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

CAPE CITY FLYER, by Volksraad. Winner at 2, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d ATC Shufflemaster H. Half-sister to **MAGIC CAPE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGIC CAPE (Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, BOP RC Community Hospice H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Winning Pal. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Hing Wah H., Tai Lam Chung H., 3d HKJC Seattle H.

Cape Mapperley. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile.

Golan Power. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2014-15 in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Quite Astute (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Publovers H.

Swift Sands. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P., BRC Lia Queensland H., Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P., 3d BRC Toyota Service Advantage H.

Worldly Wise. 4 wins to 1150m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Panasonic Toughbook S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times.

4th dam

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H., STC East Bankstown Steamers H.

Verrano. 7 wins from 1200m to 2250m, SAJC Golden Holidays H., Roger Delaney H., 2d SAJC Power Dive H., Red Anchor H., Golden Wing H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

IZAMAMAN (Prince of Praise). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Class 2 H., Benchmark 97 H., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 87 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 97 H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 754

BAY FILLY

Box G 9

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Cap Eden Roc (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Belle Mia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Mer du Sud	Bluebird

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

CAP EDEN ROC, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher F&M Series Final. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BELLE MIA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Sister to Moorea (dam of **KEEN ARRAY**), three-quarter-sister to **Chambord**, half-sister to **THE DUKE**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Invinzabeel. Winner at 1600m, A\$75,935, in 2014-15, ATC Drummond Golf H., 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H.

Mia Forza. 4 wins at 1200m in Aust. and South Africa, 2d Fairview Ascot Stud H., 3d Fairview Soccer 6 H.

Perfect Company. Winner at 1600m, 4th SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB**, **MONDE BLEU**, **BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE DUKE (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

Miss Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H. Dam of-

Chambord (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,300, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Moorea. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

KEEN ARRAY (Bel Esprit). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$455,450, in 2015-16, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, MVRC William Hill P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

4th dam

MAKE PLANS, by Go Marching. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bless Us** (dam of **ALWAYS BEST**). Dam of 18 foals, 15 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SAYF EL ARAB (Drone). 4 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MONDE BLEU (Last Tycoon). 5 wins to 1300m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, 3d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BESTPLAN (Try My Best). 11 wins-4 at 2, Haydock Field Marshal S., **L**.

Mysterious Plans. Winner at 2100m in France. Grandam of-

AOIFE ALAINN (Dr Fong). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2010 (1900m-2200m). 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 755

BROWN COLT

Box D 7

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape Merlot		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Edsa	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAPE MERLOT, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Elusive Red (f. by Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

I'mdaone (g. by Fully Fledged). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Hallmark Yearlings H. La Luna (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to

CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Keep the Peace H.

Able King. 2 wins at 19f, 20½f in GB, 2d Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE**

BOURBON, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**).

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman 2YO P

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Dansing Fun. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lai King H., 2d HKJC Cricket Star P.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC PR AFL Grand Final H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Nelson JC Buller H.-

twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H.-twice, Otaki Maori RC Taipua H., Pahiatua RC Ballance H., President's H., Wairoa RC President's H., Marlborough RC

AF Loe H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Producer.

PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**. Sire.

Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 756

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box D 110

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert..... Danzig
Cape Princess		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2001	Contra Aid	Hostage.....Nijinsky
		Turnabuck..... Buckpasser

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

Cape Princess, by Cape Cross. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Hawke's Bay Wine Country H., Taranaki RC Horse Transport H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, CJC Fair Tax for Racing H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Hiremaster.co.nz H. Sister to **SIRCROSS**, half-sister to **Waikari Girl**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Fashion Princess (f. by Iffraaj). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$186,230, to 2014-15, WATC Morton Racing H., Budget Fast-Break H., Tabtouch H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Penang Turf Club Trophy H., Crown Perth H., Super Saturday at Ascot H., Skyy Vodka H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Vale Joseph O'Dea Snr H., Tabtouch Industry H.

Peregrine (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2014-15, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

2nd dam

CONTRA AID, by Hostage. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TURNABLADE**, Cardonessa (dam of **LILLY'S MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIRCROSS (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$205,700, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Ezgo Golf Cart Rentals H., Leila MacDonald Mile H., Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Vero Insurance H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Cape Princess (Cape Cross). 3 wins. See above.

Waikari Girl (Brocco). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.

La Lupe. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Maurice Podbury H., 2d AJC Collex Waste Management H., FC Griffiths 2YO H., Centacare Cup. Producer.

3rd dam

TURNABUCK, by Buckpasser. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAY PATCHER** (dam of **BROAD BRUSH, HAY HALO**), Winter Sparkle (dam of **WILLIAMSTOWN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TURNABLADE (Blade). 11 wins-1 at 2, US\$284,806 in France and U.S.A, Woodbine Canadian S., **L**, Ontario Matron H., **L**, Greenwood Valedictory H., **L**, 2d Rome Premio Buontalenta, **Gr.3**, Woodbine Canadian S., **L**, 3d Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Arlington Matron H., **Gr.2**.

Cardonessa. 3 wins from 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

LILLY'S MOMENT (Timeless Moment). 8 wins, US\$293,748, Aqueduct Hyde Park H., **L**, Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**, 2d Aqueduct Iroquois S., **L**, 3d Garden State Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Bicentennial (Dynaformer). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Belmont Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance-twice, 2d Meadowlands Rutgers S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 757

BAY COLT

Box H 50

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	High Rolling	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Casino Snip (AUS)		Woman of Valor..... Lyphard
2005	Rich Habit	Karaman..... Karayar
		Nicolane..... Northern Native

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

CASINO SNIP, by High Rolling. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Sort it Out**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Majestic Champion (g. by Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Waikato RC Te Rapa New World 2YO H.

2nd dam

RICH HABIT, by Karaman. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$101,925, VRC Talindert H., **L**, MVRC Derrimut H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Kara's Magic**, half-sister to **Flirty Bird**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Sort it Out (Rancho Ruler). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$103,450, 2d VATC Vain S., **L**, Kenvain H., Heath H., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Richelle. Winner at 1100m, VRC Maidstone H. Dam of-

Cancanelle (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,470, VRC Maidstone H., MRC Imposera H., True Jewels 2YO H., MVRC City Pacific Finance H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Esroh (Perugino). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$140,635, WATC Go for 2&5 H., 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mystic Elle. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Ian Miller H. Dam of-
ELITE ELLE (Shamardal). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$433,688, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Paul Williamson H., MVRC Construction Engineering H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Classic Elle (Reset). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,488, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 3d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Girls Day. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Gail (Bianconi). 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$288,747, VRC Flemington Green Fields Raceday H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

NICOLANE, by Northern Native. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

RICH HABIT (Karaman). 5 wins. See above.

Flirty Bird (El Qahira). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$226,000, VRC Spirit of Kingston H., VATC Fanny O'Deas H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Kara's Magic (Karaman). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$116,300, VATC Wiggle H., Helenslea H., Florence H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

North Star Lady. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Sturt H. Grandam of-

STREETCAR MAGIC (Blevic). 7 wins to 1100m, A\$306,350, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Dermody S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

PAPRIKA (General Nediym). 6 wins-4 at 2, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**.

STREETCAR ISABELLE (Danerich). 4 wins to 2014-15, Oakbank S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of G. M. Drought)

Lot 758

BAY COLT

Box E 23

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cassini (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Mathematical	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		True Devotion	Beau Sovereign

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 mrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Shamee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.

1st dam

CASSINI, by Reset. 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Computercare H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Prestigious Miss**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MATHEMATICAL, by Honor Grades. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD**, **SMART KID**, **Marildo**, **Olympic Star**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins. See above.
Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
Cliches. Winner at 1050m, 3d SAJC Lucky Horseshoe H.
Hieroglyphic. Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-
Heads Away. Winner at 1650m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
SMART KID (Kaaopstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., RHKJC Bowling Alley H., Chevalier Shop H., 2d HKJC River Verdon H., RHKJC Paris H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.
Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., AJC Bernbrook H., Mediterranean H., 2d AJC Westmead H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
Whipper Snipper. Winner at 1350m, 3d STC Schweppervescence H. Dam of-
Little Tycoon. 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$127,918, MRC Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.
Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.
First Land. Unraced. Dam of-
Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 759

BAY COLT

Box D 22

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Castellina		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Frosting	Icecapade.....	Nearctic
		Carocake	Caro

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

CASTELLINA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Bryannbo's Gift**, half-sister to **DANTELAH, Pretorius, Kasman, Noble Park**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sunday's Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1250m, STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., 2d STC Winning Post Restaurant H., 3d AJC Farewell Takeover Target H., STC Jim Beam Shed on Sale H.

Cosmo Fastest (f. by Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1400m in Japan.

Recriminate (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1450m in Aust.

2nd dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANTELAH (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, VATC Australian H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, AJC Wenona Girl H., Qld Tatt's RC Australian Post 2YO S., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Dam of-

Bryannbo's Gift (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Balmoral H., Illawarra TC Bert Lillye Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, St Patrick's Raceday H., STC Bacardi Breezer H.

Zantelagh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, NZ\$1,700, A\$117,080, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H., 3d MRC New Litho H.

Prospering. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tooheys H. Dam of-

Cheers Victories. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Gladiolus H., Success H.

Pretorius (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$127,575, A\$171,320, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., Avondale JC York Cup, MRC Columnist H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Kasman (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,050, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler Waikato H., BOP RC NRM New Zealand H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Noble Park (Kaaopstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Chile. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunshine Energy (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Chile Express. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$322,335, to 2014-15, MRC Sportingbet Protest Pay Up H., VRC Emirates Airline P.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 760

BAY FILLY

Box G 10

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 120 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair.....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
Casual Chick		Morna.....	Blakeney
2000	Cobanna	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Alcoban.....	Noalcoholic

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrns, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

CASUAL CHICK, by Casual Lies. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$91,650, QTC RAN H., Mayne Hall H., Canberra RC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d BTC Charlie Gerber Memorial H., NEC Australia H., Reward Insurance H., QTC Toohey's Extra Dry H., 3d BTC Making Loans Easy H. Sister to **COCO COBANNA, Half Truth, North of Havana**, half-sister to **Macarena**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Keep Cool (g. by High Chaparral). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$463,046, ATC Freshmark H., VRC Jeune H., Comic Court H., MRC Champagne Pommery H., SAJC Evright.com H., No Better Bet Than a Sportingbet H., Sugars Bucks Show H., 2d BRC Our Place Bar H., Courier Mail Taste H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., SAJC Schweppes Cocktail H., VRC Antler Luggage H., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Porcellanus (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Sam I Am (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., 2d Marton JC Pilet Contracting H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier H., WRC Echoes of Heaven H.

Super Force (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

COBANNA, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOHICAN BRAVE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COCO COBANNA (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1250m to 2600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$1,040,090, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Electrical Trades Union H., STC Hahn Premium Light H., Illawarra TC Eliza Park Quality H, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

North of Havana (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1300m to 1900m, A\$166,760, AJC Semaphore H., IGA Super H., STC Tooheys New H., APN Outdoor H., Jim Beam H., Nickaz Constructions H., 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Half Truth (Casual Lies). 6 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Macarena (Kaaipstad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Rover Dash 2YO H., Avondale JC Lindauer H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Attackum (Pins). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

3rd dam

ALCOBAN, by Noalcoholic. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Sandarae H., VATC City of Heidelberg H., 2d VRC Hi Jinx H. Half-sister to **Island Spy**.

Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MOHICAN BRAVE (Desert King). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$121,762, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, WRC Karenzimmerman.co.nz H., Lion Brown H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 761

BAY COLT

Box D 111

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass.....	Bleachingly
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
Catbird Kitty (AUS)		Fitting	Marscay
2004	Mer Belle	Far North.....	Northern Dancer
		Caracciola.....	Zeddaan

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 135 rnsr, 77 wnsr, inc. SW Chill Party (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Concealer, Nicoscene, Ayers Rock, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Faatinah and of Backstab, Fusina, Graceville, Cherry Vain, Deanna Jean, Faiconi, Festivity, Fidel Astro, Italian Storm, Leonforte, Liminal, Niccele, Saint Hugo, Stimuli, Zambezi Diamond, Sullivan Bay, Birds of Tokyo, etc.

1st dam

CATBIRD KITTY, by Catbird. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Bellhouse (dam of **FEEL MY LOVE**), half-sister to **BASIM, Betsy Pie**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Mer Belle, by Far North. 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Astronomie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MYSTIKO, Lyphinale**, Capote Line (dam of **MAYBACH**), Carabine (dam of **GLORIFICAMUS**), Mysticaro (dam of **LAKE SUSANNAH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

BASIM (Capote). Head of The 1992 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Glenalua 2YO S., 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Betsy Pie (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Deck the Halls H., Chaise H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Werribee RC Qenos H. Dam of-

Best Eleven (Charge Forward). 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,271,250, HKJC Cologne H., Mei Lam H., Grassy Hill H., Epsom H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**.

Kingston Calling. 15 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$179,280, BTC Seniors Card Doomben Dash, Doomben Dash, 4th QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Kingston Clan. 4 wins to 1400m, BTC AWA PP H., QTC Brenlaine H.

Normandie. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$113,150, MVRC Red Ruby Series Final 2YO H., VATC Azzuro H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Bellhouse. 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m, SAJC Top Cut H. Dam of-

FEEL MY LOVE (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R363,170, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, East Coast H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth PSL Soccer 4 H.

Meribel. Winner at 2, VATC Billy Elliot 2YO H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

Amerryking (King of Roses). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$366,389, VRC Allbern Print & Design Sprint H., AJC Members Welter H., 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice.

3rd dam

CARACCIOLA, by Zeddaan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **CALDERINA** (dam of **HELLO CALDER**), **PASAKOS, Cattarina Ginnasi**, Cecilia Bianchi (dam of **TORCHON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MYSTIKO (Secreto). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £194,946, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lyphinale (Lypheor). Placed at 2, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herbager, **L**. Grandam of **PASTA POST** (Postponed). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$394,425, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

DON DOMINGO (Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$136,985, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 762

BAY FILLY

Box G 67

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : ~~C~~mnr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Catch Your Idol		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Great Joy	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Good News.....	Don't Forget Me

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

CATCH YOUR IDOL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GREAT JOY, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS, Gliding Light**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Gaily Mill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15, 2d MRC (Mornington) Bayside Suzuki H.

Just Hustled. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,625, to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

GOOD NEWS, by Don't Forget Me. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), **Sealed Bid**, Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HIT THE ROOF (Maroof). Joint second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2500m, A\$1,047,700, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., NW Magazine H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

WAR ENDS (Redoute's Choice). 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$388,388, to 2014-15, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, BRC Rohrig Construction H., Airen Youhanna H., MRC High Caste H., Fridat After 3 Club at Highways H., SAJC Harry Perks H., Panasonic Inverter H.

Gliding Light (Kaapstad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$228,400, VRC Flemington Rose H., VATC Allan Wicks H., MVRC Geelong H., BMW H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

BETTY BOX, by Northfields. Winner at 2, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Sister to Engagement (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALYNDA (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

News Box. 6 wins to 1200m, 3d AJC Bill Kelso H. Grandam of-

TURFFONTEIN (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Jewel Box. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$561,760, to 2014-15, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 763

BROWN COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Cattledog (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2009	Shovoff	Danehill Danzig
		Startling Lass Luskin Star

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CATTLEDOG, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHOVOFF, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHOVHOG**, half-sister to **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Pheromone. 3 wins from 1700m to 2450m, 3d VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P. Nitrogen. 3 wins from 1900m to 2000m in Aust.
 Shoulder Charge. 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 She's Cherrytype. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Light Quality H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.
Mustabshir (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, AJC Emirates H., STC West Leagues Campbelltown H.
 Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-
SPURTONIC (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$527,210, to 2014-15, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.
CARNEGIE HOUSE (Carnegie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Derby Day Lawn Party H., STC NGS Super H., 2d AJC Maroubra H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
 Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, TCL Plasma H., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Producer.
 Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of-
I'M YOUR VENUS (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 764

BAY COLT

Box C 1

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Cavendish Belle		Joy	Bluebird
2005	Georgiana	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic	Imposing

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAVENDISH BELLE, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE**, **Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$201,674, to 2015, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Cosentino. 5 wins to 1600m, A\$115,160, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H. Dam of-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

Arpeggio. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR SOUBA (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 765

BAY COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **GE** nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
All American (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road.....	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Celadon		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Crimson	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie	Mellay

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 125 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Bachman (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3), America Mon Amie, SP Zebulon, Tender and of Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, American Star, Planet America, Avonaco, Eisenhower, Groomed for Glory, Kasharn, Tianhuang, Luchador, The Big Rig, American Hussler, American Time, etc.

1st dam

CELADON, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, VRC Ralph Lane 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**, half-sister to **MISS SCARLATTI, A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Kangxi (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust.
 Greener (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
 Discern (g. by Street Cry). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Jingtai (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRIMSON, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$247,350, A\$60,000, to 2015-16, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, MRC Cape Grim Beef P., ARC Hallmark Yearlings 3YO Mile, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.
MISS SCARLATTI (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.
A Fairy's Kiss (Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
DESTINY'S KISS (Power of Destiny). 10 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$535,043, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Sydney Banana Wholesales H., Stayers' Cup, Dunkirk H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.




Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of J. W. S., R. G. & C. M. Mooney & S. Moloney)

Lot 766

BAY COLT

Box D 112

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Celestial		Personal Ensign Private Account
2006	Southern Sunset	Polish Precedent Danzig
		Due South Darshaan

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CELESTIAL, by Traditionally. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Aurora Lights, Westsouthwest**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SOUTHERN SUNSET, by Polish Precedent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Southern Queen** (dam of **BALLYBACKA LADY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Westsouthwest (Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1500m to 3400m, A\$494,698, MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Sportingbet.com.au H., Design to Print H., 2d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, MVRC Health Science Planning Consultants H., New Years Eve Classic Final H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Gala Supreme H.

Aurora Lights (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Edge Mile H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H.

Lincoln's Sunset. Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

3rd dam

Due South, by Darshaan. Winner at 2, 3d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER ROMANCE**, Serengeti Bride (dam of **KLIPSPRINGER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Southern Queen (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Herod, **L**. Dam of-

BALLYBACKA LADY (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Black Whip. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix du Bois de la Vidamee.

4th dam

ISLAND WEDDING, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, York Carling Black Label Lager H. Blood-sister to **Groomed to Win**, half-sister to **SIGNAL TAP**, Coral Sea (dam of **COOL COAL MAN, KATHLEENS REEL**), Longue Vue (dam of **DESTINY CALLS, NOWANDFOREVERMORE, YOU'LLBEINMYHEART**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WINTER ROMANCE (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £103,542, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, 3d Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 4th Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Due South (Darshaan). Winner. See above.

Serengeti Bride. 4 wins from 1½m to 12¼f, Goodwood Motoring & Leisure Magazine H., Epsom Tote Bookmakers H. Dam of-

KLIPSPRINGER (Diktat). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Calcutta Multi-Million Trophy, **L**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.
(The property of Goodwood Stud Ltd & G. E. & J. E. Harris)

Lot 767

BAY COLT

Box H 13

Foaled 24th November 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Doneraile Court	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Celtic Crown (USA)		Sophisticated Girl	Stop the Music
2003	Miss Turkomania	Turkoman.....	Alydar
		Saxon Shore	Halo

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CELTIC CROWN, by Doneraile Court. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Emerald Angie C S., L. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Zimmzee (f. by Chinese Dragon). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m to 2015-16 in NZ and New Caledonia.

2nd dam

MISS TURKOMANIA, by Turkoman. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
CELTIC CROWN (Doneraile Court). 2 wins. See above.
Nagajuskita. 2 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A.
Liz's Copper Cat. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

SAXON SHORE, by Halo. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DEVIL'S BAG, GLORIOUS SONG** (dam of **SINGSPIEL, RAHY, RAKEEN**), **SAINTE BALLADO, Wendy's Daughter**, Angelic Song (dam of **SLIGO BAY, LADY BALLADE, MILLENNIUM WING, WOLFE TONE**), half-sister to **WORTH AVENUE, Galaxy Guide**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Poplinete. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Mexico, 3d Las Americas Derby Mexicano, Handicap Gay Dalton.
Sea Run. 6 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$226,425, Keeneland Allowance.

4th dam

Sweeping View, by Reviewer. Winner at 2, 2d Belmont Astoria S., L, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., Gr.1, Belmont Fashion S., L. Sister to **VITE VIEW** (dam of **GLORIOUS VIEW**), half-sister to **SECRETO'S GLORY, Jan Murray**, Ballade (dam of **DEVIL'S BAG, GLORIOUS SONG, SAINTE BALLADO, THAIDAH**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
WORTH AVENUE (Spend a Buck). 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct Tempted S., Gr.3, 4th Aqueduct Demoiselle S., Gr.1. Grandam of-
Kite Hill Wind (Saint Ballado). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 235,159,000¥, Nakayama 2002 Farewell S., 2d Urawa Kinen, Jpn-2.
Galaxy Guide (Buckfinder). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Roamer H., Gr.3.
Evening Sky. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
Monita'shistepper (Spend a Buck). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Remington Heritage Place Oaks, L. Producer.
Secret Vista. Winner in U.S.A. Grandam of-
Splash of Roses (Kafwain). 9 wins-1 at 2, 3d Louisiana Happy Ticket S., L. Girl Secret. Placed in Argentina. Dam of-
CHE SECRETO (Storm Surge). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m to 2015-16 in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Isidoro Aramburu, Gr.2.


Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 768

BAY COLT

Box B 68

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan	Roberto
Celtic Dream		Morna	Blakeney
2005	Glocca Morra	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Song Queen	Vice Regal

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC DREAM, by Casual Lies. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H., Westenra Cup. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Celtic Dream. 6 wins. See above.
 Finian's Rainbow. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.
 Hei Hei Posh. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$3,028,050, HKJC Ventris H., Pui O H., Koyoto H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Tai Hang H., Stanley H., Kokura H.

3rd dam

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Missile Launcher**, Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Copacabana. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.
 Regal Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Brigadier Babe. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

4th dam

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Track Jester. 5 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Malaysia.
 All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Play Magic (Blazing Keel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawke's Bay Westshore Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

5th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 2d ARC Victoria H., Waikato RC Tamahere Juvenile H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., L. Half-sister to Jumble (dam of **GAELIC SPIRIT, MIX**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, Ellerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., L. Dam of-
TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, 2d Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**.
VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 769

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 113

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Centaine	Century Better Boy
Censibelle		Rainbeam Vain
1994	Manabelle	Star Way Star Appeal
		Canterbury Belle Beaufort Sea

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CENSIBELLE, by Centaine. Unplaced. This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

OLD BELVEDERE (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Hawke's Bay John Sargent Racing Stables H., Zee U at Zabeels H., QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 3d Waikato RC NZ Community Trust H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Eliza Blues (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H., MRC Deadly Design H., MVRC LUCRF Jockeys Celebration H.

Baranski (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$117,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Co-Wyn Building Group H., Mondial Pink Diamond H., 2d ATC Free Entry Today P., Lansvale P., Australian Turf Club at Kembla H.

No Nonsense (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m.

Miss Jean Brodie (f. by Masterclass). Unplaced. Dam of-

Charleston Girl. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2014-15, Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H.

2nd dam

MANABELLE, by Star Way. Raced once. Blood-sister to Gay Rossina (dam of **BIAGGIO**), three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to **Vicki Buck**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrow Angel. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Islington Tavern H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., HSBC Salver.

Crusader Belle. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., BOP RC DB Breweries H., 2d Matamata RC New World H.

Canterbury Knight. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Otago RC Cromtrans H.

Super Drive. 5 wins from 2000m to 2650m, 2d Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 3d Counties RC NRM Performa H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CANTERBURY BELLE, by Beaufort Sea. 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Vicki Buck (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Ginever H., CJC Classics Trial H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 770

BROWN COLT

Box D 43

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centaine Gu Li		Rainbeam	Vain
2000	Hyapatia Lee	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Sheralee.....	Sovereign Edition

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 mrs, 132 wnsr, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.

1st dam

CENTAINE GU LI, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MORE BOUNTIFUL (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Yuen Long H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Lily H., Chevalier Construction H., Washington DC H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

Bideford (g. by Towkay). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, TRC Get to the Hobart Cup on Monday H., TTC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Audi Centre Launceston H., 2d TTC Matthews Family H., Tasmanian Hotel Supplies H.

Purrfect (g. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$94,250, ATC Sportsyear H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., James Clifford Construction P., 2d ATC Meadowlea H., Mossman at Vinery H., 3d ATC Boxing Day at the Races H., Ladies in Racing Magazine H.

Luen Yat Honour (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

HYAPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Landau. 6 wins to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC HSBC S.

Ego's Melang. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Immoral. Winner at 2. Dam of-

RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Head of The 1970-71 NZ 2YO Free H. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1¼m, ARC Eilerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m. Dam of-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Grandam of-

UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Amicable. Unraced. Dam of-

SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins to 2200m, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 771

BAY COLT

Box B 7

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Centime		Rainbeam	Vain
2000	Just Lucy	Take Your Partner	Bletchingly
		French Accolade	Gielgud

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

CENTIME, by Centaine. Placed at 3. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-
 Fraajilistic (g. by Iffraaj). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., ARC Blueriver Creative H., Waikato RC Brown Pennell H., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Arenti S., Singapore Airlines Airbus 310 S., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H.-twice, 3d Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H.
 Fraajmahal (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1500m, 1750m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Samcheolli (g. by Storm Creek). 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Korea.
 Thrilla in Manila (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m.
 Partner in Time (g. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2015-16.
 Golden Wealth (g. by Hawkeye). Placed in Macau.

2nd dam

JUST LUCY, by Take Your Partner. Unraced. Sister to **DO SI DO**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
 Capitalize. 5 wins from 1000m to 2050m, BTC Sita Recycling H.

3rd dam

FRENCH ACCOLADE, by Gielgud. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTWIG, MONAK**.
 Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DO SI DO (Take Your Partner). Third on The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, US\$6,590, NZ\$91,500, A\$1,400, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Fistral Bay. 4 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., BOP RC Rodney Slingsby Harcourts H., Counties RC Gourmet Shuttle Catering H.
 Laurette. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Tourism Auckland H., 2d ARC Auckland International Airport H.

4th dam

LA BIJOU, by Matrice. Winner at 1450m, Adelaide RC Gardens H., 3d SAJC Hove H. Sister to **AXINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **MANIHI**, half-sister to **CARTIER, LITTLE SLAM, Belus**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CONTWIG (Twig Moss). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-
INDIKATOR (Sandtrap). 18 wins from 1150m to 2900m, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3-4** times, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.
MONAK (Twig Moss). 14 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$82,955, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.
 Sycamore. Winner at 1300m, STC AMP Eastwood H. Grandam of-
ONCE WERE WILD (Johannesburg). Top Older Mare of 2010-11 Australasian Classification (Extended). 7 wins from 1300m to 2600m, A\$567,550, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 772

BROWN FILLY

Box B 44

Foaled 13th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Cent to Win		Rainbeam	Vain
2003	Dancing Reason	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Galopede.....	Three Legs

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CENT TO WIN, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 4th Banks Peninsula RC Canterbury S., L. Sister to **Cent Dancing**, three-quarter-sister to **CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.), Centafit (dam of **MONGOLIAN KHAN, YOUNG CENTAUR**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Puntinato (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, ARC Lindauer H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H.
 Racer King (g. by Pins). Winner at 1000m, 2d Singapore TC Perth Racing Trophy, National Orchid Garden S., Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Cash Luck S., Class 4 H.-twice.
 Cast King (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1400m.
 Lightly Squeeze (g. by Shamoline Warrior). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING REASON, by Sound Reason. Placed. Half-sister to **CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.), Centafit (dam of **MONGOLIAN KHAN, YOUNG CENTAUR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cent Dancing (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$112,100, WATC Fleur de Lys H., Paddy Hannan's H., Caravan Industry H., St John Ambulance Trophy H., 2d WATC Hahn Premium Light H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, L, JC Roberts S., L, 4th WATC Melvista S., L.
 Finders Keepers. Unraced. Dam of-
 Imeldamay. 10 wins to 1300m, A\$103,125, ATC Number 1 Club Stable H.
 Found and Kept. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$167,163, WATC Pink Spirit H.

3rd dam

GALOPEDE, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Regal Cent (dam of **REGAL KRONA LANG**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CENTALONG - SUPER FIT (H.K.) (Centaine). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$87,430, HK\$7,125,276, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, RHKJC Centurion Trophy, **HK-3**, SAJC Cheltenham S., L, Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup H, 3d RHKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, SAJC Oaklands P., L.
 Centafit. Unraced. Dam of-
MONGOLIAN KHAN (Holy Roman Emperor). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15. Champion 3YO & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,274,250, to 2015-16, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, L, 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.
YOUNG CENTAUR (Jeune). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$448,650, A\$35,700, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Manion Cup, L.


Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 773

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Cerberus		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Chimeara	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wnr, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

CERBERUS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Lovetessa**, half-sister to **DE BEERS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Chimeara, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 7 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Bigpond 2YO H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Suburban Newspapers H. Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, to 2014-15, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of SALISBURY PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 774

BROWN FILLY

Box F 78

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : ~~VA~~nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Chaparella		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Peak Time	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Casino Pass..... Random Chance

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibaji, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

CHAPARELLA, by High Chaparral. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,426, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Castledale Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Berkley Stud H., Mainland Air Trophy H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Queenstown Cup. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PEAK TIME, by Straight Strike. 5 wins at 1200m, CJC Halswell Tavern Sports Bar 3YO H., 3d CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Fritz Flying Trophy, Kurow Cup. Three-quarter-sister to **Straight Pass**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
CHAPARELLA (High Chaparral). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CASINO PASS, by Random Chance. Placed at 2, 3d Otago RC John Colours H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to **Royal Pass** (dam of **ST PETER'S GIFT**), **Straight Pass**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Cool Strike. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Jaffe H., 3d HKJC Rose H.
Ya Ya. Winner at 1100m, 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Lancaster H. Dam of-
Whaa. Winner at 1600m in Singapore.
Dynamic Express. Winner at 1100m.
Lion Mountain. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Malaysia.
Wave Pass. Placed at 2. Dam of-
Melingo. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Christchurch Ready-Mix Concrete H.

4th dam

SO INVITING, by Inviting. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Jockey Club Classics Trial H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Royal Pass (Kingdom Bay). Winner at 2, CJC The Jogger Juvenile S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
ST PETER'S GIFT (St. Petersburg). 6 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Lisboa Challenge H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.
General Danske. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Dallas H., Shan Kwong H., Jaffe H.
Georgie's Way. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H.
Amy Cee. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Victoria Arms Juvenile H. Dam of-
Russianov. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC The Butcher's Birthday H.
Bo Bo So Great. 4 wins to 1200m to 2014-15 in Macau.
Genesis. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.
Straight Pass (Straight Strike). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 3d CJC Fulton Hogan 2YO H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
Famous Master. 4 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.
Our Purring. 2 wins at 1500m, 2d MRC Caranna H.
So Amazing. Winner at 1200m.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Berwickshire Bloodstock Pty Ltd)

Lot 775

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box C 64

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Red Ransom	RobertoHail to Reason
Charlotte Russe		Arabia.....Damascus
2005	Candy	GrosvenorSir Tristram
		Moonlight RidgeCrested Wave

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 rnrs, 652 wnrs, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE RUSSE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1600m, 3d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., Waikato RC A1dezine H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CANDY, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Pinterra. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 3d BRC Jim Beam H.
Northern General. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC BDO Waikato H.
Enemy Lines. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$135,450, A\$37,610, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Country Club H., 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

CANDY (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.

Lady Elaine. Unraced. Dam of-

Smart Lady (Catbird). Winner at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H., WATC Strip the Moon H.

Winning Champ. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Briar H., Harcourt H.

Lucky Photo Frame. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Wangfujing H.

Turfiste. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$86,350, 2d STC Tooheys New H.

Hip Hop Anonymous. Winner at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi 2YO H. Dam of-

Happy Thoughts (Greenwood Lake). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 432,626Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Double Aged Sprint H., 2d Penang TC Datin's Choice S., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

SEA PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, Kurow JC Wrightsons H., North Canterbury RC Kaiapoi H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, NZ\$34,625, A\$659,500, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 776

BAY FILLY

Box D 63

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Charlotte's Sister		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2005	Dare to Win	Centaine.....Century
		Dare.....Three Legs

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mns, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE'S SISTER, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Matamata RC Bell & Graham Lawyers H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawke's Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, 2d HKJC Cheong Ming H., East Point H.

Charlotte'srevenge. Raced once. Dam of-

O'Reilly's Revenge. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$105,155, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., STC St Francis Xavier's Ashbury H., Bet a Day.com.au H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

St Darion. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H.

Propaganda. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Nightmarch Welter H.

Consequences. Winner at 1300m, AJC Debbie Horwood H.

Daringly. Raced once. Dam of-

Venus. 2 wins to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC NSF Queen of the Turf S.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 777

BAY COLT

Box C 88

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	O'Reilly	Last TycoonTry My Best
Charmeuse		CourtzaPompeii Court
2009	Fleece	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Gold Dodger.....Slew o' Gold

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 rns, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

CHARMEUSE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLEECE, by Daylami. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Counties RC DHL Global Forwarding H. Half-sister to **CHINTZ**, Artful (dam of **DUPLICITY**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Aranmore. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

GOLD DODGER, by Slew o' Gold. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Joubert, **L**. Half-sister to **SOLEMIA**, **PROSPECT WELLS**, **PROSPECT PARK**, **BROOKLYN'S GOLD**, **NEVER GREEN**, **Out of Control**, Brooklyn's Storm (dam of **STORMINA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CHINTZ (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, €99,719, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Saoire S., **L**. Dam of-
Queen Nefertiti (Galileo). Winner at 2, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies 2YO S., 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.
Artful. Winner at 1500m, Deauville Prix de Precolette. Dam of-
DUPLICITY (Cadeaux Genereux). Winner at 2, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**.

4th dam

BROOKLYN'S DANCE, by Shirley Heights. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Evry Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PRINCESSE DANSANTE**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-
SOLEMIA (Poliglote). Champion Older Female Stayer in France in 2012. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €2,542,155, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**.
PROSPECT WELLS (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 2000m to 4250m, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.
PROSPECT PARK (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.
BROOKLYN'S GOLD (Seeking the Gold). 6 wins from 2000m to 3400m, Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, Prix Juigne.
NEVER GREEN (Halling). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 1900m, Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Prix Occitanie, **L**. Producer.
Brooklyn's Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-in France and U.S.A, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
STORMINA (Gulch). 6 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Mountaineer Firecracker S., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SILASOL (Monsun). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2012. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €489,570, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Bousac, **Gr.1**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 778

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Charming Elle (AUS)		My Lady's Key.....	Key to the Mint
2007	Charming Charge	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Captivation.....	Vain

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHARMING ELLE, by Al Samer. Raced twice. Half-sister to **BATTLEFIELD**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHARMING CHARGE, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Sister to Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**, **KHAPTRIST**), **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Ever More. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, HK\$3,226,450, HKJC Pat Sin Leng H., Australia H., Cricket Club Valley S., Murray P., 2d HKJC Central H. Charming Bird. Unraced. Dam of-
The Look of Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 4th SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Honolulu H. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Key H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Grandam of-

Dorian Grey (Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Capto. Winner at 1500m, 3d BTC Network Ten H. Dam of-

Rendzina (Testa Rossa). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., ARC Telecom H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

STIMULUS (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.

Charming. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, QTC Reindeer H. Dam of-

SPITZ (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$427,161, to 2015, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 779

BAY COLT

Box B 47

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Chato Margaux		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2004	Margaux	War Hawk II..... Sea Hawk
		Golden Woods Zamazaan

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lines of Battle. Sire of 34 rnr, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Jet Trac, Battle Plan, Battle Time and of Cheerful Frame, Paintball, Acrylic, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Battle King, Hart, Mangatoetoenuei, Nakoma, Nova Star, Striking Star, The Real Deal, etc.

1st dam

CHATO MARGAUX, by Montjeu. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., Matamata RC Diabetes Youth NZ H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha H. Half-sister to **Go Joeli**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MARGAUX, by War Hawk II. 4 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 2d Otago RC Telecom South H. Half-sister to **DORIEMUS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Go Joeli (Brilliance). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$97,240, Hawke's Bay Robyn Mactaggart Cup, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prangelica. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Realities Business Brokers H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d ARC Rotary District H. Dam of-

Don Doremo (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$145,550, to 2014-15, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Quality Centraux. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Marton JC Nu Farm H. Dam of-
Quality Royal. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Levin RC BS Young Limited H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN WOODS, by Zamazaan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **RAVENWOOD**, Blue Holly (dam of **TOM'S MATE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DORIEMUS (Norman Pentaquad). Joint Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$6,500, A\$3,540,300, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, WRC Robex H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Hollywood, by Underwood. 5 wins from 6f to 9f, ARC Ponui H., City H., 2d ARC Summer Cup, **L**, Franklin RC Auckland Cup Trial H., **L**, 3d ARC President's H., **L**. Sister to **BRUSHWOOD**, half-sister to Arc de Triomphe (dam of **BEAUFIGHTER**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RAVENWOOD (Gabador). 5 wins from 1¼m to 2m, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Eilerslie Anniversary Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ARC WS Spence H., **L**.

Blue Holly. 4 wins from 6f to 8¼f, WRC Woburn H. Dam of-

TOM'S MATE (Arctic Explorer). 12 wins from 1200m to 2500m, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC CB Fisher P., **L**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 780

BAY FILLY

Box I 63

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Chemin de Dame		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Westside Story	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Antipathy.....Sallust

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHEMIN DE DAME, by Montjeu. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawke's Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$174,750, to 2014-15, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Bajour (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015, Singapore TC Hello Houston S.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 781

BAY COLT

Box D 114

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Cherry Express (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
2005	Clareta	Pauillac	Star Watch
		Princess Canny	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHERRY EXPRESS, by Success Express. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., 3d Taranaki RC Highview Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **Drovetti**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CLARETA, by Pauillac. Unplaced. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Drovetti (Mossman). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$30,150, 9,405Rgt., S\$570,942 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, Open H., Class 2 & 3 Combined H., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS CANNY, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Wafer. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$76,700, STC Cheswick Cellars P. Producer.
 Zigler. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2014-15, SAJC Woody and Roder 2YO H., 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.
 Roll With Pulse. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, Waikato RC Carol & Nicki's 90th H.
 Some Nights. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

4th dam

SISTER CANNY, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**. Sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS**. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Make Him Mine. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

5th dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Zonda H., MVRC Nonga H. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,629,200, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.
 Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-
SEPOY (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 782

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 4

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cheryl Moana Marie		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Zephyr Song	Danasinga	Danehill
		Zepherin	Zephyr Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

CHERYL MOANA MARIE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Atmosphere - Victory Magic** (H.K.), half-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR SONG, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WHISTLING DIXIE (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Atmosphere - Victory Magic (H.K.) (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 2d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC UCI S., **L**.

Jade Pins. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Lily H., Crest H., Landshut H.

3rd dam

ZEPHERIN, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

GLENVIEW (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TIMBER TRADER (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lord of the Pines (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

BOUZY ROUGE (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, to 2014-15, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, ATC Hahn Super Dry 3.5 H., 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-

ZAZZMAN (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of-

STAY SEATED (Langfuhr). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Coach Maniac (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,592,328, HKJC Dubai H., Mai Po H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**.

Zephus. Winner at 1600m, 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Grandam of-

Achilles Sword (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 783

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 44

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Chessee (IRE)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2003	Le Montrachet	Nashwan.....Blushing Groom
		Riviere d'Or Lyphard

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHESSEE, by Green Desert. Winner at 1300m. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Chappelle d'Or (f. by King's Chapel). Placed.

2nd dam

LE MONTRACHET, by Nashwan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD SPLASH** (dam of **ROYAL GOD**), **Silwana** (dam of **SALYDORA**), Born Gold (dam of **GOLDIKOVA, GALIKOVA, ANODIN, GOLD ROUND, GOLD SOUND**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Barzan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m to 2014-15 in GB and Qatar.
Baba Ganouge. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-
Fifty Gold. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1900m to 2100m, to 2015, Longchamp Prix du Nabob, Saint-Cloud Prix Dunette, Deauville Prix de la Hauquerie.

3rd dam

RIVIERE D'OR, by Lyphard. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1850m, 2000m, 1,683,050fr., Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHERCHEUR D'OR**, half-sister to **GOLDNEYEV**, Riviere d'Argent (dam of **SILVER FUN, LITTLE WASSL, SILVER RAIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
GOLD SPLASH (Blushing Groom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Gold Bust. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix des Tertres. Grandam of-
TURRET ROCKS (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, £39,697, €88,125, in 2015, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.
BEYOND THANKFUL (Whipper). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2300m, €27,800, A\$513,695, to 2015-16, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Born Gold. Winner at 1650m, 2d Evry Prix Saint-Simon. Dam of-
GOLDIKOVA (Anabaa). Horse of The Year in Europe in 2010. Leading Older Female on 2011 WTR (Medium). Champion Older Female in Europe 3 times. 17 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1850m, £309,265, €2,257,145, US\$3,508,200, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1-3** times, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**.
GALIKOVA (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, €812,760, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.
GOLD SOUND (Green Tune). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice Caillault, **L**.
GOLD ROUND (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Producer.
ANODIN (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1600m, £43,612, €325,475, US\$360,000, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).


(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

Lot 784

BAY COLT

Box E 20

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Telesto	Star Way..... Star Appeal
Chicken Little (AUS)		St. Klaire..... Bletchingly
1999	Twining	Twig Moss..... Luthier
		Habitude..... Habitat

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHICKEN LITTLE, by Telesto. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Desert Chill H., 2d BTC Acis Race Day H., McCullough Robertson Lawyers H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d GCTC Yalumba H. Half-sister to Intertwined (dam of **HOW FUNNY**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Capital Commander (f. by Commands). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$450,625, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., ATC Snap Liverpool H., James Boag H., Cruise Guru & P&O Cruises H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H., Harvey Norman H., Parramatta Leagues Club H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., ATC Sportsyear H., Busby Rising Stars Heat H., 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

Little Favours (f. by Falvelon). 4 wins to 1050m, A\$120,710, BRC Mount Franklin H., Eureka Stud H., 3d BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Sonic Jet (g. by Jet Spur). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Daddy Rooster (g. by Show a Heart). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TWINGING, by Twig Moss. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$253,530, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Another Call**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Horse Fortune. 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m in Macau, Macau Hupei H.

Intertwined. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

HOW FUNNY (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, US\$3,400, A\$882,550, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

JESTER'S GIRL (Commands). 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, A\$111,350, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, 2d BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC SGE Credit Union H., Liverpool Catholic Club H.

The Comedian (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins, Singapore TC Panasonic Systems Professional S., 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**.

Dreaming On (Marscaj). Winner at 1400m, AJC Tellers H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Gallipoli H. Producer.

3rd dam

HABITUDE, by Habitat. Unraced. Half-sister to **RECTITUDE**, **Outlook**, Platitude (dam of **TUCUMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TWINGING (Twig Moss). 6 wins. See above.

Another Call (Zvornik). 2 wins at 2, 2d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Producer. Hill House. Winner at 1200m, 3d WATC Hawkesbury Graduation S. Dam of-

Ranshow (Rant and Rave). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Key Dancer H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TE MANIA THOROUGHBREDS, Parnassus (As Agent).

Lot 785

BROWN COLT

Box I 3

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chico		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Gypsy's Daughter	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Jean Gordon.....	Amalgam

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

CHICO, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ROLLING PIN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Elite Star (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Open 2YO S.

2nd dam

GYPSY'S DAUGHTER, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Foley H., BTC Conrad International Hotel H., 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KISS N' A SHILLING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Foundation Membership H., Canterbury BMW H., James Boag H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Enjoy. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d ARC Lindsay Racing H.
 Family Interests. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Holly H.

3rd dam

JEAN GORDON, by Amalgam. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H., 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H. Half-sister to **JOAL**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
GYPSY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.
KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
Pepperano (Court Command). 2 wins at 2, A\$404,500, in 2014-15, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$171,660, A\$31,690, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins from 1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Joan Mary. Winner at 1650m, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Heights H. Dam of-
 Famous Affair. 2 wins to 1600m, ARC Schofields Hyundai H. Grandam of-
GIRL OF MY DREAMS (Gold Centre). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$111,700, to 2014-15, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 786

BAY FILLY

Box D 64

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Chillypin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Icy Calm	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Snow Leopard	Sharp Edge

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHILLYPIN, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Gerson (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 in Macau.

2nd dam

ICY CALM, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatoetoe Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE BIG CHILL (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Smart People. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, Singapore TC Big Maverick S.

Licensed to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P. Dam of-
Dalton. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$129,500, BRC A Spring Affair H.,
Bollinger 2YO H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Cool Chick. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Dam of-

Kick 'n Chase (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., STC Leichhardt Hotel 2YO H., AJC Cargo Bar H., M Young Trust H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Okaylah (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cool and Composed. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, MRC Chaise H. Producer.

Tattletale. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Jordan H.

Forty Two Below. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Taranaki Glass H. Dam of-

Cold Snap. 3 wins to 1350m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Calm as a Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Rushing to Win. 4 wins to 1200m, ATC Freshworld H.

Chilled Out. Unraced. Dam of-

Gerry O'Reilly. Winner at 2, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

3rd dam

SNOW LEOPARD, by Sharp Edge. Unraced. Half-sister to **RANCHO RULER**.

Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ICY CALM (Western Symphony). 5 wins. See above.

Bradman (Danehill). 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$121,170, VRC Long Tan H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 787

BAY FILLY

Box D 96

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Your Song (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembu	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Chivana		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2003	Giovana	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Tristaine.....	Centaine

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$447,180, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Wimbledon. Related to SW Fantastic Light (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1), SW Tarquin (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2), SW Cape Town, SW Hi Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Chivana, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Half-sister to **Medici**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Matador in Red (c. by Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R182,925, Kenilworth Book Your Next Function H., Moboka Award Winter Classic Raceday H., 4th Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

Command Chi (f. by Commands). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in South Africa.
Chivana's Rock (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

GIOVANA, by Blues Traveller. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Smith & Smith Auto Glass 3YO H., Chartwell Square H., 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Medici (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chivana (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins. See above.

Zarvana. Unraced. Dam of-

Pin Your Hopes. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$206,735, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d VRC Antler Luggage H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H. Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

GIOVANA (Blues Traveller). 8 wins. See above.

Plute. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Oakleigh Amateur FC H.

4th dam

TRISTINA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$107,575, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Toy Show H., High Peak H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **Pacific Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SKY DANZA (Danzatore). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC Logan Insurance H.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 788

GREY COLT

Box C 65

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Chivvy (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2008	Negotiate	Red Ransom Roberto
		Euphoria Marauding

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHIVVY, by Flying Spur. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$1,500, A\$102,723, ATC Sharp H., MRC Race-Tech 2YO H., 3d MRC Allan Wicks H., MVRC Dr Sheahan P., WRC Mufhasa Cup, MRC (Mornington) Centrebet Super Best Plus H. Half-sister to **SECRET AGENDA, Sweetener**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NEGOTIATE, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLEET**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SECRET AGENDA (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$218,500, to 2015-16, VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CRT Whites Wires 2YO P., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Sweetener (Snitzel). Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EUPHORIA, by Marauding. Joint third top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$292,060, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FLEET (Dehere). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$124,628, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, STC Mona 2YO H., 2d VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

4th dam

JOY AND FUN, by Showdown. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EUPHORIA (Marauding). 3 wins. See above.

CHRISTMAS TREE (Biscay). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **L**. Sire.

JEWEL IN THE CROWN (Mighty Kingdom). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins to 1400m, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**.

TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 789

BAY COLT

Box E 83

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....Danehill
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
Chocolate Cake		Star of Paris.....Dayjur
2007	Piece of Cake	Snippets.....Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding.....Iron Ruler

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHOCOLATE CAKE, by Elusive City. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET, LAMINGTON VEGAS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PIECE OF CAKE, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FASCINATION STREET (Elusive City). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$118,590, to 2014-15, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 2d BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

LAMINGTON VEGAS (Elusive City). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

Tariki. 6 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$173,250, QTC CEB Barnes Quality H., BTC Commerce Queensland H., City Pacific Finance P.

Terracotta. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Kranji B S.

Coretta. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

3rd dam

Castle Pudding, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., **L**. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

The Maid (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.

Ballyfin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H., Liverpool H. Dam of-
Town of Fionn (Snippets). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, HKJC ATV Cup, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of-

Cuanzo (Oratorio). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$235,300, to 2014-15, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed Nursery H.-twice, 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Galvin's Plumbing H.

4th dam

SET BEFORE A KING, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She's a Holdup**, Pielet (dam of **BOUNDLESSLY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ENGLISH TRIFLE (Protanto). 12 wins, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**. Dam of-
BRITISH BAUBLE (Kris S). 9 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Straight Deal S., **L**, Belle Anglaise. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins to 1200m, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 790

BROWN FILLY

Box D 45

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : JJnr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Ciara		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2002	Kincia	Kinjite	Centaine
		Cia	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Ciara, by O'Reilly. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MONACHEE**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hopetoun (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d WATC Westspeed H.

2nd dam

KINCIA, by Kinjite. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MONACHEE (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H.

Ciara (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Appreciation. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H., Charming City H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, Kowloon Tong H., 3d HKJC Millenary H.

Casey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

Street Dance. Winner at 1550m in Aust.

3rd dam

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H., Sandy Lodge Chickens H., WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Oaks Dream (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-

Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H., Levin RC Horowhenua Chronicle H.

Sanuk. Unraced. Dam of-

Zedeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

4th dam

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA, Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WAGE FREEZE (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 791

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 298 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Mossman	Success Express Hold Your Peace
Cinemascope (AUS)		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2001	Cinerama	Best Western Bletchingly
		Bold Bridget Bold Flip

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

CINEMASCOPE, by Mossman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAGING** (dam of **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS**), **DASHING IMAGE**, half-sister to **Special Effects**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Garland Girl (f. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d STC Australian Bridal Service Expo 2YO H., Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Warner (g. by Postponed). Placed to 2015-16.

Red Edge (g. by Commands). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

CINERAMA, by Best Western. 2 wins at 900m, 2d BATC Hayleys Hope H. Sister to Bridget's Daughter (dam of **MILLENNIUM DIAMOND**), half-sister to **RIVER DON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STAGING (Success Express). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,186,310, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DUPORTH (Red Ransom). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

EXCITES (Danewin). Winner at 2, A\$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TICKETS (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Succeeding. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$111,700, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Dam of-

DELAGO DELUXE (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, R1,498,525, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

DASHING IMAGE (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$244,600, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.

Special Effects (Salieri). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$93,440, Qld Tatt's RC LS Holdway H., QTC Bluestar Office H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Bardot. Raced once. Grandam of-

CALIENTE (Sequalo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Mode P., **L**.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 792

BAY COLT

Box E 49

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Circles of Ice (AUS)		Biscalowe.....Biscay
1998	National Song	Vain Wilkes
		Olympic Aim Zamazaan

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

CIRCLES OF ICE, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **Gold Anthem** (dam of **STARSPANGLED BANNER**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

TAGINE (f. by Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$140,050, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, MVRC Melbourne Commercial Trophy H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H., 3d MRC Geoffrey Belmaine H., 4th SAJC Australian Hotels Association SA S., **L**. Dam of-

Trisara (Dehere). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MVRC Hoyts Food 2YO P., 3d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P.

Cracco. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$163,250, BRC Racing Retro H., Carlton Mid H., Darley Australia H., Today Tonight H., 2d BRC Ambassador Travel H., BMAG H., Goa Get Noticed H., Skysportsradio.com.au H.

De Starsandcircles. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Sungine. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

MARCADO (g. by Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$91,800, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

De Mars (g. by Grass Wonder). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$253,749, to 2014-15, Mildura Cup, 2d VRC Murray Cox H., 3d VRC Tiger Corporation H.

Arctic (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$194,150, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., Sky Racing No 1 in Racing P., BMAG H.

Forforty (g. by Scenic). Winner at 1600m, MVRC Camp Australia P.

Sullen Art (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Maisonblanc (f. by Galileo). Placed, 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.

Rink (f. by Danzero). Unraced. Dam of-

Isn't He a Beauty. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1650m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Can't Skate. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

NATIONAL SONG, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CIRCLES OF GOLD** (dam of **ELVSTROEM, HARADASUN, GOLD WELLS, Modern Era, Rings of Gold**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Gold Anthem (Made of Gold). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Yalumba Wines 2YO Dash H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Redding H. Dam of-

STARSPANGLED BANNER (Choisir). Champion Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2010. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009-10 & Aust-Bred International Sprinter in 2009-10. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £544,645, €12,125, A\$1,326,875, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**, 2d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.

Gold Chant (El Moxie). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$129,520, MRC Kenmark H., VRC Lord Nelson H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Dam of-

AMICUS (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, A\$662,485, to 2015-16, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 793

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 46

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
Classic Blonde		Lower Chapel	Sharpo
2006	Quality Blonde	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Platinum Blond	Kaapstad

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CLASSIC BLONDE, by King's Chapel. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

QUALITY BLONDE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Haunui Farm H. Half-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE, Roving Owl, James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Classic Blonde. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

PLATINUM BLOND, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **CAPESTAD**, three-quarter-sister to **Gliding Light**, half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Gemscay (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$561,760, to 2014-15, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., Vinery Yearlings H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, ARC Pinto H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Roving Owl (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, A\$108,860, AJC Young Members H., First Fleet H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Vodka Cruiser H., 3d BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**.

James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$9,500, HK\$2,155,970, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Sutherland H., Mui Wo H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Producer.

Gemscay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 794

BROWN COLT

Box D 95

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Indian Danehill	DanehillDanzig
Claudia Jessie		Danse IndienneGreen Dancer
2005	Bobby Harris	BletchencoreBletchingly
		Orbit TimeOlden Times

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 rns, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

CLAUDIA JESSIE, by Indian Danehill. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **OUR UMAGA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Bobby Harris, by Bletchencore. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$79,790, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand Thomas Cook H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC NZ Post Sprint H., 3d Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SCARAMUCCIO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
OUR UMAGA (Centaine). 11 wins to 1400m, NZ\$198,860, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H.-twice, CJC Perfect Packaging H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**. Shirley Harris. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Avery Ford H. Producer.
 Ernie Harris. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Graduation S.

3rd dam

ORBIT TIME, by Olden Times. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SCARAMUCCIO (Full on Aces). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, US\$50,025, NZ\$112,470 in U.S.A. and NZ, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.
Bobby Harris (Bletchencore). 5 wins. See above.
 Legatus. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H.
 Prime Time. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-
Suntime (Flying Pegasus). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Otago RC Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

KAKALINA, by Disciplinarian. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GO MARCH** (dam of **TANGO DANCER**), **ROCK OF AGES**, Judge's Lady (dam of **JUEZ DE PAN**), Lismara (dam of **ITSALLINTHEGAME**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Frank's Mistake. 4 wins at 6f in U.S.A.
 Noble David. 4 wins in U.S.A.

5th dam

MARK-YE-MAID, by Mark-Ye-Well. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHARPSBURG**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
GO MARCH (Go Marching). 5 wins, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TANGO DANCER (Unconscious). 4 wins, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
ROCK OF AGES (Tell). 4 wins-1 at 2, Bay Meadows William P Kyne H., **L**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 795

BAY COLT

Box C 67

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 148 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Promontory Gold	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Claudy Eire (AUS)		Possibly Perfect.....Northern Baby
2006	Spine Tingler	KeltriceKenmare
		Lady Madonna Kingdom Bay

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

CLAUDY EIRE, by Promontory Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SATIN ROBES** (dam of **SATURN ROCK**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SPINE TINGLER, by Keltrice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H., VATC Dual Choice H. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Snippets H., Princess Talaria 2YO P., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, to 2014-15, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, SAJC Centrebet H., WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th VRC MSS Security S., **L**.

Omeros (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central Summit H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Collingwood Park 2YO H., AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 796

BAY COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Clearbrook Lane		New Way	Klairon
2002	Golden Bridge	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Queen's Bridge.....	Spectacular Bid

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

CLEARBROOK LANE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, EUROPE TO AFRICA**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Tricoteuse (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15. Thorn Lane (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD** (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. **EUROPE TO AFRICA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins from 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Soccer 6 P., Soccer 10 H., 2d Clairwood GPS Plastics S., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Oxford Road. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Angus Meats H. Dejalal. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Arenti H.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S BRIDGE, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of- **MILITARY CHIEF** (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**, WATC Emu Draft H., Seaview H., Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, British Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **Sgp-2**, Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

COLONY CLUB, by Tom Rolfe. 6 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PASS THE GLASS**, Virginia (dam of **VIRGINIA RAPIDS, VIRGIN MICHAEL**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **JACK OF CLUBS** (Sir Ivor). 6 wins from 8½f to 13f, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **L**, 3d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Excelsior H., **Gr.2**. Sire. **QUEEN'S BRIDGE** (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins. See above. Greening. 7 wins in U.S.A. Dam of- **TURNOFTHECENTURY** (Holy Bull). 6 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$474,236, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 797

BAY COLT

Box D 94

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : $\overline{\text{F}}$ nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Clerio (GB)		Veruschka	Venture
1994	Lady of the Sea	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		La Mer	Copenhagen II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

CLERIO, by Soviet Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Marseille Prix Georges Trabaud, **L**. Half-sister to **BAHR** (dam of **NAHRAIN**, **BAHARAH**). This is her thirteenth living foal. Dam of twelve named foals, eleven to race, nine winners, inc:-

Sirena Ligera (f. by Fantastic Light). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,000, BRC Foster's Group H., AAMI H., Bruers Bright H., BTC Cleanevent H., Albert & Logan News 2YO H., 2d BRC Helen Smith Architect H., Fashion Marquee H., 3d BRC XXXX Men of League H.

Philanthropy (g. by Generous). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 9f to 1½m, York Garrowby H., Goodwood Ibetx Money Man 2YO S., 2d York Queen Mother's Cup.

Theorist (g. by Machiavellian). Winner at 8½f, Epsom Pentax Perfect Image S.

Able Charm (g. by Shamardal). Winner at 2 in NZ, 3d HKJC Kowloon City H.

Daisy Hill (f. by Indian Ridge). Winner at 1600m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de la Croix du Roy. Dam of-

Frontline Phantom. 8 wins from 9f to 10¼f, Doncaster Crown Hotel H.

Silver Wings. Winner at 2 in 2015, 2d Chester Lily Agnes 2YO S.

Soviet Palace. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8¾f in GB.

Cleveland (g. by Pennekamp). 3 wins at 5f, 7f in GB.

Alamer (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1150m in 2015-16.

Cagliari (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Danerio (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1400m.

Barthez (g. by Keeper). Placed to 2014-15.

Clerihew (f. by Lomitas). Unraced. Dam of-

(He's) Our Rökkii (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Movenpick Racedayicecream H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Aluminium Bikerack. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 3d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Nzta.co.nz South Island Racing H.

2nd dam

LADY OF THE SEA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CIPRIANI**.

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAHR (Generous). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

NAHRAIN (Selkirk). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Long). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**.

BAHARAH (Elusive Quality). 5 wins from 7f to 8¾f, Ascot Valiant S., **L**.

Green Palm Tree. 5 wins to 1250m in GB & Aust, STC Pukekohe H. Grandam of-

NOOGOORA BURR (Royal Academy). 9 wins-2 at 2- to 1600m, to 2015-16, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, 4th BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 798

BAY COLT

Box E 65

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 123 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Cloneen (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Going Raja	Well Decorated..... Raja Baba
		Going East.....Going Straight

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CLONEEN, by Fasliyev. Winner at 1200m, SAJC Glenelg Funerals H., 2d SAJC National Jockeys Trust H., 3d SAJC Paramount Finance 2YO H. Half-sister to **DAKASHA, DORKY** (dam of **BOLD START**), **OBGLO, Raja Jazz**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Bernardini Genie (g. by Bernardini). 4 wins at 1000m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

GOING RAJA, by Well Decorated. Unraced. Blood-sister to All Decked Out (dam of **ALL A CON**), half-sister to **MALIKOFF**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
DAKASHA (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1600m to 2450m, A\$268,315, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.-twice, Carlton Draught H., 4th TTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
OBGLO (High Yield). 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$243,090, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, Distinctive Lifestyle Flying H., Allan Scott Park First Anniversary Cup H., Pat Cummings Memorial H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Skycity H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.
DORKY (Flying Paster). 2 wins at 2, Hollywood Althea S., **L**. Dam of-
BOLD START (Jump Start). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$597,948, Churchill Downs Aristides S., **Gr.3**, Ellis Don Bernhardt S., **L**, Tampa Bay Challenger S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga James Marvin S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Richter Scale Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Strawberry Way (Strawberry Road). 7 wins at 6f, 2d Santa Anita Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**, Turfway Queen H., **L**, 3d Thistledown Lady Mannequin H., **L**. Producer.
Lady on Holiday (Harlan's Holiday). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance-twice, 3d Delta Princess S., **L**. Producer.
Bowl of Berries (Strawberry Road). 5 wins at 6f, 2d Delaware Lighthearted S., **L**. Producer.
Raja Jazz (Almurtajaz). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$132,350, SAJC Ride of Valkyries H., Queen's Road 2YO H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Torchbearers H., Palace Reign H., Castle Tavern H., PMP Print H., 3d SAJC The Minister 3YO H., Blackwell Funerals H.
Darpana. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,870, HK\$2,780,800, SAJC Solo Resource Recovery H., MRC Thomas North 2YO P., HKJC Ventris H.

3rd dam

Going East, by Going Straight. 3 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Searching S., **L**, Busanda S., **L**, Rosetown S., **L**. Sister to **GOING INVESTOR**, three-quarter-sister to **FAIRLY STRAIGHT, Bounty Hunt, Daretogo** (dam of **DARING ADVOCATE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
MALIKOFF (Northrop). 15 wins in Panama, Panama Clasico Dia del Trabajo, **L**.


Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 799

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 18

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Street Boss (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian.....Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Club Med Sands		My Tricia.....Hermes
2000	Umiko	Western Symphony.....Nijinsky
		Kylemore.....Prince Echo

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 284 rnr, 196 wnr, 19 SW, inc. Danza (Oaklawn Arkansas Derby, Gr.1), Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, Petits Filous, Metaboss, Thiamandi, Balk, Bebhinn, Get Rhythm, The Quarterback, Bench Warrant, Highway Boss, Long Hot Summer, Soul Driver, On the Backstreets, Silvertonguedtommy, Bosco, Boss Barney's Babe, etc.

1st dam

CLUB MED SANDS, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Arrow in the Sand (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Mainstream Plumbing & Gasfitting H., Hallmark Stud Mile H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.

Leave Pass (g. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 1600m, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Memro Bill (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Umiko, by Western Symphony. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS, BOLSTER**), half-sister to **PRIMROSE SANDS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Winning Parade. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Singapore H., Causeway Bay H., Endeavour H., 2d HKJC Fa Yuen H., Songhua Jiang H., Nga Tsin Wai H.

Nem d'Gelt. 4 wins to 1500m in Macau.

Izzabeel. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m in Aust. Producer.

3rd dam

KYLEMORE, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS, BOLSTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

PRIMROSE SANDS (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-

Formula One Racer (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2050m, BTC Alf Said the Good Guys H., QTC Mahogany P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Umiko (Western Symphony). Winner. See above.

Olive or Twist. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Thrush H., New York H.

4th dam

VALENCIA, by Bismark II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, Vale**, half-sister to **HAMMED**, Vice Reine (dam of **SKY CHASE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Castanets. Winner at 1200m, AJC Waikiki H. Dam of-

GLAMMIS (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$308,900, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

BOLSTER (Marauding). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gypsy Fire. Unraced. Dam of-

Gyffies. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-

ETHIOPIA (Helenus). Top Male of 2011-12 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). Winner at 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 800

BROWN COLT

Box D 30

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Coco Chanel		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Royal Kiss	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Hawajiss.....	Kris

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 rns, 132 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.

1st dam

COCO CHANEL, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **NASHVILLE, China Causeway**, Sweet Maggie (dam of **VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.)). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROYAL KISS, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$748,850, A\$500, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating Services H., Ideal Electrical Suppliers 10 Year Anniversary H., Manawatu RC NRM H., 2d Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

China Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,845, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Whispering Beauty - Life of Beauty (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Tai Mong Tsai H.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, to 2014-15, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Such a Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$86,485, ATC More Than Ready H.

3rd dam

HAWAJISS, by Kris. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY, WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Well Chosen. Winner at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H. Sire.

4th dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins. See above.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of-

FAST COMPANY (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 801

GREY COLT

Box D 23

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : W/L nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Cold Shoulder		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

COLD SHOULDER, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **EFFICIENT, GUILLOTINE**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Power (f. by Electronic Zone). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., 3d Waikato RC Bill West H.

Ezee Ezee (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2050m, 2d MVRC SKM Recycling P. Cool Tart (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

Blanco (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Refused the Dance, by Defensive Play. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO, Duet Danseurs, The Shiner**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

EFFICIENT (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$4,788,525, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord Dudley H., Pura Light Start P., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**.

GUILLOTINE (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$412,030, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

FLORIDA JIG, by Jig Time. 12 wins-3 at 2, Calder Virginia H., **L**, Zippy Do H., **L**, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, Louisiana Southern-Accent S., **L**, Keystone Mountain Laurel H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING FLOJO (Amazing Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

The Shiner (Iades). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$50,050, A\$145,080, MVRC Grosby H., Crown Trophy H., Qantas H., ARC Waste Management H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.

Duet Danseurs (Somethingfabulous). 8 wins to 1250m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,601,585, RHKJC Wayfoong H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Refused the Dance (Defensive Play). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

MISFESTO, by Manifesto. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **PRINCE MISKO**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLORIDA JIG (Jig Time). 12 wins. See above.

Tuner Too. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

RED STORM (Greatest of Ease). 3 wins-1 at 2, Evangeline Inaugural H., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 802

BAY FILLY

Box A 112

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		ArvolaSadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux Young Generation
		Sahara StarGreen Desert
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
Commentate (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2009	Kylemore	Star WatchBletchingly
		La SouvronneSovereign Edition

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Into the Dark. Sire of 44 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SW Donjuan Triumphant (Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2), Final Frontier, SP Basileus, Raucous and of Nordic Dream, Edification, Nisser, Adham, Haley Bop, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Happy Event, etc.

1st dam

COMMENTATE, by Commands. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **JOHNNY REB, POWER OF PEGASUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KYLEMORE, by Star Watch. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swing King**, La Fleur Petrus (dam of **CHEERFUL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JOHNNY REB (Naturalism). 14 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$376,170, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Autism Association One in 100 P., Tyco Water H., Port Macquarie Quality Cup-twice, AJC Honda Legend P.H., San Miguel H., STC 2UE Sports Today H., Clarence River JC South Grafton Quality Cup, 2d STC Summit Fleet Leasing H., AJC Keith Innes Brown H., Judy Richards H., 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

POWER OF PEGASUS (Palace Music). 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$312,380, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Carrera Sunglasses Flying Welter H., Scruffy Murphy's Pub Flying Welter H., Warwick Farm Spring H., City Tatt's RC Silks Club Flying Welter H., AJC Lion Bowen Randwick Labor Club H., Convention Centre H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Friday Nights. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$122,820, SAJC The Independent Weekly H., STC Exhibit Systems H., Rosehill Event Centre H.

You're Dreamin. Winner at 1400m, AJC Pepsi Max H., 3d AJC Double Bay H. Dam of Pinchme. Winner at 2, 2d ATC Cal Rei H.

Manhattan Rock. 3 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Pisa. Winner at 1900m in Aust.

More Natural. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Oh Oklahoma (Singspiel). Second on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$272,355, STC Berri Juice 2YO H., Champs Cafe 2YO H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Irish Love. 5 wins from 1600m to 1850m, A\$171,810, ATC Woodford Reserve H., Clovelly H., 2d ATC Northbridge H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au H.

Alpen. 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Empyrean H., David Jones P.H.

Godfather. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC South Penrith H., 3d AJC Bondi H.

3rd dam

LA SOUVRONNE, by Sovereign Edition. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$21,500, A\$76,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Swing King (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

La Fleur Petrus. Unraced. Dam of-

CHEERFUL (Star Way). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,625, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.




Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 803

BAY COLT

Box D 31

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Concinnity		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2004	Anatomy	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Maurine Harbor Prince

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CONCINNITY, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Left Standing**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ANATOMY, by Thunder Gulch. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Hamilton 4YO H., Avondale JC Sky City Casino H., Rotorua RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waste Management P., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H. Sister to **The Bax Factor**, half-sister to **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS, AEROFORCE ONE**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Left Standing (Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P., QTC Vice Regal Room H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., QTC Bet of a Lifetime 2YO H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.
 Dane's Anatomy. Winner at 1200m in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

MAURINE, by Harbor Prince. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **L**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SIX O'CLOCK NEWS (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
ANATOMY (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins. See above.
AEROFORCE ONE (Marscaj). 3 wins, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
The Bax Factor (Thunder Gulch). Winner, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

CATHMOI, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Courtney H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAURINE (Harbor Prince). 9 wins. See above.
MAURITA (Harbor Prince). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MARVELOUS CROWN (Miswaki). 7 wins-1 at 2, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**.
GRAND FLOTILLA (Caro). 10 wins from 2000m to 3000m, 1,639,000fr., US\$644,250, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Sunset H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 804

BAY COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 94 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
Condoover		Lower Chapel	Sharpo
2008	Dorrington	Tights	Nijinsky
		Rosies Gift	Ruling

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

CONDOVER, by King's Chapel. Unraced. Sister to **KING MONTROSE**, half-sister to **EXPLOSIVE BURST**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DORRINGTON, by Tights. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXPLOSIVE BURST (Success Express). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R369,525, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein 3YO Sprint H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

KING MONTROSE (King's Chapel). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$270,950, to 2014-15, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Christchurch Casino H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H., Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Lindauer H., Speight's H., Kurow Cup, Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services Sprint H., CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC South Bar H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Pegasus S., **L**-twice, NZB South Island Sale H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Le Loushe. Winner at 2, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.

3rd dam

ROSIES GIFT, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **PRINCE RULING**, half-sister to **(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **KHAMACRUZ**, **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**.

Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Our Sky. 9 wins from 1200m to 1950m, A\$92,095, MVRC Ron Taylor Sunset H., SAJC Always There H.

Maillot. 9 wins to 1500m, A\$78,805, MVRC Print Mint H., QTC Asgard H.

Gifted Ruler. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$82,130, STC Herron Todd White Welter H., Team Castrol H., Group One Bloodstock H.

Magi's Star. 5 wins from 2100m to 3200m, A\$93,790, SAJC Adelaide Motors H.

4th dam

ROSEHILL, by Test Case. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 11f, ARC Royal S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Flying Mile H., Franklin RC Motion H., 4th ARC Cornwall H., L. Half-sister to **HILLDALE**, **Matauwahi**, Velveteen (dam of **CHAPEL STREET**, **VELKARA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRINCE RULING (Ruling). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$252,560, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL (Zamazaan). Top filly on The 1974-75 NZ 3YO Free H. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2. Producer.

LAVENDER HILL (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H., BOP RC Diana Valentine H.

Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 805

BAY COLT

Box I 10

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Conserves la Foi		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite	Habitat
		Oligarchy	Pronto II

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CONSERVES LA FOI, by Keeper. 5 wins from 1450m to 1950m, 2d CJC More FM H. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H. Shakira. Unraced. Dam of-

Ask Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2014-15, Otago RC Ray Webster H.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairstour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$289,520, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup-twice, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 806

GREY FILLY

Box A 2

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Consumer (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2001	Counter Action	Geiger Counter Mr. Prospector
		Eloquent Edition Sovereign Edition

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CONSUMER, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Single Act (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Tabcorp Holdings Trophy, 3d ARC Lindsay Mile, Singapore TC Progressive H.

Surge (f. by Keeninsky). Winner at 1400m, 3d Marton JC Nufarm H.

Adepto (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m.

2nd dam

COUNTER ACTION, by Geiger Counter. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Eschol Park H. Half-sister to **DANEY BOY, MAGIC OF SYDNEY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Magic of Melbourne. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$78,745, MVRC Essendon Mazda H., 3d MRC Luxury Preferred H., LU Simon Builders P.

Storm Action. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d VRC Sportscast H., 3d VRC At Bendigo H., MRC Stan Shannon H., MVRC No Fuss Events H.

3rd dam

Eloquent Edition, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC Noritake Bone China H., Sprite H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, VATC Jewel H., **L**, Katandra H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF**, three-quarter-sister to Double Rand (dam of **TREASURY BOND**), half-sister to Wild Dancer (dam of **STRAIGHT WILDER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

MAGIC OF SYDNEY (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$468,675, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANEY BOY (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$178,150, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, September Welter H., RA Rigg Quality H., Cygnet 2YO H., 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SEMENOVA, by Stunning. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, WRC Kelburn H. Half-sister to **MISS EUNICE, Macintank**, Double Rand (dam of **TREASURY BOND**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN CHIEF (Sovereign Edition). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**-twice, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Wild Dancer. Raced once. Dam of-

STRAIGHT WILDER (Straight Strike). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Wild Wood. Unraced. Grandam of-

FLORAMOUR (More Than Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$158,385, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th MRC JRA S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 807

BAY COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 63 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Dream Well	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contemplate		Soul Dream.....	Alleged
2001	Ascona	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Aminona.....	Oakville

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

CONTEMPLATE, by Dream Well. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ascolini, Astaire**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

ATLANTIS DREAM (f. by Elusive City). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$299,887, to 2014-15, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Leilani Series Final H., MRC Lister H., 2d VRC Ross Stevenson Trophy, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., Sportingbet H.

My Glory (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier Igor's Group H., Chengdu H.

El Gaucho (g. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Deviant Miss (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

Never in Doubt (f. by Elusive City). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ASCONA, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H. Half-sister to **ANDERMATT, ST GALLEN, Celerina** (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Astaire (Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$101,412, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Avondale JC Boyle Mathieson H., ARC Ecolab Ecosafe H., 2d ARC Whips 'n' Spurs H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Ascolini (Bertolini). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-

ASCONA (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.

ST GALLEN (Decies). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

ANDERMATT (Amalgam). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Celerina (Harbor Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OKIWI BAY (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-

BULLA BORGHESE (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

BOUND FOR EARTH (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$348,555, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Melpomene (Elusive Quality). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$121,130, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

CALLIOPE (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$90,000, in 2015-16, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 808

BAY COLT

Box I 62

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Cool Diamond		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2006	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COOL DIAMOND, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**.
TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, to 2014-15, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.
ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-
VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **KIRK WALL THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Matamata**
(As Agent).

Lot 809

GREY COLT

Box B 32

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : ^{KL} Tr nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Cool Storm		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Flying Free	Heroicity	Cheraw
		Flying Beau	Beaufort Sea

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrns, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

COOL STORM, by One Cool Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$102,525, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, Waikato RC Risk Management Group 3YO S., Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, NZB National Sale 3YO H., Speight's H., Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLYING FREE, by Heroicity. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$94,593, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Orient Lines H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., WRC Porirua Club Sports Adjunct H., 4th Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Half-sister to Lady Golfer (dam of **SHINKO BAY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

COOL STORM (One Cool Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Fastnfree. 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing & Heating H., Bayleys Country H., Rotorua RC Creedence Clearwater Revisted H.

Rich Billie Marsh. 6 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d BOP RC Brown Pennell Chartered Accountants H.

Dreams Unwind. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys H., 3d Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H.

3rd dam

Flying Beau, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Lucky Ring P. Half-sister to **MATINEE IDOL**, Flying Star (dam of **FLYING REIGN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FLYING FREE (Heroicity). 9 wins. See above.

Flying Chief. 13 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$136,650, ARC Lindauer Brut H.

Beau Casual. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$142,688, ARC Stravinsky H.

Lady Golfer. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H. Dam of-

SHINKO BAY (Shinko King). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$133,560, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Fertco H., Matamata RC New World H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

4th dam

FLYING IDYLL, by Silver Dream. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Feilding JC Flying H., Wairarapa RC Donald H., 2d WRC Karitane H., 3d WRC Kelburn H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to Puckle's Princess (dam of **JABBA HUTT - CUSHELLA** (N.Z.)). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MATINEE IDOL (Broadway Aly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$381,040, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Quick Eze H., **L**.

Flying Star. Raced once. Dam of-

FLYING REIGN (Mr Illusion). 8 wins-3 at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 810

BAY COLT

Box I 61

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Excelebration (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble.....	Warning
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Cousin Katerina		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Dispersal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2012. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, Newbury Hungerford S., Gr.2, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mull of Killough (Newmarket Darley S., Gr.3). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COUSIN KATERINA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DISPERSAL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Sayyida (dam of **OCEAN PARK**), half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kuzanov. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., Speight's H., 3d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Ekraar H.

3rd dam

EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H., VRC Magnifique H., MVRC Sawasdee Thai Restaurant H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sayyida. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Dam of-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaaestad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Carbine Club Trophy, Avondale JC Avondale Cup 5th December H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

4th dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Racecourse H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**, **Hunza's Ace**, **Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

SINGLE CURRENCY (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,800, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rich Hill Stud H.



Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 811

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 87

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Arazi	Blushing Groom	Red God
Cramoisy (GB)		Danseur Fabuleux ..	Northern Dancer
1996	Qirmazi	Riverman.....	Never Bend
		Cream 'n Crimson	Vaguely Noble

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

CRAMOISY, by Arazi. 2 wins at 1600m in France, 3d Curragh Guardian Insurance 2YO S. Half-sister to **QUARTER NOTE, QUITO**. This is her eleventh foal.

Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Ruse de Guerre (g. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$80,285, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., BRC David Jones H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

Our Lily Belle (f. by Bertolini). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Breeders' Trial, Skelton Brothers H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Dubai. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d SAJC Moet & Chandon P.

Akicita (c. by Cape Cross). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 3d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.

Spandau Ballet (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Rose H.

Crimson Prince (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 3 wins at 1800m, 1950m in 2014-15, 2d Rotorua RC Copthorne Hotel Rotorua H.

Karmazyn (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

QIRMAZI, by Riverman. Top filly on The 1989 French 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2- at 1200m, 1850m, 1,061,000fr., Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Joshua**, half-sister to **HISHI MASARU**, Creamery (dam of **CARLITTA**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

QUARTER NOTE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**. Grandam of-

OLD PAL (Soldier Hollow). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2850m in Germany, Denmark and Norway, Klampenborg Pokalløb, **L**, Ovrevoll Norsk Derby, **L**, 2d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**, 3d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**.

QUITO (Machiavellian). 20 wins from 6f to 1m, £469,449, 61,200Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**, Fortune S., **L**, Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Hopeful S., **L**, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CREAM 'N CRIMSON, by Vaguely Noble. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **EASTLAND** (dam of **MISAKO TOGO**), half-sister to **T. V. VIXEN, LADY ANNABELLE, DANCER'S LASS, Buddy's Angel, Full Listing**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

QIRMAZI (Riverman). 3 wins. See above.

HISHI MASARU (Secretariat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, US\$1,704,721, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Kisaragi Sho, **Jpn-3**. Creamery. Raced once. Grandam of-

CARLOTAMIX (Linamix). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2005. 3 wins at 2, €215,600, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 812

BROWN COLT

Box A 58

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Frenchpark	Fools Holme	Noholme
Creil		Piffle.....	Shirley Heights
1999	Fortiare	Shearwalk	Godswalk
		Without Effort	Without Fear

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

CREIL, by Frenchpark. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$153,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Friday Flash H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Post d'France (g. by Postponed). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$18,425, A\$236,910, to 2014-15, VRC HKJC Trophy, Secondbite P., Manawatu RC Turkington H., MRC Swettenham Stud H., 2d MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, Advanced Mailing H., 3d WRC Thoroughbred 2YO H.
 McQueen (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2014-15, ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 La Petite (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2050m.

2nd dam

FORTIARE, by Shearwalk. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPERB EFFORT**.
 Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
CREIL (Frenchpark). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

WITHOUT EFFORT, by Without Fear. Winner at 2, MVRC Olinda H. Half-sister to **BADINAGE**, Approvator (dam of **CONGRESSMAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
SUPERB EFFORT (Habituate). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$75,610, GCTC Rothmans Classic, **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Liquor Stax H.
 Without Control. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Banyan Bay (Mister Kwila). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$248,480, QTC Singh Group Pharmacies H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.
 Peppen Bay. 2 wins at 2, Ipswich TC Bundamba QBBS 2YO H. Dam of-
Saratoga (Show a Heart). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**.

4th dam

ELOQUENT, by Better Boy. 9 wins from 5½f to 1m, VATC Kooyong H., Holmesglen H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
BADINAGE (Estaminet). 4 wins, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. Approvator. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
CONGRESSMAN (Ksar). 7 wins, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire. Raffett. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC Windbag H. Dam of-
SKATING (At Talag). 7 wins-2 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.
VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO in Australia. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, in 2014-15, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 813

BAY COLT

Box H 70

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Creole		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2003	Cajun Magic	Twig Moss..... Luthier
		Biscalowe..... Biscay

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRB Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Soffitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CREOLE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, half-sister to Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Chocolat (f. by Align). 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

2nd dam

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN, Iwan, Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale 500ml Stubby Quality S., C&G Group H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.
 Savanna la Mar. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H.
 Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$98,420, SAJC KPMG Corporate H., Cheney Dutton Volvo H., VATC Canonise H. Dam of-
GOOD BABY (Hussonet). 13 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 2,584,709Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, Coronation Cup, **L**, Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice.
 Perplexity. 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$356,470, to 2015-16, GCTC Trevor Bailey Racing Stables H., ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Edgar Britt 100th Birthday H., McGrath Estate Agents Tracey Dixon H., BRC Acquired Awareness H., 4th GCTC Chairmain's H., **Gr.3**.
 Royal Theatre. Winner at 1550m, AJC Bundy Rum Paul McLean H. Producer.
 Monroeville. Winner at 2, VATC Jim Stynes Melbourne FC H. Producer.
 Amritsar. Unraced. Grandam of-
Resolution (Pentire). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$193,050, A\$39,000, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRB Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan, San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Sire.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 814

BAY COLT

Box A 60

Foaled 24th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Green Tune	Green Dancer Nijinsky
Cross Rate (IRE)		Soundings Mr. Prospector
2006	Via Saleria	Arazi Blushing Groom
		Alexandrie Val de l'Orne

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CROSS RATE, by Green Tune. Unraced. Half-sister to **I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN (AUST.), PERFECT HEDGE, Ragazza Mio**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Current Asset (f. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

VIA SALERIA, by Arazi. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Half-sister to **POLIGLOTE, ANIMATRICE** (dam of **SADLER'S FLAG**), **ADMIRE KAISER, ALEXIUS, KING ALEX, Star Begonia** (dam of **FIVE DYNASTIES, NAVAJO MOON**), Ring Beaune (dam of **SPECIAL RING, CELEBRISSE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN (Aust.) (Cape Cross). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, £9,569, €50,800, A\$730,100, to 2014-15, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Bedel, **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Civic S., **L**.

PERFECT HEDGE (Unfuwain). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2200m, €154,237, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Salsabil S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Stand My Ground (Cape Cross). 5 wins from 1350m to 1950m, £18,986, €80,300 in GB, France and Germany, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mincio, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tantieme, **L**, Prix Altipan, **L**, 3d Doncaster Mile, **L**.

Defrost My Heart (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m to 2015-16, ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival H., TAB Rewards H., Longchamp Prix de Sevres, 2d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**.

Ragazza Mio (Generous). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, 3d Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, **L**. Dam of-

Gosh (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1900m to 2500m, €88,650, A\$8,000, Deauville Prix Sea Bird, 3d Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**.

Rapporteur. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, Toulouse Prix Georges Sicard, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Mieuxce, Fontainebleau Prix des Roselieres.

Brave Apache. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Deauville Fegentri World Cup Prix Groupe Lucien Barriere, 2d Chantilly Prix de Borest.

3rd dam

ALEXANDRIE, by Val de l'Orne. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ANTHEUS, BURN A BUCK, Mineralogie**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

POLIGLOTE (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of G. M. Drought)

Lot 815

BAY COLT

Box E 19

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : CVnr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Crossword		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Miss Morrinsville	Desperate Dee	Forlorn River
		Penny Peel.....	Showoff II

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiestar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.

1st dam

Crossword, by Cape Cross. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,130, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., WRC Gillespie Young Watson 2YO H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Giovana H., WRC Windsor Park Stud 3YO H. Half-sister to **THE MESSAGE**, **KEEP THE MESSAGE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MISS MORRINSVILLE, by Desperate Dee. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Goodwood H. Sister to **Penny Dee**, **Blue Dee**, half-sister to **Al Kufra**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MESSAGE (Gold and Ivory). 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$413,200, A\$55,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**-twice, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

KEEP THE MESSAGE (Keeper). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$137,100, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Ernst & Young 3YO H., Waikato RC Totara Park Stud Juvenile H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Crossword (Cape Cross). 3 wins. See above.

Another Message. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, Wanganui JC Woodroom Social Club H., 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales 3YO H.

Miss Piako Post. 2 wins at 2000m, ARC Intermediate Stayers Championship H. Sky Message. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Get the Message. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Wanganui JC Foxton Cup, WRC Century 21 Wellington Agents H., Wanganui Motors H.

Regal Message. Unraced. Dam of-

Key Message (Sandtrap). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Avondale JC Vero Insurance New Zealand 2YO S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

PENNY PEEL, by Showoff II. Winner at 2, 3d Avondale JC Sapling H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Al Kufra (Bold Venture). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,185, ARC Helene H., La Mer H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Penny Dee (Desperate Dee). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Wolverton Diamond (Wolverton). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Parkville H., Deep Creek H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Blue Dee (Desperate Dee). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, Wairoa RC GC Ormond Memorial H., Ferry Hotel H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.

Lot 816

BAY FILLY

Box I 5

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Crystalthecowgirl		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Crystal Brook	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Inhabitant..... Zamazaan

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mrs, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTALTHECOWGIRL, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIGHFLYING**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL BROOK, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Middlepark P. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HIGHFLYING (Entrepreneur). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Deans & Associates H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
Media World (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Kincaid. 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$139,000, BATC Dairy Cows & Maids Welter H., Fitton Insurance H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge Welter H. Apacianado. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines H., 2d BATC Carrington Extra Brut H. Producer. Jive Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Snapshot H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Rinnai H., Roses H., Gay Treat H. Producer. Madam Taka. Unraced. Dam of-
 Keeper Close. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC More FM H., 2d Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Oakbank RC Adam Internet Country Cup.

3rd dam

INHABITANT, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Peterman H.
CRYSTAL BROOK (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

BYGONE, by Busted. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newmarket Challenge Cup. Sister to Great Guns (dam of **HOME ON THE RANGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Regal Dance (Vice Regal). Placed at 2, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Lyrical. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC October H. Grandam of-
MY MO RALLY (Mi Preferido). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Dam of-
LE DRAKKAR (Anabaa). 4 wins to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**. Fleeting World. Raced twice. Dam of-
HEROICITY (Cheraw). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,083,510, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 817

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 47

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Cycee Nugget		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Gold Ingot	Bold Venture	Bold Lad
		Gold Fleet	Gold Sovereign

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners- Rio Nugget (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. Sava Nugget (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H. Zero Zero (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H. Epernay Country (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Golden Felix (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed in Aust. Tullumayo (f. by Faltaat). Placed.

2nd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **GOLDEN ERA** (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**. **Golden Sound** (Kreiser). 4 wins to 1200m, 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Grandam of- **SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of- **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

3rd dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **GOLDEN HEIGHTS** (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. **IBIDEM** (Funny Fellow). 6 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**. **ASCENDING** (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, L. Dam of- **CARRIERE** (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2-to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Camp H. Grandam of- **CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**. Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of- **SAMANTHA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of- **ENVOY** (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 818

BAY FILLY

Box D 65

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Danske	Danehill.....Danzig
Danbelle		Our Tristalight..... Sir Tristram
2001	Row of Mapperley	Long Row.....Linacre
		Petwood.....Petingo

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DANBELLE, by Danske. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d CJC Senor Pete H., Otago RC Firewatch H. Half-sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON, Buckton Lad**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
Chabelle (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 3d MRC MiStable H.
Savatone (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.
Volksbelle (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1250m.
Duke of Cambridge (g. by Volksraad). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.
Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.
Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.
Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-
VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$315,750, A\$525,000, in 2014-15, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PETWOOD, by Petingo. 3 wins at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **BOOMERANG**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Debutante (dam of **DON ORAZIO, LES BOYER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
GETTING CLOSER (Long Row). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,175, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.
INSTRUMENTAL (Chem). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$241,053, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.

Account of HUNTERS LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 819

BAY FILLY

Box I 7

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : ^H L nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Dancers World (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	World Guide	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Lambert Miss	Danzatore

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5^{1/2}f to 8^{3/4}f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DANCERS WORLD, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIRMIONE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Winner's Delight (g. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1650m, HKJC To Kwa Wan H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H. Victory Champion (c. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

WORLD GUIDE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRAY, ROCKING ON, Macau Warrior**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
SIRMIONE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, A\$1,894,375, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Lambert Miss, by Danzatore. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, VATC Virginia H., SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**), half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT, MR MERRYMAKER**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SUNRAY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2500m, NZ\$88,125, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
ROCKING ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$247,950, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond H., Convention Centre H.
Macau Warrior (Keeper). 7 wins to 1350m in Macau, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Bowl, Macau Advocate H.

4th dam

BUZZETTE, by Atilla. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of Adelaide H., L, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
WOLVETTE (Wolverton). 3 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Kingston S., 3d SAJC National S., **L**. Dam of-
HEADCUTTER (Twig Moss). 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$129,945, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Bitalli Welter H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.
MR MERRYMAKER (Marceau). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$93,000, BATC Bernborough H., **L**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
FORCE OF IMPACT (Imposing). Winner at 2000m, VRC Eurovox S.H., **L**. Lady Isolde. Unplaced. Grandam of-
GREAT COMMAND (Marscay). Champion 3YO in NZ. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.
MILLWARD (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**


(The property of D. J. Gordon)

Lot 820

BROWN FILLY

Box D 32

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra..... Naskra
Dancing Daze		Dance Troupe..... Native Charger
1995	War Cry	War Hawk II..... Sea Hawk
		Phareno..... Pharamond

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DANCING DAZE, by Dance Floor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., Manawatu RC Morrisons Pharmacy H., WRC Trax Bar and Cafe 3YO S. Half-sister to **FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:- Ah Bo (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Mighty High H., 2d HKJC Peony H., Audemars Piguet Lady Royal Oak H., Panasonic Viera IDTV H., 3d HKJC Prosperity H., On Yiu H., Pui O H., Lung Wui H. All Roads (g. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16. Too Ra Loo (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2050m in Aust. Danse Sauvage (f. by Montjeu). Unraced. Dam of- Velonas. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust. Chelle Dance (f. by Carnegie). Unraced. Dam of- Dance Dude. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m to 2014-15 in Aust. Dance Chelle. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DANCING DAZE** (Dance Floor). 6 wins. See above. **FULL NOISE** (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Bessano** (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**. **GENERAL BOOTH** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H. **Clay Shot** (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**. Cold War. Unraced. Dam of- **Sands of Time** (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**. **Coolross** (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **MUN LEE** (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$162,295, A\$2,000, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.


Account of Highbury Park Stud, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 821

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 31

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra.....	Naskra
Dancing Doll		Dance Troupe.....	Native Charger
1995	Derry Kestrel	Derrylin.....	Derring-Do
		Sea Kestrel	Sea Hawk

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DANCING DOLL, by Dance Floor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **The Decorator**.

This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

DANCING DAGGERS - HOFMEISTER (Aust.) (g. by Daggery Drawn). 10 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$763,122, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Mapperley Heights H., MRC Robert Taranto H., AJC Macau Jockey Club Trophy H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

CALLANISH (g. by Fastnet Rock). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$281,451, Seymour Cup, **L**, MRC Programmed Property Services H., 4tracks4kids H., Catanach's Jewellers H., Le Pine Funerals H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d VRC TAB S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Little Mary (f. by Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Queens Academy (f. by Royal Academy). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Derry Kestrel, by Derrylin. 2 wins at 2, York UK Optical Nursery H., 2d Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

The Decorator (Star Way). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, VATC The Journal H., Lucknow H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC F Dempsey H.

3rd dam

Sea Kestrel, by Sea Hawk. 5 wins at 2m, 19f, Goodwood Stakes, 2d Royal Ascot Ascot S.H., **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Alexandra S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Alexandra S., **L**. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN'S WINGS**, **Arise**, Meadow Pipit (dam of **MEADOWVILLE**, **NUTHATCH**), Alauda (dam of **MATUNO GOD**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Derry Kestrel (Derrylin). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

RISING WINGS, by The Phoenix. 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Produce S., **L**, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LARKSPUR**, **BALLYMARAIS**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CAPTAIN'S WINGS (Captain's Gig). 10 wins to 1m, Doncaster Lincoln H., **L**. Sire.

Meadow Pipit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 9f, Curragh Lee P. Dam of-

MEADOWVILLE (Charlottesville). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m in GB and France, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Queen's Garden. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

BLEVIC (Scenic). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,340,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Biscay Bird. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

UNIVERSAL PRINCE (Scenic). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 822

BAY FILLY

Box I 60

Foaled 8th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing Forever		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Forever Dancing	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Kasimova	Nijinsky

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DANCING FOREVER, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Half-sister to **THOUSAND VEILS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ana (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Forever Dancing, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THOUSAND VEILS (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1450m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

Shihabi. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$91,600, MRC Jimjoca Cup.

Decibeel. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,700, BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., QTC Champagne Lanson H., Jenny Pascoe Memorial H., BTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Producer.

The Lions Rule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Property Press H.

Dance Forever. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Cullever. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Cullister. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui Chronicle H.

3rd dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forever Dancing (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of-

Gladwell (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, MVRC Marshall Lethlean 2YO H., 2d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of-

Awakened (Barely a Moment). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 28,858Rgt., S\$274,966, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Mahogany Dancer. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Court Dancer. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Garrards Horse & Hound H.

Tiggerific. Unraced. Grandam of-

Joan's Rose. 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Secured Position (Patriot Act). Winner at 2, 2d Belmont New York Stallion Spectacular Bid S., **L**, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**.

Social Rebellion (Patriot Act). Winner at 2, 3d Belmont New York Stallion Spectacular Bid S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 823

BROWN COLT

Box D 66

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing Jess		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2004	Bandicoot	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Beach Bach	One Pound Sterling

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

DANCING JESS, by Danske. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$189,550, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Levin RC Chronicle H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dream Dancer (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BANDICOOT, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **DANCING JESS** (Danske). 7 wins. See above. Maharajah. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

BEACH BACH, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to Rivermist (dam of **MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Maroo's on Fire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Nobile Wines H.

4th dam

Marene, by Pakistan II. 7 wins to 1400m, Foxton RC Hughes H., Marlborough RC AF Loe H., Feilding JC Denbigh H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sterling Star. 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Pretonse. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, VRC Windbag H., SAJC Canberra Graduation S., Somerton Graduation S., 2d SAJC Dalkeith Graduation S.

Rivermist. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGNET BAY (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

MORNING RISE (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Rising Mist. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, ARC Victoria H.

Riverain. Winner at 1500m, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H. Grandam of-

The Great Snowman (Brilliance). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$16,500, A\$256,525, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., ATC McNamee Constructions H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 824

BAY FILLY

Box B 67

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Danewin	Danehill	Danzig
Dandee Topwin (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2004	Depot	Alysheba	Alydar
		Chain Store.....	Nodouble

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

Dandee Topwin, by Danewin. 5 wins from 1800m to 2800m, A\$208,400, AJC Skating H., Roman Artist H., STC Protect the Hunter Valley H., Nivea Girls Day Out H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC BP Woodward & Associates H., AJC Randwickprincess.com H., 3d AJC Schweppes Leomande 2YO H., Pepsi Max H., Korea Racing Association Trophy, Bosco Bulldogs Race Day H., STC Iskander.com H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Fort 'n' Won**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Quaintrelle (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

DEPOT, by Alysheba. Raced once. Half-sister to **AL BAHATHRI** (dam of **HAAFHD, MUNIR, HASBAH**), **GERALDINE'S STORE, PEPLUM**, Bloudan (dam of **RADEVORE**), Chain Fern (dam of **SPANISH FERN**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dandee Topwin (Danewin). 5 wins. See above.

Stoic. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$4,273,175, HKJC Denver H.

Eyedropper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC Columbia Tristar H. Producer.

Fortunato. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fort 'n' Won (Danewin). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$239,110, BTC Girl's Day Out 28th March H., QTC Tooheys Extra Dry H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Our Cache. Unraced. Dam of-

Olivier (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$116,265, to 2014-15, MRC Schweppes H., The Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHAIN STORE, by Nodouble. 8 wins, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Palo Alto H., **L**. Sister to **DOUBLE DISCOUNT**, three-quarter-sister to **M. DOUBLE M., MACEO, Take or Pay**, Tuesday Evening (dam of **FISCALLY SPEAKING, MADAME PANDIT, SUNLIT SILENCE**), half-sister to **SUMMER SALE, Fashion Book** (dam of **ARP, BOOKLORE**), Summer Dress (dam of **BEST DRESS, FRANCIE, GINSENG**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AL BAHATHRI (Blushing Groom). Champion 3YO Filly & Miler in Ireland in 1985. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HAAFHD (Alhaarth). 5 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Almaaseh. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

RAVE - MILITARY ATTACK (H.K.) (Oratorio). 12 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2014-15, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**.

Artisia. Placed at 3, 2d Ascot Owen Brown S. Dam of-

RED CADEAUX (Cadeaux Genereux). 7 wins, Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chain Fern. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH FERN (El Gran Senor). 6 wins, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 825

BAY COLT

Box C 6

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : Σ nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch.....	Kris S
		Andover Way	His Majesty
Dam	Dangerous	Danehill	Danzig
Dangerous Seas (AUS)		Antwerp.....	Sir Tristram
2003	Swim Queen	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Teneriffe	Riverman

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lines of Battle. Sire of 34 rnr, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Jet Trac, Battle Plan, Battle Time and of Cheerful Frame, Paintball, Acrylic, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Battle King, Hart, Mangatoetoenui, Nakoma, Nova Star, Striking Star, The Real Deal, etc.

1st dam

DANGEROUS SEAS, by Dangerous. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Zipolite (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Tim (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$213,648, Singapore TC Waikato S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

Forever Fun (g. by Elusive City). Placed in 2015-16, 2d HKJC South Bay H.

2nd dam

SWIM QUEEN, by Royal Academy. Placed in Aust. Sister to Lyford (dam of **SCORPIO QUEEN**), half-sister to **TOLEDO, LESS THAN ZERO, YOU ARE MY SWEETY, Bart**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

TENERIFFE, by Riverman. Unraced. Half-sister to **FOREVER LAND** (dam of **TOUCH DIAL**), **Bunker Boy, Won Song**, Lullaby's Melody (dam of **FERSMILEY, MARIE SOLEIL**), Foreverinasong (dam of **SCOTTSBLUFF**), Sorrowful (dam of **T. V. OF CRYSTAL, OLY OGY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TOLEDO (At Talaq). Joint third on The 1998-99 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,062,200, S\$125,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.

LESS THAN ZERO (Regalberto). 24 wins from 5½f to 9f, Albuquerque New Mexico State Fair H., **L**, 2d Albuquerque Premier H., 3d Santa Fe Special H.

YOU ARE MY SWEETY (Regalberto). Winner at 2, Bay Meadows Pro or Con Northern California Sales S., **L**. Producer.

Bart (Straight Strike). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Travel House H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th South Australian S., **Gr.3**.

Canary Islands. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$287,422, AJC Spring Valley Welter H., Champagne Bar H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Absolute Queen. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Absolute Dream (Canny Lad). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$88,725, MVRC Veolia Environment Services H., SAJC Darley H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lyford. Unraced. Dam of-

SCORPIO QUEEN (Choisir). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$364,700, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Thomason (Dylan Thomas). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Dominant H., Sportingbet 2YO P, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 826

BAY FILLY

Box C 68

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : ^GH/nr sh; 164 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danish Seaway (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Brise de Mer	Bering.....Arctic Tern
		Dance Machine Green Dancer

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

DANISH SEAWAY, by Danehill. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Sister to **SIR ERNESTO**, half-sister to **ANGLING**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
ABSALON (g. by Mossman). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$254,730, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, ATC Coolmore Australia H., SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d SAJC Darley H.
 Grand Jazz (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Glucksburg (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1350m in Aust.
 Viking Princess (f. by General Nediym). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

BRISE DE MER, by Bering. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina. Half-sister to **HALLING GRAZIA**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
SIR ERNESTO (Danehill). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$47,370, HK\$5,862,750, HKJC Premier P., **HK-3**, Sasa Beauty H., Panasonic Cup H., AJC Semaphore H., Sydney City Lexus H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, HKU Jockey Club Student Villages H., 4th HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**.
ANGLING (Lure). Winner at 2000m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.
 Brisanna. 2 wins at 1250m, STC Chifley Financial Services H., Bradley Australia H., 2d AJC Winooka H., Shannons Insurance H., STC Dave Humphries 20 Years President H., 3d City Tatt's RC It's a Better Bet with a Bookie H. Dam of Steam Engine. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes P.

3rd dam

DANCE MACHINE, by Green Dancer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 3d Newbury Sir Charles Clore Memorial S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
HALLING (Diesis). Top of The 1996 International 4YO+ Classification (Intermediate). 12 wins from 1600m to 2100m, £784,285, 500,000fr., 105,000Dhs in GB, France and U.A.E, York International S., **Gr.1**-twice, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**-twice, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.
GRAZIA (Sharpo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **L**.
 Shaska. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10¼f, Doncaster Sitwell Arms S.

4th dam

Never a Lady, by Pontifex. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Leopardstown Glenasmole Nursery H., Curragh Moorefield Nursery H., 2d Curragh Goffs S., **L**, Herbert Lodge H., **L**, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**. Half-sister to **Midnight Child**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DANCE MACHINE (Green Dancer). 2 wins. See above.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 827

BAY COLT

Box C 86

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Darcey Bussell		Dance Number..... Northern Dancer
1998	Quietly Lucky	Fortunate Dancer.....Nijinsky
		Never Babble.....Advocator

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnr, 755 wnr, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

DARCEY BUSSELL, by Rhythm. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Winning Spree (dam of **SILENT ACHIEVER**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, three winners, inc:-

I'm for Sale - Har Har Money (Mac.) (g. by Bertolini). 7 wins to 1350m to 2014-15 in NZ and Macau.

Manon (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Silke (f. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1600m.

Prince of Pagoda (g. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Winning Spree. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,530,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC APC Logistics H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawke's Bay Forbes 3YO H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NEVER BAT (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**, 3d Keystone Manor S., **L**. Dam of-

Forever Cherokee (Cherokee Colony). 3 wins, 2d Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lou Babbaloo. Unraced. Dam of-

Chief Scout (Chief's Crown). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$93,415, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 828

BAY COLT

Box A 1

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Darciolaria		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Calceolaria	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Suzerainty	Damascus

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Zah Keisha and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, etc.

1st dam

DARCIOLARIA, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAGNETISM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CALCEOLARIA, by Sackford. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d VATC Stan Shannon H. Half-sister to **CASE MONEY**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MAGNETISM (Marju). Third on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$159,945, A\$96,300, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, WRC Melbourne Cup Day at Trentham 3YO H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Keepolaria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H. Dam of- My Secret. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15.

Likeyourstyle. Winner at 1200m. Dam of- Dubaiinstyle. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock H.

3rd dam

SUZERAINTY, by Damascus. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WINDOW SEAT** (dam of **C. C.'S RETURN**), Avasand (dam of **POSSIBLY PERFECT, MAKHLAB**), Miss Ivor (dam of **MISERDEN, TEN THOUSAND STARS**), Sweetbidder (dam of **SWEET RUN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASE MONEY (Quack). 5 wins at 7f, 8½f, Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**.

4th dam

SANDY BLUE, by Windy Sands. 10 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Railbird S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Goose Girl S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINDOW SEAT (Super Concorde). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Landaluce S., **Gr.3**. Miss Ivor. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

MISERDEN (Private Account). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, US\$331,384, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Cabrillo H., **Gr.3**.

Fashion Star (Chief's Crown). 5 wins, US\$214,759, 2d Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EDDINGTON (Unbridled). 6 wins to 9½f, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Avasand. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

POSSIBLY PERFECT (Northern Baby). 11 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Eversmile. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

COIL (Point Given). 7 wins-1 at 2, Monmouth Haskell S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 829

GREY COLT

Box C 18

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert Danzig
Dazzling Belle		Solar Hotfoot
1996	Bella Nova	Star Way Star Appeal
		Last Light All A'Light II

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-

MAGIC DANCER (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S.

Manten (g. by Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Manawatu RC Speight's H., Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Perkins (g. by Sir Percy). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., Singapore TC Initiation P.

Bellapin (f. by Pins). 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., ARC Lindauer H.-twice, McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H., Hawke's Bay Wood 'n' Lodge H.

Zabdued (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1500m, 1950m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Punctestown H.

Desert Star (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H.

Suriyan (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

Flying Sound (g. by Savabeel). Placed.

2nd dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Neung Geum. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Kalahari Star. Winner at 2450m in Aust.

Belle Azure. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lack of Funds - Big Zoom (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat).

New Fibs. Raced twice. Dam of-

Barely a Fib. Winner at 1650m, BRC Uvex P., 3d BRC Ascend Sales P.

Ghost Speedy. 4 wins at 1300m in Malaysia.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 830

BAY FILLY

Box I 59

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Deduction		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Miss Priority	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Benediction.....	Day is Done

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DEDUCTION, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**), half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**, **MISS POWER BIRD**, **Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Anabaa Kid (c. by Anabaa). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR**, **BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC International Mile Trial H., **HK-2**, 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**. Successful sire.
MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC CFMEU Mining & Energy 2YO P., 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Fast Ruler (Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**. Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-
MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classifications. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Benediction, by Day is Done. Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO**, **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.
BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €104,500, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 831

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 71

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 138 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
De Lago Lady		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Howkudai	Don't Forget Me	Ahonoora
		Sequita	Czaravich

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

DE LAGO LADY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAROOFITY, Keffiya**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Lilliputian (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Whakatoi (f. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud Easter Prelude, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., CJC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

Keffiya (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, to 2014-15, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Martha's Kitchen Ltd)

Lot 832

GREY COLT

Box G 68

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Dennis' Joy		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2007	Thorena	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
		Bolt of Lightning	Blazing Saddles

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DENNIS' JOY, by Snitzel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

THORENA, by Chief's Crown. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Godden Food Service 2YO H. Half-sister to **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR, Record Dash, Jewel of Night**, Metellus (dam of **BRING SOMETHING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Thundermore. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., Hawke's Bay Mactaggart Celebration H., HB Wine Country H.

Swords. 4 wins at 1300m, 1350m, BTC Sita Environmental H., QTC St Jude H., BTC DKM Group H., 2d BTC Amart All Sports H., 3d BRC Greenslopes Private Hospital H., CFMEU Rights on Site H., QTC Zeditave H.

Malayan Pearl. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Three Lions H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, 2d HKJC HKU Faculty of Education H., Tate's Cairn H., Old Bailey H., Lotus Bridge H., Swaine Cup, 3d HKJC Hong Kong Our Home Cup.

Canberra City. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hakodate Yokotsudake Tokubetsu, Hokkai H.

Able Hero. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Dark Thunder. Winner at 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

BOLT OF LIGHTNING, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOLLY (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Master Jolly (Bletchingly). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, BTC Marscay H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

EASTERN STAR (Star Way). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$194,480, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, BATC Vo Rogue Bar H., Qld Tatt's RC Crown Lager H., QTC AO Romano H., 3d GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**. Sire.

Record Dash (Danzatore). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$191,940, AJC Harry Plant H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**. Sire.

Jewel of Night (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Kitty Hawk H., AJC Teller's H., 2d AJC Gay Satin H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**. Grandam of-

SUNNY POWER (Honour and Glory). 8 wins to 1400m, HK\$8,226,800, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**.

Metellus. Unraced. Dam of-

BRING SOMETHING (Sebring). 4 wins at 2050m, 2400m, A\$372,255, to 2014-15, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, MRC Jordans Cereals Bowl H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 833

BAY COLT

Box C 69

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 117 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Deutsche (AUS)		Aryenne Green Dancer
2005	Lorelei	Danehill Danzig
		Whistling Ace of Aces

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

DEUTSCHE, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$99,910, STC Bells at Killcare H., 2d AJC St George Cancer Care H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Ruse Tavern H., 3d AJC Miss Comanche H., STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H. Sister to **THE RHINE - RICH DRAGON** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **NOISE, TINAMOU**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Fast Flowing (f. by Dubawi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., 3d WATC Nominate Now for Westspeed H.
Sir Reginald (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1400m in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Year of the Goat S.

2nd dam

LORELEI, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Aphrodites Seafood Restaurant H. Half-sister to **SYRINX, WHISTLE UP, NOISE**, Whistles (dam of **HAPPIER, TINAMOU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
THE RHINE - RICH DRAGON (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, A\$118,750, HK\$2,751,175, MRC Debutant S., **L**, Classic Caulfield Advance Ticketing H., HKJC Mount Davis H., Kau To Shan H., Hydrangea H., Purves Quaich H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, HKJC Phoenix H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.
Rheinfels. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Rosehill Picnics H.

3rd dam

WHISTLING, by Ace of Aces. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$185,600, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, AJC Bradshaw H., Campbelltown H., Fairy Walk H., W Forrester H., VATC Teppo H., AJC Ted McMenamin H., STC Truscotts Toyota H., 2d AJC Peter Lawson H., Bodega H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SYRINX (Desert Prince). Winner at 2, A\$82,300, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Rancher 2YO P., 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
WHISTLE UP (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$365,480, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Moet & Chandon S., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., Better Boy Flying Welter H., Jockey Charity Classic Welter H., VRC Championship H., MVRC First Choice H., STC Citation 2YO H., 2d AJC June S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.
NOISE (Quest for Fame). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$229,280, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Chantal H., 2d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Ogdoad. 8 wins from 950m to 1600m, SAJC SA Great Lunch H.
Whistles. Unplaced. Dam of-
TINAMOU (Quest for Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$302,811, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, MVRC Don Abell Cup H., MRC Bunratty Castle H.
HAPPIER (Octagonal). 4 wins to 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Kinglock H., BTC Logan City H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 834

BAY COLT

Box A 113

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Devant		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Frenetic	Truly Vain	Vain
		Frenichie	Jim French

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 mrs, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

DEVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S., 3d Haydock Commhoist Lifting Solutions H. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Forefront (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., WRC Linksroad.com H.
 Lady Grace (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.
 Laudrup (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.
 Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P.
 Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$358,420, to 2014-15, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TALL POPPY (Kaaapstad). 11 wins, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-
TYNE COT (Keeper). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$126,400, to 2015-16, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Mile H.
IFFWEDANCE (Iffraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m to 2014-15, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 835

BROWN FILLY

Box H 62

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : **RJH** nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal Zabeel
Di Lusso (AUS)		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2009	Doduo	Danehill Danzig
		Fayfa Slip Anchor

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DI LUSSO, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Joiya (dam of **NIKI PIKI MILO**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, WONDERFULLY**), **Kodiak, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Fionn's Glory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers H., HKJC ATV News H.
 Joiya. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H. Dam of-
NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.
The Dom (Swiss Ace). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
 Grant's Girl. 2 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.
 Hukba. Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H.
 Palace Talk. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16.
 Miyamoto. Unraced. Dam of-
 Spider Man. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015 in India.
 Vallee Secrete. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015 in India, 4th Hyderabad Alcock Arabian Million, **L**.

3rd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRC Jayco Dealers 2YO P., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.
Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th TTC Vamos S., **L**.
Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Winter Heart (Western Winter). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R168,840, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**.
 She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-
Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 836

BAY COLT

Box F 2

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Disneyland		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Happily Ever After	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

DISNEYLAND, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HAPPILY EVER AFTER, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hibiscus S., **L**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R312,375, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

O'Dianne. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 837

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 84

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded : ~~EW~~ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Diva von Tessa (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Baltics	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Scandinavia	Snippets

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIVA VON TESSA, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BALTICS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**, Danavia (dam of **ICONIC**), Helsing (dam of **ALL TOO HARD, BLACK CAVIAR**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Itameri. Winner at 900m, 2d MVRC Drummond Golf 2YO P., 3d ATC TAB Ipad App 2YO P., 4th VRC 7news P., **L**.

3rd dam

SCANDINAVIA, by Snippets. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$430,075, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Bit of a Ride (dam of **BOOM TIME**), half-sister to **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM, Song of the Sun**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Sgp-1**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
WILANDER (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.
SCANDIVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
ARCTIC FLIGHT (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,358, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.
Danavia. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Reganza 2YO H. Dam of-
ICONIC (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$467,250, to 2014-15, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.
Helsing. Unraced. Dam of-
BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. Joint Head of the 2013 World Thoroughbred Rankings. 25 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**-twice.
ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Talindert S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 838

BAY COLT

Box D 115

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 104 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Divine Browne		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Montreal Gold	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Lady Ballina	Lord Ballina

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DIVINE BROWNE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MONTREAL GOLD, by Gold Brose. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Schofield Holden Vectra Juvenile H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Lincoln's Gold. Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P.
No One. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

LADY BALLINA, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MONTREAL GOLD (Gold Brose). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Dancer. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$81,535, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Gladsome Lodge H., Otago RC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Braxton Car Lights Winter Stayers Challenge, 3d CJC Skelton Brothers H.

Diagram. 5 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Lord Spartacus. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Primeau. Unraced. Dam of-

Riot Act. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2014-15.

4th dam

SPECIAL TO ME, by Estaminet. 9 wins from 1100m to 2100m, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Yorke Motors Mitsubishi H., Dunlop Footwear S., Brighton H., Nebo Road H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., **L**. Half-sister to **All Spades, Private Call - Wags** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tomorrows Harvest. Winner at 1250m, 3d SAJC Sans Rival H. Dam of-

Carter (Prince of Praise). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 2 H., Orchid Trophy, Class 2 H., Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 75 H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Newstead. Winner at 1350m, 2d Avondale JC Tony McLeod Panelbeaters H., Waikato RC Miss Potential H., 3d Avondale JC Fruit World H.

Still Special. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d MVRC Design in Time H.

5th dam

CALL ME, by Faux Tirage. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Adelaide RC Novice H., 2d PARC Novice H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPECIAL TO ME (Estaminet). 9 wins. See above.

All Spades (Habituate). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

Private Call - Wags (Mal.) (Arch Sculptor). 4 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, NJ Way S., **L**. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 839

BAY COLT

Box E 74

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....Danehill
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
Divine Miss Em		Personal Ensign.....Private Account
2007	Delph	Blue Razor.....In Reality
		Miss Forty Niner..... Mr. Prospector

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DIVINE MISS EM, by Traditionally. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. Half-sister to **Aftershock**, Ellington (dam of **SPALATO**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DELPH, by Blue Razor. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Regal Mine (dam of **SUTTON REVIEW**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Aftershock (Tabasco). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Whips n Spurs H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
Sally Greensticker. Winner at 1400m.
Ellington. Unplaced. Dam of-
SPALATO (Elusive City). Champion 4YO in Singapore in 2014. 8 wins from 1000m to 2000m, S\$1,236,441, to 2015, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

MISS FORTY NINER, by Mr. Prospector. Unplaced. Sister to **Straight Strike**, half-sister to **Sinister Bend**, Regality (dam of **ZOREGAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Rowdie Niner. 6 wins in U.S.A.
Miss Regal Mine. Unraced. Dam of-
SUTTON REVIEW (Youthful Legs). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,000, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, AJC Convention Centre H., 3d AJC San Miguel 2YO H., Seppelt Wines H. Dam of-
No lfs or Buts. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P. Royal Warrior. 7 wins from 1000m to 1650m, STC Bore Head H., 2d STC Ashbury H., 3d AJC East Hills H.
Sutton Miss. 6 wins from 1000m to 2300m, AJC Emirates H. Dam of-
Sutton Queen (Beautiful Crown). 9 wins to 1300m, ATC Sydney Carnival H., 3d Scone Quality H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.
Sutton Princess. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, STC Hyland Race Colours H.

4th dam

BEND NOT, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **Wedding Veil, Western Schley**, Leniency (dam of **ALLEY SCRAPPER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Sinister Bend (Poison Ivory). 8 wins, 3d Suffolk Greek Spy S., **L**.
Straight Strike (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Florida Junior S., **L**, Florida Breeders' H., **L**. Champion sire.
Regality. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-
ZOREGAL (Zoffany). 19 wins to 1500m, STC Winter H., **L**, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d STC Winter H., **L**, 3d ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 840

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 53

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Division		Razyana His Majesty
2003	Department	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Alluvial Buckpasser

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrns, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

DIVISION, by Danehill. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Win a Ford Focus H., 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Half-sister to Area (dam of **GO NOW**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mr Clooney (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

DEPARTMENT, by Secretariat. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **COASTAL, SLEW O' GOLD**, Dokki (dam of **APTITUDE, SLEEP EASY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Area. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
GO NOW (Go for Gin). 6 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$373,399, Mountaineer Fall S., L, Aqueduct Allowance, Belmont Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Mountaineer Slipton Fell H., L, 3d Keeneland Ben Ali S., Gr.3, 4th Churchill Downs Ack Ack H., Gr.3, Horsemen's Park Omaha S., L.
Strategic Solution. Raced once. Dam of-
Ar Latino (Solitary Vision). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m in Venezuela, Santa Rita Clasico Gobernador del Estado Zulia, Copa Dia del Trabajador, 2d La Rinconada Copa Iniciacion Juan Arias, L.

3rd dam

ALLUVIAL, by Buckpasser. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTEUR** (dam of **FLAG OFFICER**), Slew (dam of **SLEW'S EXCELLER, SLEW O'DYNA**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SLEW O' GOLD (Seattle Slew). 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$3,533,534, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, Belmont Woodward S., Gr.1-twice. Sire.
COASTAL (Majestic Prince). 8 wins-2 at 2, US\$493,929, Belmont S., Gr.1, Monmouth Invitational H., Gr.1, Belmont Dwyer S., Gr.2. Sire.
Dokki. Unraced. Dam of-
APTITUDE (A.P. Indy). 5 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, US\$1,577,210, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, Gr.1, Hollywood Gold Cup, Gr.1. Sire.
SLEEP EASY (Seattle Slew). 4 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$463,654, Hollywood Oaks, Gr.1, Hollywood Railbird S., Gr.2. Grandam of-
SLUMBER (Cacique). 5 wins from 9½f to 10¼f, to 2015, Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Newmarket James Seymour S., L, 2d Gulfstream Park Turf H., Gr.1, Belmont Joe Hirsch Turf Classic S., Gr.1.
Geographic. Unraced. Dam of-
MARKET TOWN - HARBOUR MASTER (H.K.) (Mizzen Mast). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, to 2014-15, HKJC Premier P., HK-3.
Dancing Detente. Unraced. Grandam of-
STATE OF PLAY (War Front). 3 wins, Saratoga With Anticipation S., Gr.2.
Infatuate. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-
ADDICTIVE (Centenary). 5 wins-1 at 2, Vaal Secretariat S., Gr.3.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 841

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 14

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Doduo (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Fayfa	Slip Anchor Shirley Heights
		Eljazzi Artaius

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H., 3d MVRC Jimmy Barnes Concert H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, WONDERFULLY**), **Kodiak, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

Fionn's Glory (g. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster H., HKJC ATV News H.

Joiya (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity 2YO S. Dam of-

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Grant's Girl. 2 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Hukba (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H.

Palace Talk (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16.

Countess (f. by Viscount). 2 wins at 1200m. Producer.

Di Lusso (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Miyamoto (f. by Dubai Destination). Unraced. Dam of-

Vallee Secrete. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015 in India, 4th Hyderabad Alcock Arabian Million, **L**.

2nd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRC Jayco Dealers 2YO P., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Winter Heart (Western Winter). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R168,840, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 842

BAY FILLY

Box G 14

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Dominique		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	Prieur Way	Star Way Star Appeal
		Regal Spy Sir Ivor

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

DOMINIQUE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Budget Rental Cars H., 2d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.
 Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
 Sophie Claire (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m.
 Domanae (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m.
 Channing (g. by Volksraad). Placed.
 Big John Cannon (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

PRIEUR WAY, by Star Way. 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$50,450, A\$76,240, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, AJC Research H., Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Technics S., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC Mainzeal Group Ltd H., 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**, ARC South Auckland Motors H., QTC Dunk Island Resort H., 4th SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Benevolent (dam of **MOURINHO, MOLTO BENE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Sainly Partners. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,908,260, HKJC Sai Kung H., Kowloon City H., Qingdao H., Shan Kwong H., 2d HKJC Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, Glenealy P., Arbuthnot H., Hanshin H., Heilongjiang H., Audemars Piguet Equation of Time H., Jat Ming H., Peng Chau H., 3d HKJC Banyan H., Hong Kong Football Club H.
 Mariachi. Winner at 1400m, Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge, 2d HKJC Lily H., Panasonic Lumix H., Ngong Ping H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Property Management H., Sun Tin Wai H.

3rd dam

REGAL SPY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to Herb Garden (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PRIEUR WAY (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.
 Benevolent. Placed. Dam of-
MOURINHO (Oratorio). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$1,331,997, to 2015-16, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Drummond Golf H., Sportingbet H., Tgifeb Premium H., 2d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bluecross Community & Residential Services H., MVRC Schneider Electric H., 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.
MOLTO BENE (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$213,550, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 843

BAY COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : **EF** nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		AnazaDarshaan
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Donaquillo		Diamond Lover.....Sticks and Stones
2005	Chingquillo	BletchinglyBiscay
		Baraquillo.....Barachois

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mrs, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannda, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DONAQUILLO, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cousy**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHINGQUILLO, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 2, A\$125,430, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Michael Schumacher H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Lane Print Group P, Manikato P, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Regal Victress** (dam of **SUPER RED**), **Diamonds for U**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cousy (Dehere). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$107,230, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., BTC Couran Cove H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., Paris Lane H., 2d BTC Allphones H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, MVRC Pierre Fontaine Trophy, **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Sausalito - Golden Six (Mac.). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, 3d VATC Lobster Cave PH.

Economist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 2d BRC ALM H.

3rd dam

BARAQUILLO, by Barachois. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Northlands Park Kindergarten H., **L**. Half-sister to **MONEY BY ORLEANS, No Class** (dam of **ALWAYS A CLASSIC, SKY CLASSIC, GREY CLASSIC, REGAL CLASSIC, CLASSIC REIGN, CLASSY 'N SMART**), **Royal Signature**, That's a Kennedy (dam of **STORM ON THE LOOSE**), Written Word (dam of **THESAURUS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHINGQUILLO (Bletchingly). 2 wins. See above.

Regal Victress (Diamond Prospect). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Greenwood Jammed Lovely S., **L**, 3d Laurel Straight Deal H., **L**, Ocala Florida Breeders' Distaff S., **L**. Dam of-

SUPER RED (Rahy). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$260,158, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.2**, Belmont Allowance, 3d Fair Grounds Woodchopper S., **L**, Gulfstream Steinlen H., **L**, 4th Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**.

Dreamers Glory (Holy Bull). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Belmont Allowance, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **L**.

Sharps Island (Deputy Minister). 8 wins from 1m to 2m, US\$239,080, 2d Laurel Native Dancer S., **L**.

Banner Headline (Personal Flag). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$217,600, Aqueduct Allowance-3 times, 3d Meadowlands Creme Fraiche S., **L**.

Caught Fire. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SWIFTY VICTRESS (Macho Uno). 3 wins at 2, Evangeline John Franks Memorial Sales S. (2yof), **L**, DS Shine Young Memorial Futurity (f), **L**.

Diamonds for U (Diamond Prospect). 6 wins in Puerto Rico, 3d El Comandante Clasico Dia de Reyes, **L**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 844

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 48

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Donna Marie		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2008	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet.....	Crested Wave

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012), 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). Sire of the placegetters Vulpini, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DONNA MARIE, by Don Eduardo. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ONCEUPONATIME (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Open H., Canada Cup, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Dartbolt. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, VRC Count Chivas H., MRC St Razzle H.

Fortune Mine. 4 wins from 1500m to 1700m in Macau, 2d Macau Broadmeadow H., Allegro H., 3d Macau SJM EC Card Sand Mile.

French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H.

Makali Runner. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Southern Hospitality H.

Blurred. Unraced. Dam of-

Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.

Winning Star. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Australia S., Kranji D S., Good Health S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SCARLET RUNNER (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Avondale S., L, 2d ARC Welcome S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GALLERY LEVEL (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

GROUCHO (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$802,070, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


ACECAY (Biscay). Winner at 1000m, A\$92,840, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.



Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 845 BLACK OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box F 79

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee..... Petition
		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
Donna Sienna (AUS)		Arabia.....Damascus
2004	Donna Cara	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Corn..... Hotfoot

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1135 rns, 802 wns, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.

1st dam

DONNA SIENNA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Sister to **YESTERDAY**, half-sister to **DONNA DIOR**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

- Not on Monday (f. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, 3d MRC Slickpix 2YO H.
- Testamomial Mak (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1700m, 2d WATC McKenna Hampton Insurance Broker H., ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H.
- Princess Zola (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 2, 3d ATC Blackwoods AAP Industries 2YO P.

2nd dam

DONNA CARA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Out of Danger H., 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, **FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$145,910, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, VRC Grand Archway 2YO H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Cadbury Roses S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th Scone Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

DONNA DIOR (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$250,835, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Girls Night Out 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

Galileo's Daughter (Galileo). Winner at 1850m, A\$162,750, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sicilia. Unraced. Dam of-

Choice Snitzel (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Donna Mia. Unraced. Dam of-

Padrino. 2 wins at 1500m, A\$78,150, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H.

3rd dam

CORN, by Hotfoot. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Half-sister to **BEANS**, **COUNTY**, **DIEU D'OR**, **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAIZCAY (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MZILIKAZI (Marscay). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R678,480, Z\$191,350 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**.

FITTING (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DONNA CARA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 846

BAY FILLY

Box A 24

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Double Image		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2007	A Goodlookin Broad	Broad Brush..... Ack Ack
		Aromalight Majestic Light

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE IMAGE, by Stravinsky. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H. Three-quarter-sister to **PURE THEATRE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaklawn Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PURE THEATRE (Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Drawn H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Homecoming Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Ryan Carlisle Thomas P., Courtza H., 2d VRC PCS H., MRC Arborea H. Dam of-

Elusive King (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$272,314, to 2014-15, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

American Dream (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

Prince Harada (Haradasun). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$234,575, to 2014-15, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., MRC Theshark.com.au H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Hill H., 4th MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AHEAD BY A CENTURY (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**, Seaway S., **L**, Carotene S., **L**, Ontario Colleen H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Bessarabian H., **Gr.2**, Ontario Fashion H., **Gr.3**, Royal North H., **Gr.3**, George C Hendrie H., **Gr.3**, Sweet Briar Too S., **L**. Producer.

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD (Broad Brush). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

AROMANITE, by Gallant Romeo. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PAS DE NOM**, **Bold Beggar**, Any Port (dam of **ROOT CAUSE**), Plaintiff (dam of **FEMTASTIC**, **FLYING DIPLOMAT**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **ALL SOLD OUT** (Full Out). 15 wins, US\$414,873, Suffolk Downs Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben H., **L**. Producer.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 847

BAY FILLY

Box A 61

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Minardi	Boundary Danzig
Douzaine		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Vingtaine	Centaine..... Century
		Solstice Marceau

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DOUZAINE, by Minardi. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **EILEEN DUBH, Porotene Park**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Abbey Road (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth H.

2nd dam

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Sacred Master. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Master Plumbers H., Hawke's Bay Westbury Club H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 848

BAY COLT

Box A 62

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : MENr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Maroof	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dreamworks		Dish Dash..... Bustino
1998	Slanchyvah	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Sizzles Vice Regal

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

DREAMWORKS, by Maroof. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Poenamo Hotel H. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
 Ali Baba (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.
 Long Lashes (f. by Lonhro). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SLANCHYVAH, by Kaapstad. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$49,842, A\$83,500, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald Mile H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Cadbury Easter Debutante H., BATC Rough Habit H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Bonfires**, Tonzazip (dam of **GREY SONG, TONZ MORE FUN**), half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins. See above.
 Viva el Rey. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Kruger Carpets Lord Fury H., 3d AJC Stroud Park H.

3rd dam

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Minori Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
SLANCHYVAH (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.
Bonfires (Kaapstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Kensington Flying H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.
 Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC December H. Dam of-
GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H., 2d MRC Holmesglen 2YO H., Kilshery H., Waranton H., 3d MVRC Inglis H.
Fairessa (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$164,300, MVRC Frank Gibson H., MRC Lady Sybil H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Producer.
 My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-
EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**.
 Show No Restraint. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Fearless Gun (Bite the Bullet). 7 wins from 1450m to 2000m, R619,225, Vaal B Division H., 2d Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**.
Pull No Punches (Elvstroem). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, A\$236,477, SAJC Australia Day Races H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 849

BAY COLT

Box C 15

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
Dr Kate		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2005	Zirna	Deputy Governor.....Master Willie
		Riverly Lass..... Gleam Machine

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

DR KATE, by Danzero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Dr Meltdown (g. by Captain Rio). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

Snow Petal. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

La Siroque. 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Raziyya of Sydney. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore Airlines A380 Paris S., Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 4 H., 4th Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Snitzel's Goddess. Winner at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Tractors Juvenile H.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau ATV Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Trojan Hand Tools S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 850

BAY COLT

Box H 51

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Duch		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2004	Ebony Jane	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		My Jane	As Before

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

DUCH, by Danske. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Founders Cup. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE SAGE**), Instant Divorce (dam of **MEGAPINS**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PAY MY BAIL (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., West Tradies CFMEU Construction & General H., Cellarbrations Scone H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Stellarized. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$91,690, to 2014-15, Bendigo JC Jayco Stayers Challenge Final H.
 Instant Divorce. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H. Dam of-
MEGAPINS (Pins). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Pascal Street. Winner at 2. Dam of-
 Balascal. 3 wins from 1250m to 2050m, MVRC Next Saturday H., 2d MRC Ava H., Wellman Family P., 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

MY JANE, by As Before. Raced once. Half-sister to **JANEVILLE, SYNFYL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SHIFNAL PRINCE (Shifnal). 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$194,100, A\$10,000, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, WRC Harcourt S., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Bakbar Dancer (Amalgam). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
JANEIAN (The Jogger). 9 wins from 1500m to 1700m, US\$386,760, NZ\$13,472, Hollywood Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Irving Distaff S., **L**, Hawthorne Indian Maid H., **L**, 2d Lone Star WinStar Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Yellow Rose S., **L**, Irving Distaff S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Estrapade H., **L**, Louisiana Old South H., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Brown Bess H., **Gr.3**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of A. S. Murdoch)

Lot 851

BAY COLT

Box E 58

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded : JSnr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Duck for Cover		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Charlotte'srevenge	Danasinga	Danehill
		Dare to Win	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

DUCK FOR COVER, by Savabeel. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
O'Reilly's Revenge. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$105,155, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d ATC Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H. Another Son. Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC Armitage H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawke's Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, 2d HKJC Cheong Ming H., East Point H., Lantau Island H.

4th dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., Manawatu RC Ra Ora Stud H., Waikato RC Carrington H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., STC St Francis Xavier's Ashbury H., Bet a Day.com.au H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 852

BAY COLT

Box I 58

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 95 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Durham Belle		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2009	Durham Walk	Marju	Last Tycoon
		Majestic Walk	Sir Tristram

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DURHAM BELLE, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced. Half-sister to **DURHAM TOWN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DURHAM WALK, by Marju. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$407,475, A\$7,000, to 2014-15, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Gucci H., CNC H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MAJESTIC WALK, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CLASSIC WALK, Tristep**, half-sister to Eminent Walk (dam of **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE, TEHAMA**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Shevchenko. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Sires Championship S., WRC Roseneath H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.

Eminent Walk. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Dam of-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MRC Betfair H., MVRC Legends H., 3d BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., MVRC Dominant Torney Cup, MRC (Mornington) Peninsula Cup, BRC Sports Club H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, ARC Jacks Fruit Supply 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Friday Flash H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 4th Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 853

CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY

Box G 76

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded : Crnr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Dutch Striker		Halory	Halo
2005	There's No Doubt	Pompeii Court	Tell
		French Polish	Poil de Chameau

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

DUTCH STRIKER, by Van Nistelrooy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 2d ARC Party Stand H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Real Specialist**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

THERE'S NO DOUBT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**, Hear's Hoping (dam of **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, to 2014-15, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., Macau H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., HKU Education Alumni H., 2d HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.
 Miss Daisy. 6 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, WRC Vision Enhancement H.
 Irish Encore. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$85,070, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., TW Moore H.
 No Fear. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings 3YO H.

3rd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., Garcon H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.
DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.
Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.
 Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-
IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 854

BAY FILLY

Box C 16

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 171 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Eclaircissement (AUS)		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2007	Dazzle Light	Danzero Danehill
		Travel Light Bellissimo

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

ECLAIRCISSEMENT, by Hussonet. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Staccato (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2014-15, ARC Bestaff S., 2d Waikato RC Print House S.

2nd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ILLUMINATES (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, GCTC Heinrich Group Magic Millions 2YO P, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper S., AJC Lonhro Welter H., Blackwoods H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-
HURSLEY (Makfi). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$108,505, in 2015-16, VRC TCL S., **L**, 3d ATC Vili's Pies H.
Fulminate. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$151,860, ATC Sydney City Toyota H.
Earla Margaret. Winner at 1600m, QTC Grey Receiver P.

3rd dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
STOWAY (Geiger Counter). 12 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.
London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, STC Airport Ladies Association H. Dam of-
ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, AJC Edensor Park H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Triscay S., **L**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
REDWOOD FALLS (Woodman). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$93,750, M\$5,960,750 in Aust. and Macau, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
SMOKO (Snitzel). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, to 2014-15, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.
LISSON GROVE (Dehere). 2 wins at 2, A\$77,647, SAJC Dermody S., **L**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 855

BAY COLT

Box H 12

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : **F** nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge	Showdown
Eden (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
2000	Pleasure Garden	Foolish Pleasure	What a Pleasure
		Garden Verse	Cyane

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

EDEN, by Zeditave. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHLOROPHYLL**, half-sister to **Thrillerfrommanila**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Glade (f. by Iffraaj). 4 wins to 1250m, 2d Riverton RC Goodwood Stud Francolin S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Heavens Keep (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PLEASURE GARDEN, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **GARTHORN**, Floral (dam of **CHLOROPHYLL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Thrillerfrommanila (Manila). 11 wins from 5f to 1m, 2d Retama Tejas S., **L**, 3d Lone Star Premier S., **L**.

Temajim. 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$95,200, TRC KPMG H., TTC Nichols H., TRC Wakeful Club H., 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Pleasure Trick. 11 wins from 7f to 17f in GB.

Capt. Kombat. 10 wins from 5½f to 8½f in U.S.A.

Backyard Blitz. Unraced. Dam of-

Show Me Angel. 4 wins from 1800m to 2600m, Clairwood UK Soccer 4 H.

Lushy. Winner at 2150m in 2015-16, 2d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers P, Ipswich TC Amieu P.

3rd dam

GARDEN VERSE, by Cyane. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.2**, 3d Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Ruffian S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Red Bank H., **L**, Primonetta H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **OBEAH** (dam of **GO FOR WAND, DANCE SPELL, DISCORAMA, BLACK POWDER**), half-sister to **FUEGO SEGURO, Imperverse** (dam of **OVERPEER, NOBLE TOWN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GARTHORN (Believe It). 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 892,800fr., US\$621,420, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Excelsior H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Westchester H., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Floral. Raced once. Dam of-

CHLOROPHYLL (Zeditave). 11 wins to 1500m, A\$555,390, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Innovation (Xaar). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$325,990, WATC Avenida Madero H., Carlton Mid H., Centre Ford H., BMW 5 Series H., Westall H., SAJC Irish Day H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon S., **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 856

BAY FILLY

Box D 24

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled Fappiano
Elegant Emerald (AUS)		Trolley Song Caro
1998	Emerald Cove	Shirley Heights Mill Reef
		Fairy Feet Sadler's Wells

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 85 wns, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

Elegant Emerald, by Unbridled's Song. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,762, Manawatu RC Standard H., WRC Heath Lambert H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Blanket Bay**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
Sichuan Ruler (g. by Jet Spur). 6 wins at 1200m, S\$414,609, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Singapore Airlines A380 Zurich S., Progressive S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Penang Turf Club Trophy, Initiation P.
Rock Band (g. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m to 2014-15, WRC Maygrove Cup, John Turkington Forestry H., Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Pioneer H.
Mr Mosa (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1550m in 2014-15.
Green Mont (g. by Montjeu). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMERALD COVE, by Shirley Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **Celtic Ballet**.
Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Blanket Bay (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Counties RC Peter & Joan Russell Memorial H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Stella Artois H., Bendigo JC Centrebet H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Elegant Emerald (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins. See above.
Dome. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.
Emerald Charm. Unraced. Dam of-
Emerald Duke. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$90,800, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Mainland H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

3rd dam

FAIRY FEET, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **FAIRY FOOTSTEPS, LIGHT CAVALRY, Magic Slipper** (dam of **DANSILI DANCER**), **Royal Coach**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Celtic Ballet (Celtic Swing). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1¼m, 3d Brighton Virginia S., **L**.

4th dam

Glass Slipper, by Relko. Winner at 13¼f, 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PALACE, SELHURST, PRINCE CONSORT, OWEN JONES, Ash Lawn, Waterford Glass**, Crystal Fountain (dam of **CRYSTAL HEARTED, PINK CRISTAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LIGHT CAVALRY (Brigadier Gerard). 5 wins from 7f to 14½f, £140,230, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
FAIRY FOOTSTEPS (Mill Reef). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DESERT PRINCE (Green Desert). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 857

BROWN FILLY

Box A 23

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Emerald Charm		Detroit..... Riverman
2002	Emerald Cove	Shirley Heights..... Mill Reef
		Fairy Feet Sadler's Wells

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD CHARM, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blanket Bay, Elegant Emerald**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Emerald Duke (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$90,800, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Mainland H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., BRC Mittys H., 2d BRC Sky Racing H.

2nd dam

EMERALD COVE, by Shirley Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **Celtic Ballet**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Blanket Bay (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Counties RC Peter & Joan Russell Memorial H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Stella Artois H., Bendigo JC Centrebet H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Elegant Emerald (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,762, Manawatu RC Standard H., Awapuni Veterinary Services H., WRC Heath Lambert H., 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of Sichuan Ruler. 6 wins at 1200m, S\$414,609, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Singapore Airlines A380 Zurich S., Progressive S., Class 4 H.-twice.

Rock Band. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m to 2014-15, WRC Maygrove Cup, John Turkington Forestry H., Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup.

Dome. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S., ARC Waste Management H., VATC Storm Queen H.

3rd dam

FAIRY FEET, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **FAIRY FOOTSTEPS, LIGHT CAVALRY, Magic Slipper** (dam of **DANSILI DANCER**), **Royal Coach**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- **Celtic Ballet** (Celtic Swing). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1¼m, 3d Brighton Virginia S., **L**.

4th dam

Glass Slipper, by Relko. Winner at 13¼f, 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PALACE, SELHURST, PRINCE CONSORT, OWEN JONES, Ash Lawn, Waterford Glass**, Crystal Fountain (dam of **CRYSTAL HEARTED, PINK CRISTAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LIGHT CAVALRY (Brigadier Gerard). 5 wins from 7f to 14½f, £140,230, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FAIRY FOOTSTEPS (Mill Reef). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DESERT PRINCE (Green Desert). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

CHINESE DRAGON (Stravinsky). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, €13,021, US\$497,492, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 858

BAY COLT

Box A 22

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Emerged		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2007	Alabama Rose	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Alabama Whirly.....	Bold Rancher

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Zah Keisha and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, etc.

1st dam

EMERGED, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **SHUKA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ALABAMA ROSE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-
SHUKA (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$710,450, to 2014-15, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Te Aroha Cup, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.
 Tornado Alley. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2015-16, 2d WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H.

3rd dam

ALABAMA WHIRLY, by Bold Rancher. 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Astyanax. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Producer.
 Customised. Winner at 2, ARC Gucci 2YO H.
 Lim's Talent. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.
 Flirtatious. Unplaced. Dam of-
 For Your Eyes Only. Winner at 1000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

4th dam

SOBRICA, by Cantabrian. Unplaced. Half-sister to Silk Shadow (dam of **EASTERN ZONE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
ALABAMA WHIRLY (Bold Rancher). 3 wins. See above.

5th dam

SOMARDIA, by Beau Sovereign. Winner at 2, WATC Arlington H., 3d WATC Florabel H., Highway H. Sister to Marina Myth (dam of **JOY OF THE JUNGLE** (Aus)). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Silk Shadow. Winner at 1400m, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-
EASTERN ZONE (Warring Nations). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$188,760, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

Lot 859

BLACK FILLY

Box C 77

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Enthusabelle (AUS)		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Irish Belle	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay	Zephyr Bay

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENTHUSABELLE, by Savabeel. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Half-sister to **IRISH FLING**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Yaldhurst Hotel H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Rezidencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of-

Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$237,563, MVRC Become an MVRC Member 2YO H., SAJC Panasonic 2YO H., Sportingbet P., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. Top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**. Dam of **FINAL FORM** (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 860

BAY COLT

Box A 114

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Evaline		Halory.....	Halo
2005	Gesine	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Solveig	Imposing

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EVALINE, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALLIC**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, VRC Blevic H., MRC Time & Tide H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Gesemi. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$76,625, to 2014-15, ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Cornwall H., DA Peake P., Bidvest H.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, Auckland Motors Sprint H., Colleen H., Avondale JC Castlemaine XXXX H., Counties RC Miller & Wallace Livestock Insurance H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £1,047, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

ADROITLY (Octagonal). 6 wins-1 at 2, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 861

BAY FILLY

Box A 21

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Evana		Exclusive Order Exclusive Native
2000	Miss Trump	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Shadea..... Straight Strike

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

EVANA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 3d MVRC Reggio Calabria Club H. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DECK**, Doneze Girl (dam of **ZURELLA**), Misstari (dam of **KING LIONHEART**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Stratana (g. by Stratum). 5 wins to 1250m, A\$210,550, ATC Fisher Fitouts H., Sharp H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC June S., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Better Bet With a Bookie H., Blackwoods One Eleven H.

He's Trumps (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Mariah's Pulse (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS TRUMP, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **LONHRO**, **NIELLO**, **SHANNARA**, O'Giselle (dam of **ALBRECHT**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

DIAMOND DECK (Octagonal). Winner at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

All Decked Out (Darci Brahma). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

Doneze Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ZURELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$268,625, A\$166,500, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Misstari. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

KING LIONHEART (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$320,930, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Alconex Fire H., Triple M Grill Team H., 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SHADEA, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 2, A\$226,266, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter H., **L**. Half-sister to **MAHAYA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LONHRO (Octagonal). 26 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

NIELLO (Octagonal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$977,370, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

O'Giselle. Unraced. Dam of-

ALBRECHT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$442,350, ATC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ENDSLEIGH FARM, Waiau Pa (As Agent).

(The property of A. J. Gavigan)

Lot 862

BAY FILLY

Box F 64

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : π nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Everything		Pastorale	Nureyev
2010	Tristean	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Tiz Jean	Straight Strike

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EVERYTHING, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRISTEAN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to Vanderbilt (dam of **SMITTEN KITTEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8¹/₂f, Hollywood Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

Milena. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Parker. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

In a Tiz. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Triple Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, ATC Vale Ian Anderson H., Telstra H.

3rd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.

Vanderbilt. Unraced. Dam of-

SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**.

Carnegie Belle. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of-

Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

YIR TIZ (Bismark II). 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

MR TIZ (Bletchingly). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Cinderella Road. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Japan. Grandam of-

ALL AS ONE (Neo Universe). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1800m to 3100m to 2015, Sapporo Nisai S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hanshin Radio Nikkei Hai Nisai S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 863

BAY FILLY

Box E 59

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded : DV nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Excuse O'		Nawaiet Zilzal
2008	Jackie O'	Centaine Century
		Sandarac Grosvenor

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

EXCUSE O', by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JACKIE O', by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KILDARE (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Beijing Clubhouse H., Tai Mo Shan H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Pipe Technologies H.

ONE LOVE (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., CJC Nztba.co.nz SI Breeders' H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Baluchi. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$77,400, CJC 123Racing.com H., Avon City Ford H., 2d CJC Canterbury Draught H., Ashburton Cup, Avondale JC Bay Print H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

King Kapisi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK H.

Lord Jack. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

3rd dam

Sandarac, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

San Century. Unraced. Dam of-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 2d Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, to 2014-15, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.

Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$496,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 864

BAY COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 9th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Exquisite Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Exquisitely	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Our Brigetta	Brigand

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

EXQUISITE CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H., Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Counties RC Elldex Packaging H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RIDING SHOTGUN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EXQUISITELY, by Snippets. 4 wins to 1500m, QTC Roy & Glenis Radunz H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., QTC Peintre Celebre H., Hollywood Park H., 3d QTC Queensland Week H., Strikeforce H., Ipswich City Leading the Way H. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

RIDING SHOTGUN (Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$264,125, to 2015-16, CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Southland Guineas, **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Harcourts Whangarei H., 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Prettyfamous. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$240,420, to 2015-16, ATC Share Care Support Centre H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., GCTC Pethers Rainforest Retreat H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., ATC McGrath Estate Agents China Desk H., Bowermans Office Furniture 2YO H., 3d BRC Hotel Beach House H., ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.-twice, BRC Gollan Racing H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.

Miss Confidential. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, ATC Randwick Convention Centre H.

Alagint. Winner at 1350m, 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

3rd dam

Our Brigetta, by Brigand. 7 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$154,315, VATC Downpatrick H., Franklins H., Trenton H., Montech H., MVRC River Verdon H., VATC Kapalaran H., 2d VRC Kensington H., Empire Rose H., VATC Caulfield RSL H., Sweet Nell H., Life & Growth P, Stan Shannon H., Waratah H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Toshiba Quality S.H., VATC SBS Radio H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Shakara. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$75,600, QTC Judy Goodger Prestige H.

Continuously. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC FC Griffiths H. Producer.

4th dam

TRAPPAEN, by Rockcress. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Ascot H., VATC Avon H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Brigetta (Brigand). 7 wins. See above.

La Lumiere. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Tantralite (Picnicker). 2 wins to 1550m, 2d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 865

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Extra Celestial (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Extra Terrestrial	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Terrestrial	Star Watch

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EXTRA CELESTIAL, by Danehill Dancer. Placed, 2d STC Asbestos Disease Foundation of Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **Home on a Wing, Turbo Street**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EXTRA TERRESTIAL, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **HOTEL GRAND, OUTBACK PRINCE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

Home on a Wing (Hawk Wing). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$169,770, ATC Stylecraft H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Miller H., STC NGS Super H., 3d ATC Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H.

Turbo Street (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1700m to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Spud Lite H., 3d SAJC Mac Just Over Don't Drive H.

Hard Marker. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$93,200, to 2014-15, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Karosse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Swiggin'. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

TERRESTIAL, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Mooltan H., STC Hartshill H., 3d VRC Faith No More H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OUTBACK PRINCE (Desert Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$841,350, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ksar 2YO H., STC Jack Daniel's 2YO H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HOTEL GRAND (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$598,860, AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Star Search. Winner at 1300m, AJC Electro H., 3d STC Centurian Float H.

Captain Daylight. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Mounties H., STC Kogarah RSL Club H., 3d AJC Narwee H., STC Blondies Hair Stylists H.

Virgin Snow. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Husson (Husson). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$153,450, to 2014-15, BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Yellowglenn P., Ipswich TC GCTC Melbourne Cup Packages H., Sky Racing P., SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ZABRISKIE ZEST, by Persepolis. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Lorie, 3d Evry Prix de Gournay, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Appollonia. Half-sister to **DRIVEN TO TEARS, Ocre Jaune** (dam of **SMART JAUNE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Express Flyer. 4 wins to 1350m, STC Truscott's Toyota H., 2d AJC Diamond Jubilee H., STC Boasting H., St Finbar's Seniors Group H.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 866

BAY COLT

Box A 115

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Fabianska (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2003	Ballet Score	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Puzzled Look Gulch

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 mrs, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

FABIANSKA, by Danehill. Placed in Aust. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Street Allure (f. by Street Boss). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$180,730, MVRC Eurozone H., MRC MiStable H., 2d VRC Birdcage H., 3d MRC Premier Signs S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

BALLET SCORE, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, Doncaster BWD Rensburg 2YO S.

Sister to **Temple Place**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Regimental Dance. 3 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 3d MRC (Mornington) lasbet.com H.

Diggers Fortune. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Valfreyja. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

PUZZLED LOOK, by Gulch. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Woodlands Plaza H., **L**, 2d Canterbury Hoist Her Flag S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Before Dawn S., **L**, Remington Sequoyah H., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Safely Kept S., **L**, 4th Remington Purcell S., **L**. Half-sister to **WINGED VICTORY**, **SERVICE STRIPE**, **WHERE'S THE RING**, **Wedded Bliss** (dam of **EVER AFTER**, **EXTROVERT**, **WEDLOCK**), Wedding Vow (dam of **BROKEN VOW**, **THRESHOLD**), With This Ring (dam of **I THEE WED**), Constant Companion (dam of **FOREVER TOGETHER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Temple Place (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 17f, Haydock Bank of Scotland Corporate H., Chester Breitling Watches & Waltons H., 3d Ascot Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

4th dam

WEDDING PICTURE, by Blushing Groom. 8 wins at 6f, Saratoga Revidere H., **L**, Suffolk Pinafore S., **L**, Belmont Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance-twice, 2d Monmouth Candy Eclair S., **L**, 4th Garden State Process Shot H., **L**. Half-sister to **TONKA WAKHAN**, Strike a Balance (dam of **PEAKS AND VALLEYS**, **ALTERNATE**), Vogueing (dam of **RADICAL RILEY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

WINGED VICTORY (Nijinsky). 5 wins, Gulfstream Fort Lauderdale H., **Gr.3**. Sire. Wedding Vow. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

BROKEN VOW (Unbridled). 9 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$724,906, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Ben Ali S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

With This Ring. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

I THEE WED (Affirmed). 8 wins from 5½f to 1m, Woodbine Nearctic H., **Gr.2**.

Constant Companion. Unraced. Dam of-

FOREVER TOGETHER (Belong to Me). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2008. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**-twice, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 867

BAY COLT

Box F 3

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 82 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Fairy Tale		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2004	Anza Belle	Centaine.....	Century
		Constatia Belle	Kaapstad

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FAIRY TALE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ANZA BELLE, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

Thumbtacks. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$533,640, to 2015-16, ATC Australian Turf Club H., AJC Ashcroft H., ATC Free Entry Today H., TAB Number 1 Club H., Perfection Fresh H., JJJ Baldacchino Family H., Allan Barnes Coaches H., NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick on Twitter H., 2d ATC Cafe Culture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L**.

Grobbelaar. Winner at 2200m in 2014-15, BRC Keno Classic H., 2d BRC Walker Technical Consultants H., 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

Tabletop. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H.

Elusive Order. Winner at 1400m, 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO S.

3rd dam

CONSTATIA BELLE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1600m to 2150m in NZ and Aust.

Half-sister to **Blaster**, Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Anza Belle. 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

DAME BELLE, by Hermes. Unplaced. Sister to **ASGARD**, half-sister to **HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Electric Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION (H.K.) (Marauding). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

WYLIE HALL (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R3,724,625, to 2014-15, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of-

GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Dam of-

DEALER PRINCIPAL (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.**
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

Lot 868

BROWN COLT

Box D 9

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : $\frac{S}{F}$ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Fantasy Rose		Jood	Nijinsky
2005	Tempest Command	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Winged Prayer	Charmande

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FANTASY ROSE, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Lord Casanova (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2014-15, Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.
Pipedreams (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

Tempest Command, by Marauding. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1900m, STC Ryde Police SC H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Rockdale H., 3d AJC Sydneys Top Jockeys H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VICTORY DASH, Victory Command** (dam of **MASTERKOVA**), Demanding (dam of **PHENOMENONS, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Command the Wind. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$104,430, VRC Emerald Isle Welter H., MRC Vengeance H., QTC Terry Hendle Bursary H.
Call Me Maybe. 3 wins, Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 2d Hawke's Bay Waikato Stud S., Counties RC Tuakau Cossie Club Racing Section H.
Unusual Choice. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Kingdom of Dreams. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$124,470, to 2014-15, MVRC Wedrive.com.au H., 2d MVRC Anne Marie Classic 54 H.

3rd dam

WINGED PRAYER, by Charmande. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,570, AJC Analie H., **L**, Lachie Melville H., Super Grasse H., STC USS Midway SC Series H. Half-sister to **TIERCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
VICTORY DASH (Victory Prince). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, A\$190,050, 336,967Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Ascot S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Victory Command (Victory Prince). Winner at 1200m, VATC API H., 2d AJC Kogarah RSL H., 3d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MASTERKOVA (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VATC Cambria H., 2d VRC Metropole Hotel 3YO H., VATC End of Season 2YO H. Producer.
Demanding. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Forehand H. Dam of-
SPACECRAFT (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$641,648, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
PHENOMENONS (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Melvista S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.
Washington Heights (Commands). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$77,850, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 869

BAY COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band Northern Dancer
Far South		Miss Stark His Majesty
1997	Far and Away	Western Symphony Nijinsky
		Alice Downs Thatching

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

Far South, by Stark South. Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawke's Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude, CJC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

ANTARCTIC MISS (f. by Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$116,110, to 2014-15, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., Carlton Amber Jubilee H., Bendigo JC Oamaru Force H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

BALLYMORE LASS (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

Pinball Lass. 4 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., BRC Grinders Coffee P.

Roxenburgh. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Far to Go (g. by Golan). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.

Da Pump (g. by Golan). 3 wins from 1550m to 2300m in Aust.

2nd dam

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Far South (Stark South). Winner. See above.

Hakka Kid. 5 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Macau.

Bolted. Unraced. Dam of-

In Absentia. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d AJC Princesses Appreciated 2YO H.

3rd dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**
(The property of P. Zander)

Lot 870

BAY COLT

Box D 49

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fastnet Rockette		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Bayswater	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		True Devotion	Beau Sovereign

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FASTNET ROCKETTE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Family Crest**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BAYSWATER, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD, SMART KID, Marildo, Olympic Star**, Mathematical (dam of **CASSINI**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Scent of Osmanthus. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Partnering for Community Needs H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Chow Tai Fook Perfect Pearl H., Tai Mong Tsai H.

Smoke 'n' Mirrors. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H., 3d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S.

Honey Bear. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Pago Escort H., Corporate Bruce H., Alan Meehan 25 Years H., True Lover H., 3d WATC Come by Chance H. Dam of Windy Citi Bear. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Srijana. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SMART KID (Kaaestad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., AJC Bernbrook H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Mathematical. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 871

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 57

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Femmebot		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2003	Blucielo	MarscayBiscay
		Dancer's GloryDanzatore

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscioous Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FEMMEBOT, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H., QTC Essa Stone Quartz Surfaces H., Rochelle Painting H., 3d QTC Bendigo Bank Community Sector Banking H. Half-sister to **ZACIELO, Foxette**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Broadwalk (g. by Casino Prince). 5 wins at 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay New Year H., Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H., 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Wairoa Cup, Hawke's Bay Cup Prelude H.

Sou'east (f. by Southern Image). 4 wins from 1550m to 2500m, Hawke's Bay Dundee All Aged Salver H., Stella Artois H., WRC Christmas at the Races H., 3d Hawke's Bay Bedpost Hastings H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel H.

2nd dam

BLUCIELO, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZACIELO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H.

Foxette (Entrepreneur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Ottimo. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Hong Kong Trail H., Heung Yip H., Lei Yue Mun H., Tsui Man H.

Keeping Score. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H. Easy Job. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H.

3rd dam

DANCER'S GLORY, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FUJI DANCER (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-Herstory. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$173,080, to 2014-15, VRC Chicquita H., MRC Dennis Hanrahan H.

Danza Doll. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$156,480, AJC Wilson Asset Management H., Convention Centre 2YO H. Dam of-

Senso (Street Sense). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$260,100, to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed P.-twice, Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**.

Brockade. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$91,500, VATC Wave King H., 2d MRC Plush H., Lucrative H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Elegant Court. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Adriatic H., Taubmans P.H., STC Azalea H., 4th AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of-

Dancing Elegance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Schweppes H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 872

BAY COLT

Box A 27

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : Y nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Justice Prevails	Proud Knight Vain
Fifty Fifty		Innocent Lady Water Mill
1995	Our Rosalee	Conquistarose ... Conquistador Cielo
		My Hassle Namnan

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

FIFTY FIFTY, by Justice Prevails. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawke's Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vets 2YO S., Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H., 3d Manawatu RC Sovereign Lodge 2YO H., CB Norwood H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Belleek (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H.
 Balham (g. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.
 Sarzana (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1500m in 2014-15.
 Kape Town (g. by Kaapstad). Winner at 1400m.
 Staralite (f. by Pentire). Placed.
 Ha'penny (f. by Pentire). Placed.

2nd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.
VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.
FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MISS EMMA (Alvaro). Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**.
Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Lysterfield Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.


Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 873

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 69

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Figeac		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1998	Eminent Walk	Gaius Sallust
		Sharp Walk Sharp Edge

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 85 wns, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

FIGEAC, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE, TEHAMA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Chevremont (f. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2014-15, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., Poverty Bay Cup.

Vorenius (g. by Spartacus). 2 wins at 1750m, 2100m, 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba Quality H., MRC Lowland H.

2nd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Exceed Express. 4 wins to 1200m, S\$229,655, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Dam of-Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H.

Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H.

3rd dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$407,475, A\$7,000, to 2014-15, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 874

BAY FILLY

Box F 71

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal..... Appiani
Figui		New Way..... Klairon
2007	Figurante	His Royal Highness..... Grosvenor
		Silhouette.....Roughcast

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 nrns, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FIGUIG, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **Figueres**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Figurante, by His Royal Highness. 5 wins from 1300m to 1650m, NZ\$27,500, A\$120,650, BTC Triple M & Big Brother H., WRC Lion Brown H., BTC Ballantine's Finest H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet S., Watpac H., WRC James Cook Centra H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, VATC Charles Kerville H., QTC Brookside Pharmacy H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Sister to **FIGUREHEAD**, half-sister to **Figurinit**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Figueres (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawke's Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Marton JC Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman Transport H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Figuring. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, WRC Museum Hotel H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire Wellington H., 3d Hawke's Bay Russell Road H., WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, Levin RC Child Cancer Funrazor H.

3rd dam

SILHOUETTE, by Roughcast. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FIGUREHEAD (His Royal Highness). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$49,275, A\$327,300, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Tabaret H., Taranaki RC Avis (NP) 3YO H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, BTC Cancer Services Flying H., 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Figurante (His Royal Highness). 5 wins. See above.

Figurinit (Danske). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$101,528, Hawke's Bay Friday Flash H., Winecountryracing.co.nz H., Marton JC Nufarm H., 2d Hawke's Bay Wexford Stables H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Figuritout. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Your Local Point H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern-Ashurst H., 2d BTC Integrated Workforce H., QTC Rough Habit H., WRC Dockside H., Dayal Holdings Ltd H.

Figurative. 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m, WRC Sparkes Walker H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Figure Again (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$110,010, Levin RC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

Figureight. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Christmas at the Races H.

Figurina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Figurac. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, WRC Trentham Army Camp Tribute S., El Cheapo Cars H.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 875

BAY COLT

Box C 60

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Refuse to Bend	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Finkican (AUS)		Market Slide Gulch
2006	Finko	Caerleon Nijinsky
		Rosefinch Blushing Groom

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FINKICAN, by Refuse to Bend. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **JIMANDO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FINKO, by Caerleon. Winner at 2600m in France. Half-sister to **ROSCIUS**, Tanzania (dam of **TRUE STORY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
JIMANDO (Commands). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$413,670, to 2014-15, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, VRC Momentum Energy H., SAJC Dominant H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC UCI S., **L**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
 Roll on Bai. 13 wins to 1400m, A\$126,110, to 2014-15, 3d Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H.

3rd dam

ROSEFINCH, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3d Hoppegarten Europachampionat, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHAIMA** (dam of **SHANTOU**), **Sacho**, **Savoire Vivre**, **Excellence-Ben Alisky** (H.K.), Sharpwitted (dam of **FUN AND GAMES**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ROSCIUS (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, Goodwood Predominate S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.
 Native Blue. Unraced. Dam of-
Mawhub (Singspiel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2014-15 in GB and U.A.E, 2d Jebel Ali S., **L**, 3d Jebel Ali Mile S., **Gr.3**.
 Rosemark. Unraced. Dam of-
Street Serenade (Street Sense). 7 wins from 1m to 8½f, US\$203,287, to 2015, 3d Ellis Cliff Guilleims H., **L**.
 Tanzania. Unraced. Dam of-
TRUE STORY (Manduro). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m to 2014-15, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, Meydan Singspiel S., **L**, 2d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Dante S., **Gr.2**.
 Rosia. Unraced. Dam of-
Crimson and Gold (Singspiel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 2d Ovrevoll Marit Sveaas Minnelop, **Gr.3**, Klampenborg Dansk Jockey Club Cup, **L**.
Adventurous (Invincible Spirit). Winner at 2 in 2015, 3d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**.
Music House (Singspiel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2400m, 3d Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Derby du Midi, **L**, Swiss Derby. Producer.

4th dam

OH SO SHARP, by Kris. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 15f, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ROSEFINCH (Blushing Groom). 2 wins. See above.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 876

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 85

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Fiorenza		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2002	Ferdinand's Flower	Ferdinand Nijinsky
		Port Damascus Damascus

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FIORENZA, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Counties Bowl, **L**, BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Carpthire.co.nz H., Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Gustavo (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$95,210, to 2015-16, ARC New Zealand Herald H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., Waikato RC Historian H., Cambridge JC Harness Racing Waikato H., 2d ARC Lindauer Mile H., Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Crombie Lockwood H., Marton JC Central ITM H., 3d ARC Twilight Cup.

2nd dam

FERNAND'S FLOWER, by Ferdinand. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GHAZI, POMPEII COURT**, Catalonia Express (dam of **SHOAL CREEK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FIORENZA (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Montetra. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$79,488, Waikato RC Doug McFarlane Tractors H., Micam Aluminium H.

3rd dam

PORT DAMASCUS, by Damascus. Unraced. Half-sister to **PALLISIMA, PIKEHALL, Kings Cliffe**, Spring Tour (dam of **EMERALD JIG, ALBADR**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GHAZI (Polish Navy). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$536,620, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 2d Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

POMPEII COURT (Tell). 13 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$305,309, Longacres Mile H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Conejo H., **L**, Los Alamitos Orange Coast H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Express H., **L**. Successful sire.

Catalonia Express. 7 wins to 1500m, 2d Milan Premio Gambolo. Dam of-
SHOAL CREEK (Fairy King). 3 wins from 7f to 9f, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**, Leopardstown Knockaire S., **L**, 3d Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**.

Syrian Port. Unplaced. Dam of-

Rose of Latakia. Unraced. Dam of-

CARRY ON CUTIE (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 2, A\$448,360, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Tooheys New 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

Legislature (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1650m, 1950m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Sigaro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Prete a Partir (Choisir). Winner at 2, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.

Black Cuban (Blackfriars). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Dr. K. C. Tan)

Lot 877

BAY COLT

Box G 77

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : ~~C~~mnr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence	Halo
First Empress (JPN)		Millracer	Le Fabuleux
2007	Daiwa Lovely	Maruzensky	Nijinsky
		Daiwa Dancer	Tesco Boy

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Spotlight. Sire of SW Foundation (Newmarket Royal Lodge S., Gr.2), Illuminate, Waterloo Bridge, Argentero, Washington DC, SP Light Up Our World, Dolce Strega and of Bint Aldar, Al Shahaniya, Knife Edge, Ventura Storm, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Eyezoff, etc.

1st dam

FIRST EMPRESS, by Fuji Kiseki. Placed at 3, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P. Sister to **FUJI SILENCE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DAIWA LOVELY, by Maruzensky. Winner at 1000m in Japan. Sister to **Daiwa Douglas**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

FUJI SILENCE (Fuji Kiseki). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 188,519,000¥, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, **Jpn-3**, Niigata Tanigawadake S., **L**, Tokyo Valentine S., Nakayama Noel Sho, Tokyo Celebration Sho, 2d Nakayama Commemorative Race of Yukio Okabe (Kochi S.), **L**, Hatsushima Tokubetsu, Niigata Iide Tokubetsu, 3d Nakayama New Year S., **L**, Wakamizu Sho, Tokyo TVK Sho, 4th Niigata Tanigawadake S., **L**.

Landscape. 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Japan.

King Bright. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Japan.

I Am the Heroine. Winner at 1600m in Japan.

Leo Raijin. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

3rd dam

DAIWA DANCER, by Tesco Boy. Winner in Japan. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Daiwa Douglas (Maruzensky). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 142,658,400¥, Fukushima Rosemary S., Nakayama Chiba S., Tokyo Tanzawa S., 2d Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Jpn-3**, 3d Chukyo CBC Sho, **Jpn-2**-twice, Nakayama Keio Hai Autumn H., **Jpn-3**, Crystal Cup, **Jpn-3**, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Jpn-3**, Tokyo Negishi S., **Jpn-3**.

Daiwa Max. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Japan. Dam of-

Raiden Horse. 2 wins at 2, Niigata Junior Cup, 2d Niigata Satsuki Sho.

O.A.Prince. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in Japan.

Windsor Pegasus. 3 wins to 1350m in Japan.

Hatta Taste. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

Carpenterski. Winner at 2 in Japan.

Daiwa Jo O. Unraced. Dam of-

Daiwa Kishu. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Japan.

Pride Cherry. Winner at 1000m in Japan.

4th dam

HAGOROMO, by Hakuryo. Winner in Japan. Half-sister to **SUGANO HOMARE**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sakura Katsuharu. 11 wins in Japan.

Teru Ace. 9 wins in Japan. Producer.

Marish. 6 wins-2 at 2-in Japan.

Western Suzuran. Winner in Japan.

Shinano Speed. Winner in Japan.



Account of **TE MANIA THOROUGHBREDS, Parnassus.**


(The property of J. M. Wilding)

Lot 878

BROWN FILLY

Box 14

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fiscal Folly		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Belle Nuite	Balmerino	Trictrac
		One Night Stand	Ward Drill

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rnrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

FISCAL FOLLY, by Align. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **FISCAL MADNESS, Penrickson**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BELLE NUITTE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Storm Damage**, Anne Hathaway (dam of **MERCHANT BANK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FISCAL MADNESS (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$496,513, A\$32,500, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Penrickson (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$16,625, A\$231,010, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Pages Event Equipment H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.

Brightnight. Winner at 1900m, STC Freeway Hotel H., 3d AJC E Deas Thomson H.

Want Want. Winner at 2, Otago RC Makikihi Hotel 2YO H.

Fly by Night. 2 wins at 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d CJC Thoroughbred Racing Awards H., 3d CJC Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB H.

The Bunsta. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

ONE NIGHT STAND, by Ward Drill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**), Mighty Susan (dam of **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Storm Damage (Pag-Asa). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Harrison Greirson H., 2d BOP RC Rotorua Heritage Motor Inn S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Night Desire. Raced once. Grandam of-

Hopeful (Trustful). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Anne Hathaway. Unraced. Dam of-

MERCHANT BANK (Oak Ridge). 10 wins from 1400m to 2100m, CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Tamworth Gold Cup, 2d Tamworth Cup.

Auburn Blaze (Inviting). 4 wins to 1600m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Miss Shakespeare. Placed. Dam of-

PHYSIQUE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1500m to 3450m, A\$291,650, S\$900, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 879

BAY COLT

Box A 35

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Fjall		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2004	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....Hermes

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

FJALL, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Hastein**, half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Soldiers Hill (g. by Soldier's Tale). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawke's Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA**, **SHADEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2+**. Dam of-
ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.
Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$143,390, to 2015-16, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.
Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.
Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-
Weregoingtogetcha (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$134,375, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-
Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, **Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 880

BAY COLT

Box D 91

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Fleet Action (AUS)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2005	Celtic Queen	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Sweeten Up	Shirley Heights

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

FLEET ACTION, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Queen Mira, Umgiyo**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mister Noble (g. by Savabeel). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CELTIC QUEEN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **ALBERTO GIACOMETTI**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Queen Mira (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R311,425, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Umgiyo (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m to 2014-15 in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Gulf News Classifieds H., 2d Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 3d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Computaform Express P, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Floor Show. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ATC Super Saver H.

Nandi. Winner at 2, 3d Vaal Rugby 5 H.

3rd dam

SWEETEN UP, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to **SHARAN**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALBERTO GIACOMETTI (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2, €120,896, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Curragh Equine Education 2YO H., 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Chiquitita. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2200m, Deauville Prix de Malicorne, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Ecquevilly, Deauville Prix de la Pilliere.

4th dam

Honeybeta, by Habitat. 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARATHON GOLD**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHARAN (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in U.S.A. and Germany, Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hollywood Shoemaker Mile H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Orthorhombus. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, York William Hill Golden Spurs Trophy.

5th dam

ATTICA MELI, by Primera. Champion 3YO filly in England in 1972. 7 wins from 1¼m to 2¼m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL HIVE** (dam of **LEGEND TEIO**), **Be Sweet, Come on Taffy**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

MARATHON GOLD (Derring-Do). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**
(The property of HC Bloodstock)

Lot 881

BROWN FILLY

Box D 92

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Fleur d'Amour		Joy..... Bluebird
2005	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Fleur de Chine Centaine

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FLEUR D'AMOUR, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here**, **Londehero**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$459,775, in 2014-15, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Benalla Gold Cup, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Klose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosociences H., 3d Hawke's Bay Thomson's Suits H., Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., WRC Zephyr IT Cup.

Mr Steal. 3 wins from 1800m to 2300m in 2014-15, ATC Cellarbrations H.

Kim Possible. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H. Producer.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H.

3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**,

ONE LOVE), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Dam of-

Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H. Sire.

Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Londehero (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$277,900, BRC Yellowglen H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Canadian Club H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Langridge Street (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 882

BAY COLT

Box F 4

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 76 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Savabeel	ZabeelSir Tristram
Flightoftheconcord		Savannah Success Success Express
2006	Centa Belt	Centaine.....Century
		Lady Di.....Star of Luskin

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mns, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'Reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

FLIGHTOFTHECONCORD, by Savabeel. Winner at 1100m, 3d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. Half-sister to **Celtic Prince, Said Com**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CENTA BELT, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT, MINNIE BELT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$87,500, A\$182,015, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Liberty International Underwriters H., Heritage Society Anniversary H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Pixable H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P., Foundation Membership H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations Wadalba H., Western Sydney H., Ascend Sale Trophies H., Quakers Inn H., 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**, Makinson d'Apice Lawyers H., December H., Clubsns Spring Preview H., Sportingbet H., Schweppes H.

3rd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawke's Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of-

Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$2,720,250 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Mayfair H., 2d HKJC Nanjing H., Waterloo H.

Grand Belt. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.

BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup.

Xtra Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

(The property of Tic Toc Thoroughbreds)

Lot 883

BAY FILLY

Box G 78

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : Crnr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Floridita (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess.....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Rose Pompadour	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Rose Red	Northern Dancer

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Floridita, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Dark and Stormy (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.

2nd dam

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ZIND - SUPREME (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2600m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1.
Summerosa. Winner at 1m, Epsom Levy Board S. Grandam of-
FIELDS OF ATHENRY (Galileo). 3 wins from 10¾f to 1¼m, €175,955, in 2015, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., Gr.3, 3d The St Leger, Gr.1.
Excellent Gift. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-
SOUVENIR GIFT (Souvenir Copy). 3 wins at 2, US\$211,760, Hollywood Landaluce S., Gr.3, Cinderella S., L, 2d Del Mar Debutante S., Gr.1.
Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of-
DR DEVIOUS (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire.
ROYAL COURT (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins to 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., Gr.3.
ARCHWAY (Thatching). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.3.
SHINKO KING (Fairy King). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$650,000, 198,029,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Hai, Jpn-1, Tokyo Fuji S., L.
Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of-
DANCING RAIN (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, The Oaks, Gr.1, Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, Gr.1.
SUMORA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Dam of-
MAYBE (Galileo). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1.
Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-
AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, Gr.3. Dam of-
AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$258,220, to 2015-16, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., L.
Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of-
SUZUKA PHOENIX (Sunday Silence). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 447,678,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 884

BAY FILLY

Box A 63

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
French Lion (AUS)		Satin Sunrise.....	Mr Leader
2006	Figure of Eight	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Papago	Sadler's Wells

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FRENCH LION, by Lion Heart. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EIGHT STREET, OTTIMO**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- **CADUCEUS** (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 2 wins at 2, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Gazley Cup.

2nd dam

FIGURE OF EIGHT, by Octagonal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MEISHO BELUGA**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
EIGHT STREET (Street Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, R588,685 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Computaform Fact File H., 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.
OTTIMO (Oratorio). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R575,810, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Klawervlei Stud S., Kenilworth Join Us in the Style Lounge H., Arlington All To Come P., 2d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, Fairview Mile, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**.
 Jimmy Twists. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Papago, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HUMAM, TAMIM, Tammany**, Mystery Dream (dam of **IBIZA**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
MEISHO BELUGA (French Deputy). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 330,846,000¥, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**, 2d Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Chukyo Aichi Hai, **Gr.3**, 4th Niigata Kinen, **Gr.3**, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **L**.
 Meisho Evermore. 5 wins at 1700m, 1800m, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy. Paiute Princess. Raced twice. Dam of-
Prince of Johanne (Johannesburg). 9 wins from 7f to 10½f, £293,995, Haydock Tom Jones Live on 18th June H., Newmarket Cambridgeshire H., 2d York Hambleton S., **L**-twice, 3d York Hambleton S., **L**.

4th dam

PASSAMAQUODDY, by Drone. 7 wins, Keystone Susan's Girl S., **L**, Mill Race H., **L**, 2d Delaware Rosenna S., **L**, 3d Garden State Rancocas S., **L**. Sister to **NAVAJO PRINCESS** (dam of **DANCING BRAVE, JOLYPHA**), La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), half-sister to **SOLDIER BOY, Speed Broker**, Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**), Al's Darlin (dam of **GREEN DARLIN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
TAMIM (Topsider). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m in GB and U.A.E, Doncaster S., **L**.
HUMAM (Nijinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in GB and Aust, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 885

BAY COLT

Box E 69

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Frescoes (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2005	Sunbeam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Shaybisc	Biscay

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rns, 72 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

FRESCOES, by Lonhro. 2 wins at 1100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MENTAL**, half-sister to **Kisani**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUNBEAM, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **FREEMASON**, half-sister to **SASHED** (dam of **SANTISSIMA**), **ASARKA**, **BRADSHAW**, **Sivensa**, **Yseult**, Intrigues (dam of **MENTAL**), Majestic (dam of **TARZI**), Ashajest (dam of **DEBRIEF**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kisani (Viscount). 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Minh Khai. 6 wins from 1450m to 2200m, A\$142,835, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., TAB Rewards H., Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

SHAYBISC, by Biscay. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Aust/NZ. 9 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Sanction**, three-quarter-sister to Influence (dam of **UNDUE**, **ABSURD**), half-sister to Jeckale (dam of **MALIBU MAGIC**), Neensie (dam of **SOLAR CIRCLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SASHED (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$106,020, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FREEMASON (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,492,540, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

SANTISSIMA (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$347,750, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SERENISSIMA (Lonhro). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$228,900, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, AJC Randwick Betting H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

BRADSHAW (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$628,670, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

ASARKA (Crown Jester). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Intrigues. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC View Clubs of Australia H. Dam of-
MENTAL (Lonhro). Leading Older Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). 8 wins to 1600m, A\$1,092,560, 440,400Dhs, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Majestic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of-
TARZI (Desert Prince). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,152,730, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Ashajest. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
DEBRIEF (Brief Truce). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$447,400, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 886

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 23

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair.....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Frivolous		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2004	Greta Hall	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain.....	Vain

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

FRIVOLOUS, by Black Minnaloushe. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H., 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy. Half-sister to **Angelica Hall**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.
 Veronica Hall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**.
MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of-
FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.
MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-
ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.
LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.
BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.
GRETA HALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 887

BAY COLT

Box F 5

Foaled 12th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Fru Ju		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2006	Icellette	Icelandic.....	Rarity
		Wandette.....	Wandering Eyes

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FRU JU, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, Not Sure (dam of **BETWIXT**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Halswell H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Milers S., Investec H., Nashua H., 2d Kenilworth Cape Summer H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**. Not Sure. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H. Dam of-
BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Producer.
 Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$160,770, to 2014-15, VRC Mother's Day H., Dover H., 2d VRC Elms H., MVRC Slickpix H.
 Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-
Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.
 Martini. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
 Rachine. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., MRC Whisked H., 2d MVRC Murrindindi Shire Bushfire Recovery H.
 Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-
Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.
 Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-
Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

3rd dam

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
STARDETTE (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.
ICELETTE (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.
 Famette. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Apple Motor Inn H. Dam of-
On the Watch (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Northline Travel H., Flying Fay H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 888

BAY FILLY

Box G 24

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 101 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence..... Halo
Fuji Belle (AUS)		Millracer Le Fabuleux
1999	Belle Denise	Bellotto Mr. Prospector
		Denise's Joy..... Seventh Hussar

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

FUJI BELLE, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., QTC Sir Wisp H., Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:- Lonhrielle (f. by Lonhro). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Sportingbet H. Wear a Smile (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau. Matabelle (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Lerichi (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1900m in Aust.

2nd dam

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Third Estate. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H. Accelerator. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Seagull H., Parkes H.

3rd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of- **TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. **SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Deedra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Final Rising Star Series H. Dam of- **FENWAY** (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 2015-16, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Joie de Vivre. Raced once. Dam of- **JOIE DE GRISE** (Kenmare). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, R633,465, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer. **ARLINGTON ROAD** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of- **EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of- **BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. **THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 889

BAY FILLY

Box C 19

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded : \mathcal{R}^F nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Gemma O'Reilly		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2005	Golden Sparkle	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy.....Twig Moss

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

GEMMA O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **MOSSE, Silver Sparkle - My Pony** (Mac.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GOLDEN SPARKLE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA, TIGER TEES, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MOSSE (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$96,500, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Terenzo Bozzone H., Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.
Silver Sparkle - My Pony (Mac.) (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1350m to 2014-15 in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

3rd dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Coca-Cola S., VATC Deck the Halls H., 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Niddrie H., 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Parfore. Winner at 1150m. 2014-15 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$1,237,250, to 2014-15, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, 2d ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.
TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Equal Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$1,775,505, to 2015-16, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.
BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$596,225, to 2014-15, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.
SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.
OUR LUKAS (Generous). 12 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$670,800, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.
Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of-
IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$482,175, A\$13,250, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
DONNA CATTIVA (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, A\$91,380, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 890

BAY FILLY

Box D 14

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Duporth (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Georgia Blues		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Rhythm and Black	Centaine.....	Century
		Just Picco	St Puckle

DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 85 rnrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SP Cornrow, Inklings, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Dee Nine Elle, Paceman, Dupe 'em, Balmain Boy, Dashing Fellow, Duporth Jack, Mamaroochy, Mister Rockstar, Ocean Grand, Pollywagon, Ruettiger, Sheezalady, Thelittlerocketeer, Gone to Paris, Validate, Braces, Ginali, Hermano Menor, Axanite, Backdrop, etc.

1st dam

GEORGIA BLUES, by Pins. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2150m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 French Rhythm. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Philippines. Producer.
 Stornaway Road. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 Jenny May. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.
 Motown Music. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Top Priority. Winner at 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY FLYER (Half Iced). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC HR Way Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**.
CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Navy Week H., 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of-
NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.
Cloth of Gold (Barathea). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

PICCO'S PRIDE, by Pride of Kildare. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d ARC Suburban H. Half-sister to Bylass (dam of **THE LIMIT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
PIKO (Ayrshire Bard). Head of The 1969-70 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1½m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.2, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3. Sire.
DEALER'S CHOICE (Balios). 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$9,680, A\$147,060, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, West End S.H., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Bonfield H., Royal Show H.-twice, Balaklava Cup, 2d SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**. Sire.



Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 891

BAY COLT

Box A 64

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Georgia Gold Rush (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2005	Egerszegi	DanehillDanzig
		L'On Vite.....Secretariat

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GEORGIA GOLD RUSH, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Princess Quality**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EGERSZEGI, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA**, half-sister to **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**, Eishin Maysville (dam of **ZELSNITZ**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:- Nitouche. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust. La Romanesque. Unplaced. Dam of-

Off to Gaul. 2 wins at 1800m in 2015-16, Turffontein World Sports Betting H.

3rd dam

L'ON VITE, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (Danehill). Champion 2YO colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

MILANOVA (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

BIG VIKING (Theatrical). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **Jpn-3**, 2d Tokyo Sports Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, Tokyo June S., 3d Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **Jpn-2**, Hanshin Osaka Humberg Cup, 4th Nakayama Sports Nippon Sho Stayers S., **Jpn-2**.

HEART OF OAK (Woodman). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Ireland, Germany and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**. Sire. Eishin Maysville. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-

ZELSNITZ (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**.

Chasing Mammon. Unplaced. Dam of-

ROYAL OCEAN (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Melbourne Cup Tour P.

Amies. Unplaced. Dam of-

Princess Quality (Elusive Quality). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,875, STC Bankstown Trotting Club H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 892

BAY FILLY

Box I 56

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Gimmick		Isolt.....	Round Table
1994	Court	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Tupelo Honey	Vice Regal

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GIMMICK, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Don Tristram**, three-quarter-sister to Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). This is her thirteenth living foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-**LINKY DINK** (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Taking the Lead (g. by Danehill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, A\$1,700, HK\$2,724,300, HKJC Audemars Piguet Carnegie H., Fu Shin H., The Red Room H., Sanshui H., 2d HKJC Mount Parker P., ABC Asia Pacific Cup H., Great George H., Wan Chai H., 3d HKJC On Ting H., Cedar H. Sylvian (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16. Tihi Keepa (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m. Graceful Symphony (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Elettarin (g. by Entrepreneur). Placed at 3, 2d HKJC Queen's Road East H., Canal H., 3d HKJC Foshan H., Link H., Waterloo H. Cheyenne's Star (f. by Montjeu). Unplaced. Dam of- September Star. Winner at 1700m, 3d SAJC Jockey Celebration Day H.

2nd dam

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **GIMMICK** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above. **Don Tristram** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., Seven Hills Toongabbie RSL H., Just Ideal H., STC Cyron H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire. No Penalty. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$129,450, STC Stowe Australia H., AJC Revesby H., Emirates H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Producer. El Montazah. 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m, STC Bottle Mart H., ADK Enterprises H. Danish Counsel - Elegant Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Faculty of Architecture H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of- **SALE OF CENTURY** (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Windsor 2YO H., STC Blackwood Group 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. **La Vienne** (Thorn Park). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of- **AFFLECK** (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2014. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$808,750, to 2015, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 893

BAY COLT

Box B 9

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Heroicity	Cheraw.....Caro
Gin City		Fleeting WorldWolverton
1997	Gin Player	Defensive PlayFappiano
		Gin Rhythm.....Western Symphony

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 rns, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

GIN CITY, by Heroicity. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZARITA, RUN LIKE THE WIND, JOY AND FUN**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Gin Swing (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Hirepool Access H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup.
 Summer Sapphire (f. by Summer Suspicion). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 2d MRC Des Gleeson H.
 I've Got Faith (f. by Keep the Faith). 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Houston Medical H.
 Summer Tonic (g. by Summer Suspicion). Placed at 3.
 Bootleg Season (f. by Summer Suspicion). Unplaced. Dam of Magic Season. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

GIN PLAYER, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ZARITA (Pentire). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Arborea H., 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.
RUN LIKE THE WIND (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$118,240, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.
JOY AND FUN (Cullen). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$9,000, HK\$18,214,100, 3,309,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**, 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, International Mile Trial, **HK-2**.
 Crystallised. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, MRC Mimco H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GIN RHYTHM, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$4,900, A\$245,520, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 894

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 3

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 187 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Kozana..... Kris
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Go Hayley Go (AUS)		Rainbeam Vain
1997	Sneetch	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Sellou Sound Reason

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1187 mrs, 697 wns, 73 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, Free Eagle, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Western Hymn, Frine, Alpine Eagle, Elektrum, Forever Loved, etc.

1st dam

GO HAYLEY GO, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz M-Class H., 3d QTC Desert Chill H., 4th QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), half-sister to **BLACK MAMBA**, Gussy Godiva (dam of **ROMAN EMPEROR, RIOS**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Chop Chop (f. by Guillotine). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$85,775, A\$2,500, to 2015-16, ARC Madison Qualitex H., WRC Gazley Premier H., 2d Hawke's Bay Members H., 3d Hawke's Bay Master Plumbers H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

High Speed Rush (c. by Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R274,125, 3d Turffontein Racing Association Workriders H.

Black Supreme (g. by Danzero). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$600, 306,986Rgt. in Malaysia.

Daisy Louise (f. by Catbird). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m.

Hayley's Thunder (f. by Thunder Gulch). Unplaced. Dam of-

Riches Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Macau, 2d SAJC Irish Day in September H.

Kenian. Winner at 1450m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Thunder Zeus. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SNEETCH, by Grosvenor. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Sandarac**, three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **BLACK MAMBA** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Del Mar CTT and Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**.

Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderac H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. 2009 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). Second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Alm H., 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rabbitohs to 8000 Members H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

RIOS (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 895

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 25

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Golan Star		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2004	Alberton Star	Stylish Century.....	Double Century
		Alberton Lass.....	Adios II

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

GOLAN STAR, by Golan. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., 2d Waikato RC Complete Construction H., Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H., 3d ARC APN Print H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Sister to **LADY ALBERTON**, three-quarter-sister to **Alberton Princess**, half-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-McGill (g. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2015-16, 3d SCTC 7 Local News H.

2nd dam

ALBERTON STAR, by Stylish Century. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club 3YO H. Half-sister to **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

ALBERTON PARK (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, BRC Lot 573 at Magic Millions H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., BRC Strategic Airlines P., 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Nivison S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins. See above.

STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**.
Dam of-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 896

BROWN COLT

Box D 33

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded : NL nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
Gold Circle		Darara	Top Ville
2001	Shafty Lady	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Yankee Gold	Western Symphony

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 mrs, 132 wnr, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Shamee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonie, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.

1st dam

GOLD CIRCLE, by Kilimanjaro. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **NANJARA**, half-sister to **MARKUS MAXIMUS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Asadauskaite (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, NZ\$1,900, A\$77,675, to 2014-15, ATC Get Racy P, Ipswich TC Sirromet 5 Star Winery H., 2d ATC Autumn Hospitality on Sale H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, BRC Brc.com.au H. Gold Wedding (f. by Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 3d Hawke's Bay Wairoa Wanderers H.

2nd dam

SHAFTY LADY, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOAN'S BEST**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., Wanganui JC Radioworks H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Altonio. 7 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$212,935, ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., MRC Premier Signs H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 4th VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

Shacuse. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Fujifilm H., 2d ARC Speight's H.

3rd dam

YANKEE GOLD, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., AlSCO Linen Services H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of-

Optimizing. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Nilsen SA 2YO P.

Canyonville. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$159,690, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to

BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins. See above.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 897

BROWN COLT

Box D 1

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Golden Destination (AUS)		Mysterial.....	Alleged
2005	Goldsumone	Gold Legend.....	Seattle Slew
		Sumatra	Groton

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GOLDEN DESTINATION, by Dubai Destination. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GOLDSUMONE, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE SUM** (dam of **VERBALITY**), **TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER**), **SOME FOR ALL**, Missuma (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK, SUM TRICK**), Somers Isles (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENTHUSIAST (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,800, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**, AACO's 1824 Premium Beef Quality H., BTC XXXX Gold H., Carlton Draught H., 3d BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUMATRA, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., Gr.3, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., L, 2d Santa Anita Pasadena S., Gr.3. Sister to Sumba (dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES BAY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUMMING (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$615,096, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., **L**, Louisiana Super Derby Invitational, **L**.

ONE SUM (One for All). 12 wins, US\$394,737, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed O'Roses H., **Gr.3**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of-

VERBALITY (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2, Aqueduct Rosedale S., **L**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Verbasle (Slewpy). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¹/₄m, US\$250,801, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HIGH FLY (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 9f, US\$927,300, Gulfstream Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, Aventura S., **L**, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Holy Bull S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ESTIMRAAR (Holy Bull). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m in U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.

Verbal Intrigue. Winner at 8¹/₂f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MONKEY PUZZLE (Country Pine). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 8¹/₄f to 11f, Gulfstream Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**.

Pilaf. Unplaced. Dam of-

BRENNERO (Divine Park). 11 wins from 1500m to 2600m to 2015-16 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Santorin, **Gr.3**.

TWOSOME (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**.

SOME FOR ALL (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**.

Missuma. Unraced. Grandam of-

POSITION LIMIT (Bellamy Road). 2 wins at 2, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 898

BAY COLT

Box C 20

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggly	Twig Moss
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Goldie Thorn		Joy.....	Bluebird
2005	Gold Class	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Lightotouch.....	lades

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GOLDIE THORN, by Thorn Park. Winner at 2, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Sister to **BONNIE MAC**, half-sister to **INTIMATE MOMENT**, **UPHAM**, **GOLD RUM**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Gold Class, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d VRC Empire Rose H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, MRC GT Donoghue H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INTIMATE MOMENT (Dubawi). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$287,845, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Congrats at Vinery H., Michael Ford H., 2d ATC Broadmeadow P., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

UPHAM (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$178,360, in 2014-15, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Cellarbrations H.

BONNIE MAC (Thorn Park). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$147,770, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, MRC Louise Cooper P., WRC Stella Artois H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.

GOLD RUM (Golan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H., **L**, BOP RC Karlton Trust H., 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H.

3rd dam

LIGHTTOUCH, by lades. Unraced. Half-sister to **Journeytoafantasy**, Mo Wolf (dam of **MO DINERO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gold Class (Gold Brose). 2 wins. See above.

Touch of Brose. 4 wins to 1350m, AJC Endeavour H., STC Members Reserved Seating H., 3d STC Sydney Night Racing H.

Oh So Soft. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Dark Quest. 4 wins to 1400m, TTC Pierres on George H., TRC Remount H.

4th dam

BRUSHLY, by Liloy. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BEHAVING DANCER**, **Gentleman's Honor**, **Grand Siecle**, **Misswordforword**, **Rivergo**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Journeytoafantasy (Great Charmer). 4 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. and Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Augusto N Wiese, **L**. Producer.

Mo Wolf. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

MO DINERO (Lord at War). 10 wins, Louisiana Island Whirl H., **L**, Catchmeifyoucan H., **L**, 2d Louisiana King's Court S., **L**.

Lord Remember Me. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CALENDAR GIRL (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 6f, Stampede Park Mount Royal H., **L**, 2d Northlands Park Northlands Oaks, **L**, Hastings Supernaturel H., **L**, 3d Stampede Park Penny Ridge S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 899

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 10

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rothesay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Gondola Girl		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Causeway Lass. Sire of 61 mrs, 21 wnsr, inc. SP In His Stride and of Jacksay, Shotacross the Bow, Too Good to Refuse, Rock de France, Says Me, Shadow Lawn, Fogoso, Honey Ko, Legal Procedure, Supersay, Bannatyne, Emeth, Enigma Machine, Regal Roth, Time's Up, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GONDOLA GIRL, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1100m, 1350m, BRC Brc.com.au H., Turner Freeman P., 2d BRC Darley Australia H., Lyndhurst Stud H. Half-sister to **SHOW A HEART**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Miss Sandman, by Regal Advice. 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$178,350, QTC Slight Chance H., Royal Ascot Welter H., BATC Pillivuyt H., Qld Tatt's RC Members' H., QTC Snippets H., Newstalk 612 4QR H., 2d BATC Original Taste Pies S.H., **L**, Arctic Explorer H., Premiership H., QTC Contere H., Dear Wilkes H., 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Sister to Advisable (dam of **ANY SUGGESTION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SHOW A HEART (Brave Warrior). Second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,299,000, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Draught Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Zaman. 8 wins from 2000m to 3500m, A\$294,413, 2d Ipswich TC Queensland Times Provincial Cup, 3d BRC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H.

Thorn Man. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Tasracing Apprentice Trophy H., Sue Rees Modelling & Department Academy H., TRC Schweppes H.

Vacallo. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$144,850, BRC Ticketek H., Racing Retro H., Greenslopes Hospital H., Ascend Sale P., 2d BRC Urban Cellars H.

Three Rondavels. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2015-16, Beaudesert RC PSP Video P., 3d BRC Become a Member H.

No Say. Winner at 800m in Aust. Dam of-

Won't Stop (Testa Rossa). 7 wins to 1400m, 93,671Rgt., S\$299,640, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Punters' Way Anniversary Cup.

Strategic Answer. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$82,560, SAJC AV Jennings H., VHFC Cross Lotto Syndicate H., 3d SAJC Macro Meats H. Dam of-

Sniper Fire. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$171,485, to 2014-15, ATC Freshworld 2YO P., TAB Early Quaddie P., SAJC Thomas Farms H.

Most Husbands. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$168,650, to 2014-15, MRC Winslow Constructors H., 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISTY MORNING, by Boucher. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Sandman (Regal Advice). 12 wins. See above.

Advisable. 6 wins to 1400m, BATC Australian Retired Association H. Dam of-

ANY SUGGESTION (Lion Hunter). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 900

BAY COLT

Box H 52

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Good Reflections		Miss Bold Appeal	Valid Appeal
2003	Images	Gleam Machine	Seattle Slew
		Fauxzann	Zamazaan

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GOOD REFLECTIONS, by St. Petersburg. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **MAULES CREEK, SEBROSE**), **LADY CHAPARRAL**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Maid of Steel (f. by Guillotine). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, 2d ARC George FM H. Go Teena (f. by Guillotine). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT, RED HAWK, Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BRAMBLE ROSE (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002-03. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SEBROSE (Sebring). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$323,166, to 2015, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **Sgp-3**, Singapore Airlines Airbus 340 S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S.
MAULES CREEK (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City H., **L**, Col Tidy H., Tamarama H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**. Evening Rose. 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15, WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.
LADY CHAPARRAL (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**, Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
THE FILBERT (Souvran). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.
RED HAWK (War Hawk II). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$91,070, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup Trial H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Faux Tiara (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 901

BAY COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Go South		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2007	Far South	Stark South	Dixieland Band
		Far and Away.....	Western Symphony

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

GO SOUTH, by Golan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANTARCTIC MISS, BALLYMORE LASS**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Far South, by Stark South. Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawke's Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude, CJC Super Bonus Juvenile S. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$116,110, to 2014-15, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., Carlton Amber Jubilee H., Bendigo JC Oamaru Force H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

Pinball Lass. 4 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., BRC Grinders Coffee P.

Far to Go. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.

3rd dam

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Far South (Stark South). Winner. See above.

Bolted. Unraced. Dam of-

In Absentia. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d AJC Princesses Appreciated 2YO H.

4th dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

Lot 902

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 34

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Grable		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Centrefold Angel	Centaine.....	Century
		Our Kathleen.....	Decies

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 mrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.

1st dam

GRABLE, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE, Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). 9 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$125,665, VATC Surround H., Toltrice H., VRC Rainbird H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Dam of- Perfecta. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$131,950, VATC Select H.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Crash Course. Raced twice. Grandam of-

HERA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$194,310, A\$71,500, to 2014-15, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-

POLANSKI (Rakti). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 903

BROWN COLT

Box A 65

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair.....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Grand Belt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Minnie Belt	Oregon.....	Halo
		Lady Di.....	Star of Luskin

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

GRAND BELT, by O'Reilly. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashurst Engineering H. Three-quarter-sister to **BUCKLE YOUR BELT, Celtic Prince, Said Com**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MINNIE BELT, by Oregon. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$2,720,250 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Mayfair H., 2d HKJC Nanjing H., Waterloo H.

Neat Belt. Placed to 2014-15.

3rd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawke's Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins. See above.

BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup, Hawke's Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., Vision Enhancement 3YO H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire H.

Xtra Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H., 2d WRC Precision & Optim H. Centa Belt. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$87,500, A\$182,015, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Liberty International Underwriters H., Heritage Society Anniversary H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Pixable H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P., Foundation Membership H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations Wadalba H., Western Sydney H., Ascend Sale H., 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 904

BAY COLT

Box D 15

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Graphite		Batave.....	Posse
1999	Star of Amarissa	Assert.....	Be My Guest
		Amarissa.....	Alydar

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 40 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Cauthen's Power, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Hes Callingcalling, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Humdinger, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, Rock Royalty, Rocky Ride, Trojan, What's Up Alf and of the placegetters All Roads, etc.

1st dam

GRAPHITE, by Bigstone. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PADDY O'REILLY, TE AKAU SUN, Rathsallagh**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Anticipating - Big Chief (H.K.) (g. by Gold Mine). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical 3YO H.
 Lizaz (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Singapore Airlines Boeing 757 Novice S.
 Copper Queen (f. by Shinko King). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

STAR OF AMARISSA, by Assert. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DANASURIA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
PADDY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$346,887, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Albury Cup, VRC Count Chivas H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, New Litho P., MVRC Prime Mover Magazine 2YO H., Leslie Short Hiskens H., VRC At Talaq H.
TE AKAU SUN (Desert Sun). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Dam of-
 Cougat King. 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$131,553, MRC Hua H.
Rathsallagh (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$34,225, A\$161,613, VRC Brave Chief H., MRC Visit H., Brian Green H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World Greenlane 2YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Tale of the Pearl. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m in NZ and Macau, ARC KCC FM H.

3rd dam

AMARISSA, by Alydar. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PORT ST MARY** (dam of **DR. W, FRISKY THUNDER, SUPER COGNAC, Bold Citadel**, Mount Holyoke (dam of **WOOTTON RIVERS, MAGELLANO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASURIA (Danehill). 3 wins at 2, A\$163,730, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC John C Reilly H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Super Istana. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Penang TC RGB Anniversary Cup, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.
 Ozdanz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Centacare Cup. Dam of-
 Helpmann. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Wealth by Design H., 4th VRC Maribyrrnong Trial S., **L**.
 Monroe Walk. Unplaced. Grandam of-
BEL CANTO (Sakura Bakushin O). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2015, Hanshin Hochi Hai Fillies' Revue, **Gr.2**, KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, Kokura TV Nishinippon Corporation Sho Kitakyushu Kinen, **Gr.3**, Niigata Ibis Summer Dash, **Gr.3**, 2d Kokura Nisai S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 905

GREY COLT

Box D 16

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Daylami	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
Grey Swan (IRE)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2005	Irish Style	Mujadil.....	Storm Bird
		Style of Life	The Minstrel

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

GREY SWAN, by Daylami. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREY SWALLOW**, half-sister to **Imperial Concorde**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Dayeala (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3, 2d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., Gallopers \$1 Membership P.

2nd dam

IRISH STYLE, by Mujadil. 2 wins at 7½f, 1m in Ireland. Half-sister to **GREY SWALLOW**, **MOONLIGHT DANCE** (dam of **MOONLIT LAKE**), **Central Lobby**, **Stylish Ways**, **Rustic**, **Style for Life** (dam of **NIGHT STYLE**, **MAID OF DAWKINS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Imperial Concorde (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m to 2014-15, HKJC Joy and Fun H., 3d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STYLE OF LIFE, by The Minstrel. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Peter Doyle Bloodstock S. Sister to **SEASONAL PICKUP**, half-sister to **Strong Commitment**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
GREY SWALLOW (Daylami). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Jim Murray Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, 4th The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
MOONLIGHT DANCE (Sinndar). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, €78,011, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Tote Ireland Anniversary H. Dam of-
MOONLIT LAKE (Deep Impact). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima TV Open, **L**, 2d Fukushima Mimpo Hai, **L**, Tokyo Principal S., **L**.
Central Lobby (Kenmare). 5 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.
Stylish Ways (Thatching). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs H., 3d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Abernant S., **L**.
Rustic (Grand Lodge). Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Trundle S. Producer.
Style for Life (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Saint-Martin du Chene, 3d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**. Dam of-
NIGHT STYLE (Night Shift). 3 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.
MAID OF DAWKINS (Kendor). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Double Eagle (Anabaa). Winner at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Caracalla, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.
What a Picture. Unplaced. Dam of-
PARTNER SHIFT (Night Shift). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, £806, €77,850, QAR125,400, Nantes Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 906

BAY FILLY

Box A 20

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing GroomRed God
Guardian Angel (IRE)		Featherhill Lyphard
1994	Sandbank	Riverman..... Never Bend
		Astonished..... Connaught

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 438 mrs, 236 wns, 12 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, etc.

1st dam

GUARDIAN ANGEL, by Groom Dancer. 4 wins from 1800m to 2300m, VATC Winfreux H., Yangtze H., 2d Waikato RC Murray East Tours & Travel H. Half-sister to **SOLSISTE, Faribole** (dam of **HILBRE ISLAND**). This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

SPRING CHEER (f. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1950m to 3200m, NZ\$181,575, A\$38,160, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Brian Beattie H., WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., 3d MRC Dimitrios Tzouvelis H.

Transcend (g. by Traditionally). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Ilam Real Estate H., Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude, ARC Crean Food Services H., 3d CJC Curraghmore Stud H.

Dalwhinnie (f. by Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015-16, CJC NRM H.

Compassionate (g. by Desert Prince). Placed, 2d HKJC Shek Lei Pui H.

Diamond Babe (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

BLACKIE (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,375, A\$352,048, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alternate Railway H., MRC Carsales.com.au H., MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

SANDBANK, by Riverman. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SOLSISTE (Vettori). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €224,080, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Vichy Prix de Clermont-Ferrand, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Dicta Drake, 2d Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**.

Faribole (Esprit du Nord). Winner at 2000m, Evry Prix de Champigny, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

HILBRE ISLAND (Halling). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¾m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, Newbury Mercedes-Benz 2YO S., 3d Newbury Arc Trial, **L**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **L**.

3rd dam

Astonished, by Connaught. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Goodwood Surplice S., 2d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MTOTO, SAVOUREUSE LADY** (dam of **QUEST FOR LADIES**), **Button Up** (dam of **RUFFLE**), **Petal Girl** (dam of **MUTAMAM**), Safe Haven (dam of **LUGANA BEACH**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 907

BAY FILLY

Box G 21

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....Danzig
Gymnast		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2003	Olga's Pal	Straight Strike.....Mr. Prospector
		Tinawin.....Resurgent

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrs, 755 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

GYMNAST, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Olga Palosky (dam of **CAPE NORTH**), Freyja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Bloomin' Elusive (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Miss Rhythmic (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Wrightson Bloodstock S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZAREYEV (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 2900m, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., Bulldogs Season Pass H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Olgavich (Marroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H. Producer.

La Riviere. 3 wins from 1700m to 2300m, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., VATC Ming Dynasty H., 2d VRC Show Ego H. Producer.

Mario Lanza. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Mid Winter Xmas H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H., Air New Zealand H., Waikato RC Caribou H.

Jouer le Jeu. Winner at 2000m, BTC Casa Operations Club H. Producer.

Filebo. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wo Che H., 2d HKJC Williams Cup H.

Ishpal. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d CJC Dress-Smart Hornby H.

Olga Palosky. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Rome H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Siu Lek Yuen H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Freyja. Unraced. Dam of-

KIRRAMOSA (Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$872,170, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

Lot 908

BAY COLT

Box E 18

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert..... Danzig
Hampden Park		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
1999	Nothing Less	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Limitless..... Sir Tristram

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mns, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannya, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HAMPDEN PARK, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 3d STC Tooheys New H., Bradley Australia H. Half-sister to **BOUNDLESS, Nothing Lika Tango, Purrfection, Our Dance**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Motive (g. by Reset). Winner at 1800m, 2d BRC Poolrite Diamond Kleen P., BTC Sita Environmental P.

Captain Cool (g. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Charge Card (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

El Felino (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed.

2nd dam

NOTHING LESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BOUNDLESS (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Pfizer Animal Health H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Purrfection (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Nothing Lika Tango (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Our Dance (Dance Floor). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Soviet Star Juvenile H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIMITLESS, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZERO LIMIT (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$243,440, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

TWINKLING (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$221,175, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Over the Limit. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

VEYRON (Thorn Park). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 909

BAY FILLY

Box D 50

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Gold Mine	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Hampton's Gold		Ocean Cat.....	Storm Cat
2006	Breaker Dawn	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn.....	Hasty Cloud

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HAMPTON'S GOLD, by Gold Mine. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Orakei Korako**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BREAKER DAWN, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Distinction (dam of **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY**), Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Orakei Korako** (Any Suggestion). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$386,284, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

ESTELLA DAWN, by Hasty Cloud. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **RISING DAMP**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Distinction. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Children's Charity Sprint H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1-3** times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Mia Malagra. Unraced. Dam of-

HAMPTON'S CHOICE (Vaguely Tender). 8 wins from 1650m to 2500m, NZ\$84,025, Waikato RC Fayette Park Grosvenor P.H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 910

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 55

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Hang Seng		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	Villa Wanda	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Gisarne.....	Diesis

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HANG SENG, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Footsie. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Wahaha. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Jet Ace. 5 wins to 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Rocket Man H.

Euro Zone. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., Japan Racing Association Trophy Initiation P.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Belhomme (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.

La Susiane. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

MAHSUSIE (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 911

BAY COLT

Box I 54

Foaled 27th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Harmony		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2006	Danelish	Great Dane Danehill
		Delicious Blue..... Rascolnik

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 604 mrs, 391 wnr, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

HARMONY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Barloworld Motor H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H. Sister to **Blue Lion**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- **Perfect Harmonee** (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H.

2nd dam

DANELISH, by Great Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, Bluisi (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Blue Lion** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2015-16, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **MEMPHIS BLUES** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, VATC Fashion S., **L**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. **PALATIOUS** (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **DANELAGH** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**. **DIZELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **DIZLAGO** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P. **BERNICIA** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550 in Aust. and Mac, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. **EVASION** (Semipalatinsk). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$105,260, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**. Bluisi. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of- **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.) (Fairy King). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 912

BAY COLT

Box E 17

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Beks In the Purple
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Hasta la Brahma		Grand Echezeaux Zabeel
2008	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song Unbridled
		Ester Kelly Famous Star

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HASTA LA BRAHMA, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Good Bye Seniorita. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins at 2 in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of-

The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Lindauer Magnum H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

The Captain. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H.

5th dam

SONOMA, by Pakistan II. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FASHION PLATE** (dam of **FASHION BEAU**), **Mary Quant**, half-sister to **KARAMAN**, **Lonely Nights**, **Melody Cottage**, Rustic Reason (dam of **STORM TROOPER**), Thornton Lady (dam of **GREY FILLE**), What a Honey (dam of **BUZZOFF**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SANSONG (Rangong). 3 wins. See above.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 913

BAY FILLY

Box I 53

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Heroicity	Cheraw.....	Caro
Haughty Miss		Fleeting World	Wolverton
1995	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite	Habitat
		Oligarchy.....	Pronto II

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Capar, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HAUGHTY MISS, by Heroicity. Unraced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-

INTERCEPT (g. by Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

Avoid (f. by Cullen). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H.

Beijing Gold (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Classic Hits 2YO H.

Natoli (f. by Cullen). Winner at 1100m, 3d WATC David Cook 2YO H.

I Am Who I Am (g. by Bahhare). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Bullion (g. by Gold Centre). Placed at 3.

Out of Ireland (c. by Cullen). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$289,520, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 914

BAY FILLY

Box H 24

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly	Biscay
Having a Ball		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2000	Dance for Joy	Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Daisy	Rangong

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

HAVING A BALL, by Lord Ballina. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 3d WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H. Half-sister to **HO HO, TIVOLI DANCER**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Lord Raaj (g. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Pinsational (f. by Pins). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCE FOR JOY, by Danzatore. Unplaced. Sister to **KEY DANCER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HO HO (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, HK\$4,789,170, HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**, Together H., Foshan H., Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup, Sheung Wan H.
TIVOLI DANCER (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$110,400, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, Yalumba 2YO H., Waco & Bay of Plenty Steeplejacks P/L H., 3d STC Giddy-Up Club H. Dam of-
 Supreme Win. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$6,384,000, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Kwangtung Cup, Chek Lap Kok H.
 Dark Dynamic. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2015 in Japan.
 Le Lido. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m in Aust.
 Lord Quickstep. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$132,482, AJC Waverley Flying Welter H., VRC AFL Life Members Association H., 4th QTC Brisbane H., **L**.
 Able Eagle. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chengdu H., Awapuni H., Sandberg Gold Cup, 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., Hawthorn H., Kunming H., News Magazine H., 3d HKJC The Demi-Gods, the Semi-Devils H.
 Lord Grey. Winner at 1600m, AJC Beersheba Anniversary H., 2d AJC Hoyts Television H.
 Having a Ball. 2 wins. See above.
 Just Peaches. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in Aust. Dam of-
 Catwomandu. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Peal Series H., Manawatu RC Plumbing World Pace Setter H., Hirepool H., WRC Vision Enhancement H.

3rd dam

DAISY, by Rangong. 11 wins at 2000m, 2200m, NZ\$89,127, A\$6,000, WRC President's H., **L**, Pahiatua WFA S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GLOBETROTTER**, Westend (dam of **VALLEY OF CAROME, BEXLEY**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
KEY DANCER (Danzatore). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$470,610, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Criterion H., **L**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 915

BAY FILLY

Box F 6

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 169 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Hideaway		Rainbeam	Vain
2002	Icelette	Icelandic	Rarity
		Wandette	Wandering Eyes

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HIDEAWAY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, half-sister to Not Sure (dam of **BETWIXT**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Sacred Pins (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., Royal Randwick on Youtube H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Maple Star (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$308,727, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Initiation P., Novice H.

Great Expectations (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Te Rapa Wholesale Cars H.

2nd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H.,

Gr.3. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Not Sure. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H. Dam of-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Producer.

Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$160,770, to 2014-15, VRC Mother's Day H., Dover H., 2d VRC Elms H., MVRC Slickpix H.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Martini. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Rachine. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-

Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

3rd dam

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STARDETTE (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ICELETTE (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.

Famette. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Apple Motor Inn H. Dam of-

On the Watch (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Northline Travel H., Flying Fay H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 916

GREY FILLY

Box G 15

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : $\frac{L}{P}$ nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Kashani	Danzig Northern Dancer
Hoot n' Holler		Kashan..... Damascus
1997	Snow White	Sun and Shine..... African Sky
		Lady Light..... Sir Fleet

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Hoot n' Holler, by Kashani. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

PRINCESS EMMY (f. by King's Chapel). Joint Winner of New Zealand Southern Filly of the Year. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies S. Dam of-

THURLOW (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$205,550, in 2014-15, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Snow Line (f. by Align). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m to 2014-15, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 2d CJC Speights Mid Ale H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Parishon (g. by King's Chapel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$83,510, MRC Guinot International H.

What a Hoot (g. by Danfive). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d MVRC Slickpix 2YO H.

Pentina (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S.

Daring Splendour (g. by Bertolini). 4 wins at 1700m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 61 H.-twice.

Joker Giant (g. by Deputy Governor). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SNOW WHITE, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

Hoot n' Holler (Kashani). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

LADY LIGHT, by Sir Fleet. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVEL LIGHT** (dam of **STOWAY**), **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Puchark - Bull Run (Mal.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Malaysia.

Kaldereta. Unplaced. Grandam of-

DREAM MACHINE (Nothin' Leica Dane). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$131,900, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Congratulations Eremein H., 2d STC Tooheys New Welter H., Golden Slipper Day H. Producer.

4th dam

OTALIGHT, by All A'Light II. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Victoria H. Three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT**, **TUDOR SKY**, **DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), half-sister to **ELABAMA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRAVEL LIGHT (Bellissimo). Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 917

BAY COLT

Box F 7

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 149 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Hope So		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Viveasha	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Nancress.....	Namnan

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HOPE SO, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LACHLAN RIVER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VIVEASHA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H. Half-sister to **MY FLASHING STAR**, My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LACHLAN RIVER (Desert King). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H., QTC AAMI H., Limerick H., Sha Tin H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., Carlton Draught H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

Lachlan Valley. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Riccarton H., 2d BTC IPG Print H., Montrosse Access H., 3d QTC Cabochon H.

Savasha. 3 wins to 1550m, 2d ATC Warilla Bowls & Recreation P.

Hockney. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Schweppes P.

Haberdashery. Unraced. Dam of-

Grand Harbour. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,055,675, to 2014-15, HKJC Port Shelter H., Tan Shan River H., Heather H.

Sofia Loren. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d Otago RC Ray Webster H.

Toast's Angel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Dubai Racing Club Trophy Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

NANCRESS, by Namnan. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sprite H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER, CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **Classified Lady, Crescent, My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), **Our Persian King**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MY FLASHING STAR (Snippets). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$83,680, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Dam of-

Woody 'n' Buzz (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$184,600, BTC Gunsynd Quality H., QTC Winter Carnival June H., BTC Chancellors Cup, QTC Anchor In H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

My Fabulous Star. 6 wins at 1200m, A\$147,505, MVRC Australia Day P., VRC Nivea Visage H., VATC Wynette H., 2d VATC Schweppes H. Dam of-

Kullamurra. 2 wins at 1500m, 1650m, VRC AFL Life Members H. Producer.

My Crystal Star. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

FRENCH BID (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$334,100, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Boronia S., **L**. Dam of-

Cavalaire Bay (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$134,558, MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H., Maxis Loans 2YO P., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Forum Magnum (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sylvan, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 918

BAY COLT

Box H 23

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Howmuchyacharging		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2002	Fairdale Lass	Centaine.....	Century
		Gay Antoinette	Biscay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HOWMUCHYACHARGING, by Howbaddouwantit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H. Sister to **Croix du Sud**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Commission (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$95,785, ATC Tenpin City H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Egroup Security H., Liverpool City Council H., 3d ATC Patinack Farm Supporting 4tracks4kids H.
 Tellem Ya Dreamin' (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

2nd dam

FAIRDALE LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC**, **ROCK YOU**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HOWMUCHYACHARGING (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins. See above.
Croix du Sud (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, CJC Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
 Big Profit. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,340,625, HKJC HK International Sale November Challenge H., Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge S., Elizabeth Arden H., Swaine Cup H., Humphrey H.

3rd dam

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**.
MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
 Magic Strauss. Placed at 2 & 3. Grandam of-
Faraway Eyes (Ustinov). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$113,275, to 2014-15, ARC Ernst & Young H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.
 O'Marnie. Unplaced. Dam of-
Never Die (Scaredee Cat). 4 wins to 1250m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.
 Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H. Grandam of-
WHATEVERWHENEVER (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.
Cigar Royale (Beautiful Crown). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,850, 76,476Rgt., S\$67,342 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 919

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 11

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Hukba (AUS)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Doduo	Danehill	Danzig
		Fayfa	Slip Anchor

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rns, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

HUKBA, by Shamardal. Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H., 3d VRC Flemington Finals Day 2YO H. Half-sister to Joiya (dam of **NIKI PIKI MILO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Western Dream (g. by Reaan). Placed to 2015-16, 3d ATC Significant Prelude 2YO H.

2nd dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, WONDERFULLY**), **Kodiak, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Fionn's Glory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers Tauranga H. Joiya. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H. Dam of- **NIKI PIKI MILO** (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**. **The Dom** (Swiss Ace). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Grant's Girl. 2 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H. Palace Talk. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16.

3rd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **HILLFA** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRC Jayco Dealers 2YO P., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of- **WALK WITH ATTITUDE** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. **Impulsive Dream** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, QTC The Sky Restaurant 2YO H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th TTC Vamos S., **L**, George Adams P., **L**. **Love Jeddah** (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Winter Heart** (Western Winter). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R168,840, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**. She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of- **Fast and Sexy** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$238,360, AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H., ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 920

BAY COLT

Box D 51

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Hula Bar		Gala Night.....Blakeney
2001	Hula Rhythm	Rhythm..... Mr. Prospector
		Its Hula Time..... Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

HULA BAR, by Al Akbar. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Paddy Owen (g. by Patapan). 3 wins at 1600m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., WRC Mother's Day High Tea at Trentham H., 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

Chrysolite (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Westbury Stud NZ Made Stayers H.

Kermit (c. by Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Marton JC J&J Walters H.

2nd dam

HULA RHYTHM, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULACHINE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Hula Lua. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$115,775, MVRC Quest H., John Paraskevas H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

Island Time. Unplaced. Dam of-

North and South. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$120,070, to 2014-15, WRC The Oaks Stud H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer Decorating H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H.

Mihaia. 3 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H.

3rd dam

ITS HULA TIME, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2150m, QTC Lefroy H. Sister to **Yamanin Vital**, half-sister to **HULASTRIKE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

HULACHINE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S. Producer.

Its Bopalouie Time. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Twilight H.

4th dam

She Might Hula, by Caucasus. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Cup. Half-sister to Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**), Never Babble (dam of **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HULASTRIKE (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$208,750, A\$29,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Bos Design International Juvenile H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Yamanin Vital (Sir Tristram). 5 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 128,222,000¥, Niigata Toki S., Kyoto Naniwa S., 2d Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **Jpn-2**. Sire.

Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of H. M. Johnson & N. S. Pannell)

Lot 921

BAY COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded : KMnr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch.....Bletchingly
Hurricane Fashion (AUS)		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
2003	French Tide	Dauphin Fabuleux..... Le Fabuleux
		Miss Tidal Wave..... Captain's Gig

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mns, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanor Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannda, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HURRICANE FASHION, by Hurricane Sky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**, Trocair (dam of **TULLAMORE**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Hurikin (g. by Towkay). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, 2d Southland RC Transit Homes H., 3d Southland RC Castledale Summer Cup.
Sir Jack Remington (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2014-15, 2d BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H.
Twilight Sky (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.
Trocair. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.
Irish Dream. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H.

3rd dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **Can-3**.
SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**. 1995 Canadian Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
DESERT WAVES (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice.
WAVE WISE (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2, US\$409,017, Woodbine Cup and Saucer S., **Can-1**, Pimlico Chesapeake Bay Maryland Turf H., **L**.
DUCKPOWER (Quack). 17 wins-2 at 2, US\$447,253, Woodbine Marine S., **Can-2**, Toronto Cup, **Can-3**, 3d Woodbine Plate Trial S., **Can-2**.
SPINNAKERS FLYING (Grey Dawn). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,019, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **Can-2**, Ontario Damsel S., **Can-3**. Dam of-
FLY SMARTLY (Smart Strike). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$329,772, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.3**.
SEARCH THE SEA (Seeking the Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **Can-3**, 2d Woodbine Mazarine S., **Can-1**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 922

BAY COLT

Box G 27

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 86 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Hymn for Her		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Pearl Dragon	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Oncide	Oncidium

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

HYMN FOR HER, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), **(Our) Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SPRING RAIN (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Chandru. 8 wins from 1400m to 1900m, AJC Fairlight H.

Refreshingly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Zhaoqing H., Tsim Sha Tsui H.

Perle Noire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H.

Barbados. Unplaced. Dam of-

Luxury. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Salt Restaurant 3YO H. Dam of-

Denlee (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Mr Nancho H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

Oncide, by Oncidium. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, Napier Park RC Napier Taupo H., Teachers Whisky H., Woodville DJC Bolton H., HBJC Imperial P., Mayfair Intermediate H., 2d WRC Summer H., **L**, HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, 3d HBJC President's H., 4th WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC President's H., **L**. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TORQUAY (Wharf). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of **SERAPHIC** (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Grandam of-

CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 923

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box G 28

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Ice Cap		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1998	Frosting	Icecapade.....	Nearctic
		Carocake	Caro

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

ICE CAP, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Sister to **Noble Park**, half-sister to **DANTELAH, Pretorius, Kasman**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
 Scotchontherocks (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d MRC Sportingbet H.
 Icy Domain (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d SAJC Run for You Life H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 High Altitude (f. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Stalactite (f. by Thorn Park). Placed.

2nd dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DANTELAH (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, VATC Australian H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Dam of-
Bryannbo's Gift (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Balmoral H., Illawarra TC Bert Lillye Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, St Patrick's Raceday H., STC Bacardi Breezer H.
 Zantelagh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, NZ\$1,700, A\$117,080, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H., 3d MRC New Litho H.
 Prospering. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tooheys H. Dam of-
 Cheers Victories. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Gladiolus H., Success H.
Pretorius (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$127,575, A\$171,320, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., Avondale JC York Cup, MRC Columnist H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.
Kasman (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,050, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.
Noble Park (Kaapstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.
 Chile. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Sunshine Energy (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.
 Chile Express. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$322,335, to 2014-15, MRC Sportingbet Protest Pay Up H., VRC Emirates Airline P.
 Castellina. Unraced. Dam of-
 Sunday's Choice. Winner at 1250m, STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of R. S. Manning & L. K. Durrant)

Lot 924

BAY FILLY

Box A 76

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 66 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
I'ma Turner		Most Precious Nureyev
2004	Ruby Turner	Deputy Governor Master Willie
		Riverly Lass Gleam Machine

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

I'MA TURNER, by Pyrus. Unplaced. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Keeping Tom (g. by Keeper). 4 wins to 1400m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Linwood Park Stud H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh Celebrating 30 Years S., 2d Taumarunui RC Cal Isuzu S.

2nd dam

Ruby Turner, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Panache Hair Designs 3YO Fillies H. Sister to **ZIRNA** (dam of **CRAFTY IRNA**), **AMAZING ME**, **State Command**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Har Har Charms. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,189,650, HKJC Jardine's Lookout H., Swaine Cup H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Chung Hom Kok H., Game Spirit H., Swaine Cup. Fortune Wheel. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Cheung Cup H., 3d HKJC Foshan H., Kowloon Tong H., Port Shelter H. Master Turner - Mighty Way (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H., 2d ARC Wilson & Horton H., Armourguard P., 3d STC Wattle H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**. Dam of-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Juvenile H., HKJC Rumsey H.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau ATV Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., 2d MVRC Trojan Hand Tools S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 925

BROWN COLT

Box D 35

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
I'm Samantha		Rainbeam Vain
2004	Hyapatia Lee	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Sheralee..... Sovereign Edition

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

I'M SAMANTHA, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to Centaine Gu Li (dam of **MORE BOUNTIFUL**), half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

HYAPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Landau. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC HSBC S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Ego's Melang. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Special Warrior. 2 wins at 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Class 5 H.

Immoral. Winner at 2. Dam of-

RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Soliloquy Lodge 2YO H., Seafood Bazaar 3YO H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Centaine Gu Li. Unraced. Dam of-

MORE BOUNTIFUL (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Yuen Long H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Lily H., Chevalier Construction H., Washington DC H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

3rd dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Head of The 1970-71 NZ 2YO Free H. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m. Dam of-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Grandam of-

UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Amicable. Unraced. Dam of-

SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins to 2200m, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Rebecca Jean. Unraced. Dam of-

Straight Cut Jeans. Winner at 2. Grandam of-

ITALIAN PRINCESS (Bertolini). 5 wins to 1400m, Counties Bowl, **L**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 926

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 61

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : UTV nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic.....Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass.....Bletchingly
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave.....The Judge
Incensed (AUS)		Sudden Impulse.....Luskin Star
2009	Zacheline	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Castel Cheline.....Avatar

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 135 rnrs, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Chill Party (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Concealer, Nicoscene, Ayers Rock, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Faatinah and of Backstab, Fusina, Graceville, Cherry Vain, Deanna Jean, Faiconi, Festivity, Fidel Astro, Italian Storm, Leonforte, Liminal, Niccele, Saint Hugo, Stimuli, Zambezi Diamond, Sullivan Bay, Birds of Tokyo, etc.

1st dam

INCENSED, by Strategic. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZACHELINE, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$368,290, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Minoru H., Jeffrey Brothers Funeral Service H., 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Kukri. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$220,973, ATC Become a Member H., Tab.com.au H., Hollymount Bloodstock H., MRC Sportingbet H.
 World Explorer. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$77,750, VRC Lancelotto H.
 Zachary. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$112,230, HK\$2,219,937, to 2015-16, MRC Thomas North 2YO P., HKJC Chaozhou H.

3rd dam

CASTEL CHELINE, by Avatar. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FERDINAND, PLINTH, ANCIENT ART, DANCING** (dam of **FORLI'S PRINCE**), **DONNA INEZ, JAYSTON**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
ZACHELINE (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.
 Castel Verde. 6 wins from 2100m to 3200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Observatoire, 4th Lyon La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.
 My Tristalad. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC One Singular Sensation H.

4th dam

BANJA LUKA, by Double Jay. Placed. U.S.A. Broodmare of the Year, 1987. Half-sister to **TALLAHTO, LE CLE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FERDINAND (Nijinsky). USA Horse of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$3,777,978, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**-twice, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.1**, Charles H Strub S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
PLINTH (Tom Rolfe). 3 wins, Northlands Park Speed to Spare Championship S., **Can-2**, 2d Marquis Downs Fred Mendel Memorial H., **L**. Sire.
JAYSTON (Le Fabuleux). 7 wins, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**.
DANCING (Forli). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Askmenow S., **L**. Producer.
ANCIENT ART (Tell). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, Hollywood Market Basket S., **L**, Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.
DONNA INEZ (Herbager). 4 wins, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
LOVERS KNOT (Groom Dancer). 3 wins to 1m, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream De la Rose H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
MOMENTUM (Nureyev). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Hollywood Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
EL DELEGADO (Lac Ouimet). 4 wins from 6½f to 8½f in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clasico Wilbert N Parkhurst, **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 927

GREY FILLY

Box C 21

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 253 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Indovina (AUS)		Touch of Greatness Hero's Honor
2004	Zastov	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation Ruling

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INDOVINA, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Toro H., 3d SAJC Craniofacial Australia H. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Cavallo (g. by Testa Rossa). 9 wins to 1400m, S\$747,320, to 2015, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Open H.-twice, Kranji A S., Graduation S., Kranji C S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Kranji A S.-twice, Benchmark 83 H., Race Ahead S., Novice S., Benchmark 74 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

2nd dam

Zastov, by Zabeel. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to

MADAM STRAVINSKY. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Zastava. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d STC Tracy's Element H.

Zuzela. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon P., 3d STC Cool Ridge H. Dam of-

Wroclaw (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

Espuela. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Zastabelle. Winner at 2, 3d ATC Casula H.

Only Once - Happy Fish (Mac.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2014-15 in Aust. and Macau.

3rd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX**, **ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA**, **FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 928

BAY FILLY

Box I 52

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Inshelucky		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2002	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Grand Jette.....	Spectacular Love

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Inshelucky, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer H. Sister to **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **HER ROYAL HIGHNESS**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H., 2d HKJC Citibank Global Banking H., Shek Pik H., Hwamei H.
 Horse Warrior (g. by Keeper). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC War Affair S., 2d ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Taupiri Tavern H., Counties RC Touchwood Motor Lodge H.
 Lalibela (f. by Zabeel). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.
CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Nye H.
Inshelucky (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
 Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, WRC Baseline H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Congratulation. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Hunan H., Medical H.

3rd dam

GRAND JETTE, by Spectacular Love. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., HBJC TAB Havelock North Juvenile H., WATC Tooheys Red H., 2d WATC RAAF Base Pearce P., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Bouzy (Catbird). Winner at 1500m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Yalumba Y Series P., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

4th dam

NUALA GIRL, by Taipan II. Raced once. Half-sister to Briny Girl (dam of **NOBLE CAPTAIN**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
GRAND JETTE (Spectacular Love). 4 wins. See above.
 Puissance. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m. Grandam of-
CHALAEV - DUJARDIN (Sing.) (Magic Ring). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,175, S\$518,017, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**, New Year Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 929

BAY COLT

Box C 7

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Hard Spun (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
2004	Turkish Tryst	Turkoman.....Alydar
		Darbyvail.....Roberto
Dam	Commands	Danehill..... Danzig
Instructions (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2009	Flinders	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
		Eternal Reve.....Diesis

HARD SPUN (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 7 wins-3 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 613 mrs, 400 wns, 43 SW, inc. Questing (Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, Gr.1), Hard Not to Like, Ertijaal, Wicked Strong, Hard Aces, Smooth Roller, Hardest Core, Zo Impressive, Big John B, Moviesta, Promising Run, Tarquin, San Nicasio, Red Duke, Text'n Hurley, Island Town, Maftool, Hard Enough, Easter Gift, Hierro, etc.

1st dam

INSTRUCTIONS, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ezra**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLINDERS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE**, **Enrich**, **Invisible Man**, **Infinite Spirit**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Ezra (Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**. Mauritius. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$122,435, MRC Superior Food Services H.

Da Paolino. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2014-15, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., KS Environmental Group P.

3rd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR**, **ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). Winner at 2, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse. Producer.

Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1m, £142,891, €108,000, 22,080Dhs, Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, Newmarket Sportingbet H., Betinternet.com S., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Enrich (Dynaformer). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Wealthy (Refuse to Bend). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, €95,100, 58,353Dhs in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Noir et Or, Prix le Haar, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Crevecoeur.

Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, UAE One Thousand Guineas, Nad al Sheba Moonshell Mile Prep H., 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, 3d Delaware Christiana S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Laurel Martha Washington S., **L**. Dam of-
Huntdown (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Newbury Golf World Cup 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**.

Continua. Unraced. Dam of-

COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f to 2015, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Scarborough S., **L**.

Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 930

BAY COLT

Box C 22

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 310 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
Intelligentsia (AUS)		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2005	Sharp Enough	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		So Keen Jade Hunter

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

Intelligentsia, by Danzero. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Adrian Brien Hyundai H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, MRC Excited Angel H., SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Lady Andress (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2, SAJC Irish Race Day 2YO H., 2d SAJC Chooks Custom Grafix H.

2nd dam

SHARP ENOUGH, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Lawman H., Mike Miles Financial Services Pty Ltd P., STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H., 2d AJC Nola Gannon H., STC Air New Zealand P., 3d AJC Citius H. Half-sister to **KEENINSKY, Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours** (H.K.). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Intelligentsia (Danzero). 3 wins. See above.

Kayjay's Joy. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$157,080, to 2015-16, ATC Cellarbrations H., MRC Bendigo Bank East Malvern H., Art Series Hotel Group H.

3rd dam

SO KEEN, by Jade Hunter. 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$51,525, A\$235,940, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Fairy Walk H., Grand Print H., Analie P., ARC Schwarzkopf Sprint H., Cadbury Easter Debutante S., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to Nassido (dam of **SO LETS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KEENINSKY (Stravinsky). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2003-04. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Head of The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$270,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours (H.K.) (Red Ransom). Winner at 1200m, A\$95,672, HK\$494,500, MVRC Essendon Fields H., 2d HKJC London H., 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Cosmic Cube. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$113,260, A\$8,350, to 2014-15, CJC Mohua H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., WRC The Sound 97.3 H., 2d Hawke's Bay JB Organics Carnival H.

Havana Town. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,870, MRC Potrero H., Gold Stakes H., MVRC Mars H., 2d MRC Manufacturers Alliance H., MVRC AFS Security Group H., 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Qantas Club Sprint Welter H.

Landsdown House. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$9,800, A\$84,850, City Tatt's RC It's All at the Club H., BTC Air New Zealand H., 2d QTC Café 21 H., 4th VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 931

BAY COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Hawk Wing	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
In the Mood (IRE)		La Lorgnette	Val de l'Orne
2006	Grecian Glory	Zafonic	Gone West
		Grecian Urn	Ela-Mana-Mou

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

IN THE MOOD, by Hawk Wing. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GRECIAN GLORY, by Zafonic. Winner at 8¼f in GB. Half-sister to **DARK SHELL, GRECIAN DART**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Areion. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m to 2015 in GB and France, Deauville Prix de la Cour Blanche, 2d Chantilly Prix du Bois de la Vigne, Prix du Bois Turquet, Prix de la Route de la Loge, Deauville Prix Habitat.

Amber Grey. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Leopardstown Alabama 3 S., 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Marmalady. 4 wins to 6f, 2d Ascot RARC in Aid of the IJF H.

3rd dam

GRECIAN URN, by Ela-Mana-Mou. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, 1,267,100fr., Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Butte Mortemart, **L**, Prix du Point du Jour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 4th Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Sister to **GREEK AIR**, half-sister to **Sea Ballet**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GRECIAN DART (Darshaan). 8 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Bordeaux Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Aubisque, Deauville Prix du Pont de Normandie, Prix de l'Eure, 3d Lyon Grand Prix de Villeurbanne, **L**.

DARK SHELL (Darshaan). 3 wins from 1¼m to 16½f, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 3d Düsseldorf WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Arc Trial, **L**.

Hidden Rainbow. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, €175,595, Saint-Cloud Prix du Val d'Oise, Compiègne Prix de l'Oise, Saint-Cloud Prix Balbo.

4th dam

Sea Singer, by Sea Bird. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Sandford Priory S., **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CORNER POCKET**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

GRECIAN URN (Ela-Mana-Mou). 4 wins. See above.

GREEK AIR (Ela-Mana-Mou). 3 wins-1 at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, 2d Evry Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**. Dam of-

Gatewick (Sunday Silence). 5 wins from 2400m to 3150m, €114,070, Longchamp Prix de Grenelle, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Vulcain, **L**, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 3d Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**.

Sea Ballet (Pharly). Placed at 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 932

BAY FILLY

Box F 8

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 155 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
I Que		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Ever Clever	Centaine.....	Century
		Thum's Lil Sister.....	Clever Trick

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

1st dam

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Genius (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Avondale JC Selwyn Road Freight H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Le Societe (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Maybach H., Shan King H.

Dabble - Destiny Prestige (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC IGA Local Heroes H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d MVRC IGA Fresh H.

Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Brillante. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15, HKJC Russell H., Great George H.

Etain. Winner at 2200m in 2014-15, 2d Ipswich TC Blackall St Butcher P.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danhill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-

OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 933

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 51

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Irish Jewel		Helen Street	Troy
2007	Lowan Behold	Umatilla	Miswaki
		Lowandale	Biscay

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

IRISH JEWEL, by Street Cry. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H. Half-sister to **Thunderbird One**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LOWAN BEHOLD, by Umatilla. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lowendale Road**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- **Thunderbird One** (Storm Creek). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Westbury Stud H., Waikato RC Mccarrollracing.co.nz H., ZM 89.8 H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 3d ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LOWANDALE, by Biscay. Raced once. Sister to **LOWAN STAR, KINGSTON JAMAICA**, three-quarter-sister to Lowan's Image (dam of **EMPIRE**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Almost Paradise**, half-sister to **Salire** (dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:- **Lowendale Road** (Rubiton). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Castle Tavern H., Clipsal Datacomms H., Scott Group of Companies H., Longchamp 2YO H., 3d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

4th dam

Ursula Lauderdale, by Claude. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **LOWAN STAR** (Biscay). Top filly on The 1979-80 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$174,990, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. **KINGSTON JAMAICA** (Biscay). Winner at 2, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sire. **Salire** (Realgar). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, VRC Fentona H., VATC Elsternwick S., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **KINGSTON HERITAGE** (Vain). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,750, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Show Day S.H., **L**. Sire. Salamore. Raced twice. Dam of- **PETITE DANE** (Danehill). 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Kenilworth Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **BEAUTY SCHOOL** (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$111,200, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Creola. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of- **TALLOW** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$365,530, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Lowan's Image. Raced once. Dam of- **EMPIRE** (St Covet). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$477,050, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 934

BAY COLT

Box G 91

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : ~~C~~mn sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Italian Princess		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2006	Our Chickaroonie	Groom Dancer..... Blushing Groom
		Straight Cut Jeans..... Straight Strike

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ITALIAN PRINCESS, by Bertolini. 5 wins to 1400m, Counties Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Windsor Park Stud H., Matamata RC Rich Hill H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OUR CHICKAROONIE, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.)**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ITALIAN PRINCESS (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Rush'n Prince. 8 wins from 1500m to 1800m to 2014-15 in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC OK Builders H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H.-3 times, 3d ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., Singapore TC Emirates Skywards S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Benchmark 53 H.-3 times.

Straight Edge. 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.

Broker's Dream. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Winning Edge 3YO H. Dam of- Sheradream. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race 2YO S., 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H.

Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H., Tony McLeod Panelbeaters H. Dam of-

Dollario (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$77,450, A\$35,460, Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H., BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H., 2d ATC Coca Cola Amatil H., CJC Midas 2YO S., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Jean Genie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Echoes of Heaven H.

Lim's Charge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Graduation S.

4th dam

REBECCA JEAN, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Rum Deal. Winner at 2. Dam of-

Enda Deal. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m, Otago RC Silverstream Cup.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 935

BAY FILLY

Box A 19

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 91 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Medicean	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Italic (GB)		Mystic Goddess.....Storm Bird
2003	Ink Pot	Green Dancer.....Nijinsky
		Refill.....Mill Reef

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

ITALIC, by Medicean. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC World TV H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d Avondale JC QBE Insurance H., Manawatu RC GSA Design H., 3d ARC Davis Funerals H., Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Upper Hutt Cup, Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Cursive (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2015-16, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S.

New Record (g. by Spartacus). 4 wins from 1000m to 1900m in Korea.

2nd dam

INK POT, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **WINTER QUARTERS**, **Jumilla** (dam of **JONQUIL**), **Machikane Sanshiro**, **Spurned** (dam of **PASSING GLANCE**, **HIDDEN MEADOW**, **KINGSCLERE**, **SCORNED**).

Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Quink - Lucky Stallion (H.K.). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, £17,671, HK\$3,849,075, York Sport4cast.com 2YO S., HKJC Tin Lok H., Wong Cup, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 4th Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**.

3rd dam

REFILL, by Mill Reef. 4 wins in U.S.A, 4th Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Corley Moor**, **Split Image**, Majestic Image (dam of **MONTALBAN**), Diva Encore (dam of **DON'T WORRY ME**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINTER QUARTERS (El Gran Senor). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.

Machikane Sanshiro (Diesis). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 2d Tokyo Keisei Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-2**, 4th Sapporo Sansai S., **Jpn-3**.

Jumilla (El Gran Senor). Winner, 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**. Dam of **JONQUIL** (Machiavellian). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**, Goodwood Trundle 2YO S.

Crystal Gaze. Unraced. Dam of-

SPIRIT QUARTZ (Invincible Spirit). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2011. 6 wins to 1200m, £133,519, €195,828, 19,268Dhs, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Tudini, **Gr.3**.

Spurned (Robellino). Winner at 2, Sandown Milcars S., 2d Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**. Dam of-

PASSING GLANCE (Polar Falcon). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, £192,123, €50,000 in GB and Germany, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.

HIDDEN MEADOW (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, City of York S., **L**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 936

BAY COLT

Box H 54

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Jelly (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2008	Blue Beans	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Beans.....	Blazing Saddles

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

JELLY, by Reset. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BLUE BEANS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Qantas Flight H., 3d STC Apple Blossom H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Sister to Te Akau Bird (dam of **OPPORTUNITY**), half-sister to Mrs. Kahn (dam of **IKE'S DREAM**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Auri. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$125,130, QTC Prized Gem H., STC Nivea Visage H., 3d STC Independent Education H. Dam of-

Aurumcert. 7 wins to 1350m, A\$179,300, to 2014-15, SAJC Kirin Cider H., Pewsey Vale H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Darwin TC Palmerston H., SAJC Reliance Keith H., Distinctive Homes P., 3d SAJC Flight Centre H., Veolia H., 4th Oakbank S., **L**.

Pins Blue. 8 wins to 1400m in Macau.

Lodgement. Unraced. Dam of-

Rhymney. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Spring Gully P.

Good as Gold. 5 wins from 2000m to 2450m, 3d Riverton Cup, CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

3rd dam

BEANS, by Blazing Saddles. 3 wins at 2, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maltine H., City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **L**. Sister to **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), half-sister to **COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**, Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Gone. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC CVD Spring Carnival H.

Te Akau Bird. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

OPPORTUNITY (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$115,150, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Rifleman (Hussonet). 5 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$251,365, to 2014-15, SAJC Joel's Getting Married H., 2d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

Geromayo (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$110,810, to 2015-16, 2d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Mrs. Kahn. Unraced. Dam of-

IKE'S DREAM (King of Kings). 6 wins-1 at 2, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 1600m-in track record time, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Hurry Kahn (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$85,615, WATC Aberdeen Auto Auctions H., 99.94 H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 937

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 46

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rothesay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale	Double Form
Joan's Best (AUS)		Cryptic Verse	Yeats
1996	Yankee Gold	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Shagolvin	Sharivari

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Causeway Lass. Sire of 61 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SP In His Stride and of Jacksay, Shotacross the Bow, Too Good to Refuse, Rock de France, Says Me, Shadow Lawn, Fogoso, Honey Ko, Legal Procedure, Supersay, Bannatyne, Emeth, Enigma Machine, Regal Roth, Time's Up, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JOAN'S BEST, by Gold Brose. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Income Protection H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d ARC Lindauer Juvenile H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Classic S., 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Shafty Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS, NANJARA**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Optimizing (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Nilsen SA 2YO P., BRC Toyota Service Advantage H., 2d SAJC Coffee Club 2YO P., 3d SAJC Fyfe 2YO H., BRC Manildra Pty Ltd P.
 Gold Rush (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Hsin Chong Construction H., 2d HKJC Shek Nga Shan H., Kowloon Peak H., 3d HKJC Jebson Beer H.
 Joan's Girl (f. by Pyrus). Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Sapich Brothers Wines H. Dam of-
 Joanna. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Autumn Racing Finale H., Levin RC New World H., 2d Waikato RC On the Lawn H.
 Punters Journey (c. by Good Journey). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Foxy Joan (f. by Desert Fox). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Vesting. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

YANKEE GOLD, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., AlSCO Linen Services H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.
 Fionn's Treasure. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,241,400, HKJC Tuen Mun Riding School H., Panasonic I-Pro Network H., Griffin Trophy.
 Canyonville. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$159,690, STC Pony Express H., NSW Tatt's RC Bacardi Breezer H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**.
 Fortune Dragon. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Aura Series H.
 Gold Tycoon. Unraced. Dam of-
 Commands Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$113,330, MRC True Jewels H., TRC Platinum Ridge H., 4th TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-twice.
 Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.
 Gold Circle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Asadauskaite (Pentire). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, NZ\$1,900, A\$77,675, to 2014-15, ATC Get Racy P., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 938

BAY COLT

Box E 16

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Joan's Chance		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Guinevere	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Masskana	Darshaan

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JOAN'S CHANCE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1300m, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Three-quarter-sister to **The Tidy Express**, half-sister to Mia le Fay (dam of **LADY LE FAY**), Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Captain Parker (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, 2d SAJC William Hill 3YO P.

2nd dam

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **DANK, EAGLE MOUNTAIN, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Rockburn. 2 wins at 1200m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H.

Mia le Fay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2250m, QTC Round the World H. Dam of-

LADY LE FAY (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$8,350, in 2014-15, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H.

The Tidy Express (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$119,810, to 2014-15, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Transpacific Group H., Counties RC EIF International H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

All the Way. 2 wins at 1800m in 2014-15, 4th Rotorua P., **L**.

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LORD BADGER (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R463,650, to 2014-15, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

3rd dam

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**, Masamiyda (dam of **MASALARIAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANK (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**.

EAGLE MOUNTAIN (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Intermediate). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SULK (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2002. 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**.

WALLACE (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**.

Slink. Unraced. Dam of-

BYE BYE BIRDIE (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Balanchine S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 939

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 23

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Joiya (AUS)		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2004	Doduo	Danehill Danzig
		FayfaSlip Anchor

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

JOIYA, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity S., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

NIKI PIKI MILO (f. by Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

The Dom (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Grant's Girl (f. by Librettist). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

2nd dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, WONDERFULLY**), **Kodiak, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Fionn's Glory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers H., HKJC ATV News H.

Hukba. Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H.

Palace Talk. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16.

Miyamoto. Unraced. Dam of-

Vallee Secrete. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015 in India, 4th Hyderabad Alcock Arabian Million, **L**.

3rd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRC Jayco Dealers 2YO P, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Winter Heart** (Western Winter). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R168,840, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of B. K. Saunders)

Lot 940**CHESTNUT COLT****Box C 24**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : KMnr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Jolly Genie		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2001	Cambria	Taipan II	Bold Ruler
		Ibiza Blue	Sovereign Edition

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

JOLLY GENIE, by Generous. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **JOLLY OLD MAC**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Glory Win (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Canal H., Mui Wo H., 2d HKJC Midland Billion Dollar Round Table H., 3d HKJC Exeter H.

Our Serafina (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H.

Jolly Chap (g. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAMBRIA, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZIM ZAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

JOLLY OLD MAC (McGinty). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$498,350, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Dimattina & Co. H., 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, VATC Household Building Society H., 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Jolly Tight. Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC FAI H. Dam of-
Special Blend. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Aussie Butcher H.

Jolly Talented. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Voli Court. Unraced. Dam of-

Mato Grosso. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$84,585, to 2014-15, Marton JC Central ITM H., 2d Manawatu RC Ecolab H.

Miss Tralee. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

(Our) Chateau. 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$86,151, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., Mrctracknews on Twitter Highweight H.

Seabria. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Kingston Parade. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$85,565, VATC Schweppes H.

Foxtrot Gun. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, QTC Candy Rock P.

Ocean Rule. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, SAJC Trusmore H. Producer.

Gold Anchor. Unplaced. Dam of-

It's Gulleygold (Skalato). 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, A\$146,860, WATC Ross Wood 30 Years H., Carlton Dry H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

IBIZA BLUE, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to Idealistic (dam of **PERLISTIC**), Vincera (dam of **BEAU CERA, AVVOCATO**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZIM ZAM (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of-

Pleasant Conquest (Conquistarose). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$111,720, AJC Lachlan H., Radio Active 2UE H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Quick Eze H., **L**.


Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 941

BAY COLT

Box H 58

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 108 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Jugah	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Jugadora (AUS)		Highest Trump..... Bold Bidder
1999	Blue Medley	Lunchtime Silly Season
		Speedy Miss Kaoru Star

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

JUGADORA, by Jugah. Placed. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Mr Kunoff (g. by Istidaad). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., Counties RC Surveying Company H.
Can't Agree (g. by Bahhare). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

BLUE MEDLEY, by Lunchtime. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Ring o' Bell**, Miss Spice (dam of **SUMAC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Darcy d'Or. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, A\$158,155, Coffs Harbour Cup, QTC Pryde's Easy Feed H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.
Waalini. Winner at 1400m, AJC Home Beautiful H., 2d AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H., 4th ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Dam of-
Fonteyn Star. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Carringbush Jack - Massive Impact (H.K.) (Break the Vault). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, A\$104,625, HK\$354,350, to 2014-15, HKJC Granville H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Sportingbet H.

3rd dam

SPEEDY MISS, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Ramona H., 3d AJC Dunfermline H. Sister to **Pag-Asa**, three-quarter-sister to **COVETOUS**, half-sister to **PERISCOPE**, **ADMIRATION**, Curtain Time (dam of **ALL THE RAVE**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-
Ring o' Bell (Rassendyll). 3 wins to 1250m, STC Pymont H., 2d AJC Horlicks H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, George Patterson H. Producer.
Miss Spice. 7 wins to 1550m, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
SUMAC (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2, A\$342,230, Gosford Guineas, **L**.
Saporito (Hurricane Sky). 3 wins to 1600m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ADMIRE, by Grey Mop. Winner at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Maltine H., 3d AJC Tobruk H., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Marsden Park H. Half-sister to **ARCADUS**, **SABRON**, **WINGED BEAUTY** (dam of **PRINCESS TALARIA**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PERISCOPE (Rassendyll). 6 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$176,480, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
COVETOUS (Luskin Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
ADMIRATION (Tanzor). 15 wins from 5½f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Duchess S., **L**, Manitoba Matron S., **L**, CTHS Matchmaker S., **L**, Sears Distaff S., **L**-twice.
Pag-Asa (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Curtain Time. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-
ALL THE RAVE (Forest Glow). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$183,525, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. J. B. Smith Family Trust)

Lot 942

BROWN COLT

Box A 77

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : JS nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Just a Chat		Rainbeam.....Vain
1997	Chatty Hawk	War Hawk II.....Sea Hawk
		Zamazaan Lady.....Zamazaan

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mrs, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

JUST A CHAT, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **JAVA MAGIC**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Just a Whisper (g. by Al Akbar). 8 wins at 1200m, 1350m, NZ\$110,700, ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., Chef's Choice H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment Farm H., Taumarunui RC Cosmo Club & TAB H., Manawatu RC Winning Edge H., Levin RC BS Young 3YO H., 3d Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H., WRC Hutt News H., 4th Opunake Cup, **L**.

Just a Shout (g. by Generous). 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., New World Merrilands H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., Taranaki RC Cadbury H., 3d Wanganui JC Hospice Axiom Cup, Hawke's Bay Hunt & Seek H., Levin RC 95.1 More FM H.

Conversaad (f. by Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Fagan Ford H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Stoney Bridge H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

Ahresco (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1600m.

Heart of Grace (g. by Volksraad). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

CHATTY HAWK, by War Hawk II. 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$122,500, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, Marton JC Crown Meat Export H., Wanganui JC Melva Walker H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice. Sister to **Iroquois Miss**, half-sister to **JAVA MAGIC**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gold Memba. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., 2d ARC Schofield Holden Crewman H.

Love to Chat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d Manawatu RC NRM-Awapuni Trainers H. Producer.

Vont to Chat. Unplaced. Dam of-

Gossiping. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$98,375, WRC Carpet One 3YO S., Fort Lincoln H., 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ZAMAZAAN LADY, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUNZA** (dam of **COURTZA, OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT**), **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT, NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHATTY HAWK (War Hawk II). 9 wins. See above.

JAVA MAGIC (Centaine). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Iroquois Miss (War Hawk II). 2 wins, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of **Edberg** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Times Print H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 943

GREY COLT

Box E 48

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded : E-nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Kaarera		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2006	Hexagon View	Centro Century
		Fiery Pax Plush

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KAARERA, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

HEXAGON VIEW, by Centro. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **INSHALLAH, CONCORDANCE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced.

3rd dam

FIERY PAX, by Plush. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC WH Stocks H. Half-sister to **Grey Haze**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INSHALLAH (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$276,670, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Primo Smallgoods H., Walter Swinburn H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

CONCORDANCE (HauberK). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$15,980, A\$160,390, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, Lowanna Stud H., Lord Mayor's P.H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

Figment. Unraced. Dam of-

Smithsonian (Famous Star). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Foster's Magic Millions H., CJC Cadbury Yowie H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Padnor. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$135,055, WATC Tudor Mak Quality H., January Welter H., Fruit 'n' Veg H., 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

PEACEFIRE, by Pipe of Peace. Unraced. Half-sister to Grand Diamond (dam of **GEMSTONE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Grey Haze (Grey Ghost). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Virginia S., 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Producer.

La Paz. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, VRC Nurses S. Grandam of-

DARK RHYTHM (Black Opaque). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

RAISE A RHYTHM (Raise a Cup). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.

BIRA (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Andersen Consulting S., **L**. Black Serenade. 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Glenelg Improvers' H. Grandam of-

PIAVONIC (Scenic). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**. Dam of-

VON COSTA DE HERO (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$1,124,450, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

EMLOZZA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$231,550, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

DOPPIO (Umatilla). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, Macau Derby, **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 944

BROWN COLT

Box D 36

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings.....	Sadler's Wells
Kalamanda (GB)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2003	Kalata	Assert	Be My Guest
		Kalkeen	Sheshoon

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 mrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.

1st dam

KALAMANDA, by Singspiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**). This is her third living foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

KALATA, by Assert. Raced once. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), **Kashka** (dam of **KEY CHANGE**), **Kasala** (dam of **KALASINGER**), **Kumta** (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOURPINKSOX**).
Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

KITHANGA (Darshaan). 3 wins at 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, Newmarket Montana Wines S., 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Dam of-
MILAN (Sadler's Wells). Top of The 2001 International 3YO Classification (extended). Champion 3YO Colt Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2001. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 14¾f, £330,354, 600,000fr., US\$428,000, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KOORA (Pivotal). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m in 2015, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Galtres S., **L**.

Go for Gold (Machiavellian). Winner at 2, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Dattel H., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Glasgow S., **L**.

Kahara (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Newmarket Turftv H., Goodwood Guncast Pools H., 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Dam of-

KARPINO (Cape Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, €135,500, to 2015 in Germany, Cologne Mehl Mülhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KALKEEN, by Sheshoon. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KARKISIYA (Caro). 3 wins at 2000m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**. Producer.

KADISSYA (Blushing Groom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Theve, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hermieres. Dam of-

KAHYASI (Ile de Bourbon). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 1988. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Kassiyda. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

KASSANA (Shernazar). Winner at 2500m, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KASTORIA (Selkirk). Champion Older Female Stayer in Ireland in 2005 & 2006. 6 wins from 1½m to 1¾m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Kashka. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-

KEY CHANGE (Darshaan). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 945

BAY FILLY

Box H 49

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy Twig Moss
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Kalibrate		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2004	Jen's Halo	Military Plume Sir Tristram
		Heavenly Message..... Halo

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KALIBRATE, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to J'Lo (dam of **GLAMOROUS GIRL, SO ELUSIVE**), Blazing Bridles (dam of **GEEZA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JEN'S HALO, by Military Plume. 2 wins at 2, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., Julia Ross Personnel H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Festival Sale H. Half-sister to **DIRECT SIGN, Mozzman Park, Heavenly Pun**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Frank Whitaker. 4 wins to 1400m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H.

J'Lo. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H. Dam of-

GLAMOROUS GIRL (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,025, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

SO ELUSIVE (Elusive City). 7 wins to 1250m, NZ\$85,750, A\$40,592, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, The Sound 92.9 FM H., 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Libetto (Librettist). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Southland RC AON Insurance Brokers H., 3d Southland RC Speight's H., Kym Howley at First National 2YO S., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Blazing Bridles. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

GEEZA (Ishiguru). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$118,672, A\$37,500, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., 3d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Spring P.

Indicio (Ishiguru). 5 wins to 1400m, S\$447,562, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Good Health Graduation S., Super Easy H., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**.

Stardom (Ishiguru). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$19,675, A\$76,492, 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY MESSAGE, by Halo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Whiz Along**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DIRECT SIGN (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Mozzman Park (Regal Classic). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale ZNA Charity H., Guineas Trial, 2d Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**.

Heavenly Pun (Distorted Humor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$257,175, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., MRC Diatribe H., MVRC Dycer Constructions H., MRC Caranna H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 946

BAY COLT

Box G 39

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 111 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Kashira		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	Class	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Ultraviolet.....	In the Purple

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

KASHIRA, by Montjeu. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Unicorn (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, HKJC Omega H., 3d HKJC Carnarvon H.
 Victory Achiever (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Digital Signage S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Kranji D S.

2nd dam

CLASS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3. Sister to **MILITARY PLUME**, half-sister to **CON AIR**, Argante (dam of **MONACO CONSUL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Monte Cassino. 4 wins from 2000m to 2600m, VRC Sheet Anchor H.
 Cacciani. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Harvey Norman H. Producer.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Jovial Knight H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Committee's Prize, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., Byron Moore H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Abdul H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Argante. Unraced. Dam of-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 947

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 75

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded : ~~W-B~~ nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Katchme If Youcan (AUS)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2005	Excellent Prospect	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
		Par Excellence..... L'Enjoleur

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rnrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

KATCHME IF YOUCAN, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAIZA**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EXCELLENT PROSPECT, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, **Canadian Mill** (dam of **HAWAJISS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FAIZA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$248,900, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.

Excellent Al. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., 2d BRC Mount St Michaels College H., Sky Racing P., Access Insulation H.

Fawayez. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Clipsal H. Dam of-

Miss Piggy Bank (Secret Savings). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Chairmans H., 2d SAJC Veolia P., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

3rd dam

PAR EXCELLANCE, by L'Enjoleur. Top filly on The 1979 Canadian 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **Can-1**, Canadian Oaks,

Can-1, 2d Pimlico Selima S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KHOZAAM (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Canadian Mill (Mill Reef). Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, to 2014-15, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Weaver of Words. Winner at 7f, 2d Newmarket Jersey Lily Fillies' H. Dam of-

WHITLAM (Elusive Quality). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$369,225, to 2014-15, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

DIRTY (Hussonet). 4 wins to 1350m, BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**. Producer.

Canadian Legacy. Unraced. Dam of-

TRUDEAU (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of-

FAST COMPANY (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 948

BAY COLT

Box A 57

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : $\sqrt{\tau}$ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Keep Seeking		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2008	Seraphina	Montjeu Sadler's Wells
		Greta Hall Kaapstad

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

KEEP SEEKING, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SERAPHINA, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Angelica Hall**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Greta Valley. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Frivolous. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H. Veronica Hall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

4th dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**.
MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of-
FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Dam of-
ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times.
LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.
BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 949

BAY FILLY

Box I 50

Foaled 14th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Keep Smiling		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Smiling Like	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

KEEP SMILING, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Le Destin H., 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cheshire (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bel Sorriso. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, WRC Dixon, Dunlop Parliamentary H., 2d Manawatu RC Hylands Sportswear H.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, to 2014-15, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, ARC Superliquorman H., 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 950

BAY COLT

Box E 47

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : E-nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep the Passion		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Impassion	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Fire Twig	Twig Moss

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KEEP THE PASSION, by Keeper. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$104,675, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Midweek H., Waikato RC Hunting & Fishing H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup, 3d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Lucky and Healthy (c. by Makfi). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Macau, Macau New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale Trophy H.
 Volts (f. by Volksraad). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

IMPASSION, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRE ARCH**.
 Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KEEP THE PASSION (Keeper). 3 wins. See above.
 Cheerful Double. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., San Francisco H., 2d HKJC Sunbird H.
 Oh Great. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Pottinger H., Tung Wah H., Tai Kok Tsui H.
 Gulfstream. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
 Celestial Smile. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,272,575, in 2014-15, HKJC Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H., Lantau Peak H., Jolly H.
 Stowaway. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2014-15, WRC New World Thorndon H.

3rd dam

Fire Twig, by Twig Moss. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$97,850, SAJC Pago Pago H., Coral Sea Welter H., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Stakes, **L**. Sister to **FIRE STICK**, **Fire Wonder**, Lady Twiggy (dam of **FAMOUS ARCH**), half-sister to **CAMERONIC**, **King Ozzle**, **He's a Steel - Just Nice II** (Mal.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
FIRE ARCH (Kenmare). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, R1,474,720, Turffontein Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

IT'S A RUMOUR, by Red Rumour. 5 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S., Springfield Novice H., Malua H. Half-sister to **Heather Beau**, **Seymour Jane**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
CAMERONIC (Francis Bacon). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$291,980, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Morphettville PH., **L**, Morphettville Sprint H., **L**, 2d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Leonard H., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**.
FIRE STICK (Twig Moss). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.
Fire Twig (Twig Moss). 5 wins. See above.
Fire Wonder (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Weowna Park Ltd)

Lot 951

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box B 52

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River	Riverman
Key Message		Timely Reserve	Nureyev
2005	Regal Message	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Miss Morrinsville	Desperate Dee

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Key Message, by Sandtrap. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Avondale JC Vero Insurance New Zealand 2YO S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Razza Catering Sprint H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

REGAL MESSAGE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE MESSAGE, KEEP THE MESSAGE, Crossword**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Key Message (Sandtrap). 2 wins. See above.
Gold Message. Winner at 2100m.
Text Message. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

MISS MORRINSVILLE, by Desperate Dee. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Goodwood H. Sister to **Penny Dee, Blue Dee**, half-sister to **Al Kufra**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE MESSAGE (Gold and Ivory). 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$413,200, A\$55,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**-twice, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
KEEP THE MESSAGE (Keeper). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$137,100, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.
Crossword (Cape Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,130, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., WRC Gillespie Young Watson 2YO H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
Another Message. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, Wanganui JC Woodroom Social Club H., 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales 3YO H.
Miss Piako Post. 2 wins, ARC Intermediate Stayers Championship Qualifier H.

4th dam

PENNY PEEL, by Showoff II. Winner at 2, 3d Avondale JC Sapling H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Al Kufra (Bold Venture). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Helene H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Producer.
Penny Dee (Desperate Dee). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Roma H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
Blue Dee (Desperate Dee). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, Wairoa RC GC Ormond Memorial H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 952

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 25

Foaled 20th August 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Khagan		Tristalove Sir Tristram
2006	Plans Awry	Topsider Northern Dancer
		Snap Selection Judger

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

KHAGAN, by Viking Ruler. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CHAMPION**), **WRY HERO, Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Sorority Invitational H., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

WHAT CAN I SAY (Khozaam). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, ARC Bridgecorp H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Spring Valley P., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

GIBRALTAR CHAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, VRC New Function Centre 2YO P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of-

DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$641,350, to 2014-15, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

WRY HERO (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$316,830, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VRC Collex Waste H., MVRC Toy Factory H., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**.

Flame of Atlanta (Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

FLAME OF SYDNEY (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., **L**, Isca 2YO P., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOT LISTENIN'TOME (Dylan Thomas). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$331,000, HK\$3,843,250, to 2015-16, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 953

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 26

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : BLV nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer Masqued Dancer
Dam	Vindication	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
Kicken Vixen (USA)		Strawberry Reason Strawberry Road
2005	Kicken Grass	Jade Hunter Mr. Prospector
		Became a Lark T.V. Lark

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 232 mrs, 133 wns, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Lake Husson, Dane Hussler, Husson Eagle, Little Miss Smiley, Pop 'n' Scotch, Star of Husson, etc.

1st dam

KICKEN VIXEN, by Vindication. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **KICKEN KRIS, KRIS' SIS**, Kicken High (dam of **SYMBOL OF ARCH**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Paddy Mac (c. by Exchange Rate). Placed at 2 & 3 in Ireland.

2nd dam

Kicken Grass, by Jade Hunter. Winner at 8½f, 3d Santa Anita Reloy H., **L**. Half-sister to **LIVE THE DREAM, WARCRAFT, Bang Bang Bang, Proud Cat, Raymond Springs**, On a Lark (dam of **MR. PURSUIT**).
Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KICKEN KRIS (Kris S). 6 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$1,326,260, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Lawrence Realization H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Colonial Virginia Derby, **L**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

KRIS' SIS (Forestry). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, US\$348,467, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**, Allowance, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Encino S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.3**.

Kicken High. Unplaced. Dam of-

SYMBOL OF ARCH (Arch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Morten og Torvald Klaveness' Minneløp, **L**, 3d Ovrevoll Semb Hovedgård Hoppeløp, **L**.

3rd dam

BECAME A LARK, by T.V. Lark. 6 wins, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **L**, 3d Hollywood La Zanzara S., **L**, Convenience S., **L**, Fair Grounds Fair Grounds Oaks Prep, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DR. DALY**, half-sister to **EXPLODED**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIVE THE DREAM (Northern Baby). 6 wins from 8½f to 11f, US\$694,950, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Invitational H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Fiesta H., **L**, Santa Anita Henry P Russell H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Sunset H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

WARCRAFT (Ack Ack). 5 wins at 8½f, US\$420,250, Hollywood Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, San Felipe H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Will Rogers H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bang Bang Bang (Ack Ack). 13 wins, 2d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**.

Raymond Springs (Wekiva Springs). 18 wins, 3d Tampa Bay Sam F Davis S., **L**.

Proud Cat (Cougar). 17 wins, 2d Santa Anita Santa Gertrudes H., **L**. Sire.

Super Kitten. 3 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

SUPER DESEJADO (Notation). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Frederico Lundgren, **Gr.3**.

On a Lark. Unraced. Dam of-

MR. PURSUIT (General Royal). 10 wins from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$511,570, Remington Oklahoma Derby, **L**, 2d Houston Maxxam Gold Cup, **L**.




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 954

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 90

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
Killa Loox		Ville d'Amore	Irish River
2003	Hear's Hoping	Dahar	Lyphard
		French Polish.....	Poil de Chateau

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KILLA LOOX, by City on a Hill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Kilgravin Lodge H. Half-sister to **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Killa Question (g. by Any Suggestion). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,175, to 2014-15, WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., Tommy's 13th Birthday 2YO H., 2d Southland RC McNeill H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., Gladsome Lodge H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO H.

2nd dam

HEAR'S HOPING, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-
 Glare. 6 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$109,110, BRC Drumbats at Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d BRC Woolworths H.
 Identity. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H. Producer.

3rd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chateau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.
DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., ARC Bluebird's the Word Mile H., Rotorua RC Trust Bank H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.
Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.
 There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-
Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, to 2014-15, HKJC Panasonic Cup, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of **GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 955

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 60

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : KMnr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Kim Possible		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2003	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine	Centaine

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

KIM POSSIBLE, by Volksraad. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., 3d Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Kilmac (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16. Is Possible (g. by Stratum). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, half-sister to **SUFFICIENT, Fleur De'here, Londehero**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$459,775, in 2014-15, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Benalla Gold Cup, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
 Klose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosiences H., 3d Hawke's Bay Thomson's Suits H., Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., WRC Zephyr IT Cup.
 Mr Steal. 3 wins from 1800m to 2300m in 2014-15, ATC Cellarbrations H.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Dam of-
Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.
SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H. Sire.
Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.
Londehero (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$277,900, BRC Yellowglen H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Canadian Club H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.
 Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Langridge Street (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 956

BROWN FILLY

Box B 65

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza Darshaan
Dam	Kashani	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Kims Coup		Kashan..... Damascus
2000	Marcasite	Centaine..... Century
		Jade Maria..... Taipan II

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 rnrs, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannda, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KIMS COUP, by Kashani. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 3d CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil (NZ) Ltd H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
OROVELA (f. by Saperavi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H.
 Hamilton Coup (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.
 Our Elliott (g. by Pins). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

MARCASITE, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Waikato Stud H., WRC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Cambridge JC Hygain Summit Grains H., 3d Hawke's Bay Best Travel H. Half-sister to **Trinity College**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
KIMS COUP (Kashani). 4 wins. See above.
 Lyns Girl. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., Wanganui JC DB Breweries H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup.
 Pentire Lad. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Constellation All Stars H., Marton JC Farmlands H., Pioneer Pilet Contracting H., 3d Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC Scarlett Lady Cup.
 Itsagem. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H.
 Catfight. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Capital Racing Punter's Challenge H. Dam of-
 Unique Joyful. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, HKJC Dongguan H.

3rd dam

Jade Maria, by Taipan II. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, Waikato RC Bolak H., WRC Onslow H., HBJC Leopard H., Feilding JC Fordyce Homes H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Audeena (dam of **BALDEEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Trinity College (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Striking Force H., STC Coles Serving You Better H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Underthetuscansun. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$94,820, 2d ATC Bacardi Bar H.
 Trinitarian. Winner at 2000m, 3d STC Daltons Fine Paper H.
 Maria. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Boom. 15 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Korea, Seoul Owners' Association Trophy, 3d Seoul SBS Cup.
 Te Maika. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC IRL Furniture H.

4th dam

LOIS MARIA, by Kurdistan. Placed. Half-sister to Deciana (dam of **BALCIANO**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Jade Maria (Taipan II). 8 wins. See above.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 957

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 91

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig Northern Dancer
Kincaple Belle		Aquilegia Alydar
2003	Omoto Lass	Rapier II Relko
		Annie Bay Ward Drill

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 mrs, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

KINCAPLE BELLE, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship** (H.K.), half-sister to **KINCAPLE LAD, Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain** (Mac.), **Kincaple Knight**, Kincaple Lass (dam of **KINCAPLE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Jip Jop Shop (f. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Omoto Lass, by Rapier II. 4 wins to 1400m, CJC Mister Menswear H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Kumara RC DB Draught Flying H., 3d Greymouth JC DB Greymouth Hotel H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE LAD (Antic Boy). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$127,375, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, Otago Owners & Trainers H., CJC Papanui Tavern H., Avon City Ford Open H., Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 2d Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC Heffs Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Rooftop Steak & Seafood Restaurant H.

Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain (Mac.) (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins to 1300m in NZ and Macau, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Juvenile S., Macau Darwin H.

Kincaple Knight (Colonel Collins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Aegyo Manjeom. 3 wins at 1400m in Korea. Producer.

Kincaple Belle. 2 wins. See above.

Auszeal. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Kincaple Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

KINCAPLE (Pentire). 8 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$498,692, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, MRC Schweppes H., Roses Only H., WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d MRC Luxury Life Travel H., Bendigo JC CRV Summer Showcase Final H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship (H.K.) (Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$3,522,450, HKJC Gascoigne H., Lung Hang H., Los Angeles H., Yan Chai Trophy H., 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., 2d Hong Kong Lions Cup, HKJC Perfect Moment Collection H., Gloucester H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Kincaple Chief. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$76,175, to 2014-15, MRC Edithvale Aspendale Sporting Club H., Premier Signs P., 3d MRC Schweppes H., Art Series Hotel Group P., 4th VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.

Shez Kapable. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 958

BROWN FILLY

Box D 101

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : V nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig Northern Dancer
Kincaple Princess		Aquilegia Alydar
2007	Kincaple Lass	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Omoto Lass Rapier II

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 mrs, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

KINCAPLE PRINCESS, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship** (H.K.), half-sister to **KINCAPLE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KINCAPLE LASS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **KINCAPLE LAD**, **Kincaple Beau-Profit Gain** (Mac.), **Kincaple Knight**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE (Pentire). 8 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$498,692, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, MRC Schweppes H., Roses Only H., WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d MRC Luxury Life Travel H., Bendigo JC CRV Summer Showcase Final H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship (H.K.) (Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$3,522,450, HKJC Gascoigne H., Lung Hang H., Los Angeles H., Yan Chai Trophy H., 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., 2d Hong Kong Lions Cup, HKJC Perfect Moment Collection H., Gloucester H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, HKJC Hebei H., Game Spirit H., Perfect Moment Collection H., Tin Wan H.

Kincaple Chief. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$76,175, to 2014-15, MRC Edithvale Aspendale Sporting Club H., Premier Signs P., 3d MRC Schweppes H., Art Series Hotel Group P., 4th VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.

Shez Kapable. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Kershaw. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Towel Head. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

Omoto Lass, by Rapier II. 4 wins to 1400m, CJC Mister Menswear H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Kumara RC DB Draught Flying H., 3d Greymouth JC DB Greymouth Hotel H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE LAD (Antic Boy). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$127,375, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, Otago Owners & Trainers H., CJC Papanui Tavern H., Avon City Ford Open H., Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 2d Timaru S., **L**.

Kincaple Beau-Profit Gain (Mac.) (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins to 1300m in NZ and Macau, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Juvenile S., Macau Darwin H.

Kincaple Knight (Colonel Collins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Aegyo Manjeong. 3 wins at 1400m in Korea. Producer.

Kincaple Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of Jip Jop Shop. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Auszeal. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 959

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 39

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded : CVnr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Catrail	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Kiss it Better (AUS)		Tough as Nails	Majestic Light
1996	Maybe a Kiss	Damascus.....	Sword Dancer
		Ten Cents a Kiss	Key to the Mint

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KISS IT BETTER, by Catrail. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Centurn (dam of **CIENTO**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

Dylan (g. by Cape Cross). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$300,814, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Graduation S., Emirates Moscow S., Progressive H., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **Sgp-2**, Kranji A S., Open H., Kranji B S., Class 2 H.

Platinum Marseille (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2100m.

Great Ormond (f. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Mizzna (f. by Montjeu). Unraced. Dam of-

MOOZOON (Perfectly Ready). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$138,860, to 2014-15, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Oaks Prelude H., WRC Dixon & Dunlop H., Counties RC Thoroughbred Floats H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Deema. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

MAYBE A KISS, by Damascus. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **DRACHMA**, Veil Dance (dam of **MAJOR SUCCESS**), three-quarter-sister to **CORPORATE REPORT**, **Swiss Affair**, half-sister to Dance Hall Miss (dam of **D'S DANCING SOPHIE**, **DANCING PRIZE**), County Fair (dam of **STEAMING HOME**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Centurn. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CIENTO (Prospector Jones). 20 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$816,244, City Of Sunland Park H., **L**, Sunland Johnie L Jamison H., **L**-twice, New Mexico State University H., **L**-twice, Viva El Paso H., **L**, Sunray New Mexico Breeder's Association H., **L**-twice, Dine' Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

TEN CENTS A KISS, by Key to the Mint. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Passakiss** (dam of **TONZARUN**), Chaperon Rouge (dam of **FORT PREVEL**, **LA SORCIERE**, **PARC FORILLON**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

CORPORATE REPORT (Private Account). 3 wins at 6f, 1¼m, US\$1,067,908, Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, 2d Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**.

DRACHMA (Damascus). 5 wins-1 at 2, Saratoga Gallant Man S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Nashua S., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.1**.

Swiss Affair (Private Account). Winner at 2, 3d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**.

Veil Dance. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

MAJOR SUCCESS (Mazel Trick). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Santa Anita Palos Verdes H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita San Carlos H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

County Fair. Raced once. Grandam of-

STEAMING KITTEN - TOP ACE (H.K.) (Kitten's Joy). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, Milan Premio del Giubileo, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 960

BAY COLT

Box F 9

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Kiwi Park		Joy.....Bluebird
2005	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar.....Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi.....Mr Illusion

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'Reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

KIWI PARK, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kiwi Lady (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., 2d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of-

Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1650m, A\$55,700, HK\$4,948,400, to 2014-15, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Makarpura Star H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Surrey H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in NZ, 3d HKJC Mr Award H., San Antonio H.

3rd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Hi Yo Soo. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, Woodville-Pahiatua RC Lloyd Dodson and Pringle H., WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H.

Thomastown - Hokkien All (H.K.). 2 wins at 1150m, HKJC Lok Wah H.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-

Glorious Lad (Falkirk). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Positivenergy - Speedygonzalez (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$12,000, HK\$4,354,500, to 2014-15, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Sai Wan Ho H.

4th dam

RUAKIWI NYMPH, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

PROCYON (Mr Illusion). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$53,475, A\$144,700, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.


Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 961

BAY COLT

Box H 25

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Kudamm (AUS)		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2004	Shopping Spree	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Appreciatively Affirmed

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

Kudamm, by Cape Cross. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHOPPING SPREE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners-

Kudamm (Cape Cross). 4 wins. See above.

Darci Magic. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$254,490, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., The Last Post H., 4th Scone Cup, **L**.

Via Veneto. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Cliff Grice Nostalgia H., 2d Hawke's Bay Agraforum NZ H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Bond Street. Unraced. Dam of-

Asprey (Alamosa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

APPRECIATIVELY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **ZOMAN**, three-quarter-sister to **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), half-sister to **LOVE AND AFFECTION** (dam of **YELLOWSTONE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Hot and Spicy. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

4th dam

A LITTLE AFFECTION, by King Emperor. 7 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Petrify H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH WAY**, **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), Affecting (dam of **BLACK JACK MACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZOMAN (Affirmed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £159,701, 1,519,700fr., US\$450,000, Laurel International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Phoenix International S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**.

LOVE AND AFFECTION (Exclusive Era). 3 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate Sorority S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, Laurel Cameo S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita La Centinela S., **L**. Dam of-

YELLOWSTONE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¾m, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, York Silver Cup, **L**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**.

Amore E Baci. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ADORE THE GOLD (Formal Gold). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$239,573, Gulfstream Swale S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Dover S., **L**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 962

BAY COLT

Box B 45

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Kylemore Abbey		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Blackrock College	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Marscade	St Hilarion

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

KYLEMORE ABBEY, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H. Half-sister to **Sultry Assassin**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BLACKROCK COLLEGE, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **(Master) Veloce**, half-sister to Cashcade (dam of **EKSTREME**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sultry Assassin (Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Willow Park. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Excel Digital 3YO S., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.

3rd dam

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BLACKROCK COLLEGE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

(Master) Veloce (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Cashcade. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock H. Dam of-

EKSTREME (Ekraar). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Maradona (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.

Pellegrini (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., BRC Bundaberg Rum H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

De'colletage. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H., 2d ARC Hirepool H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H.

Mr Boomsday. Winner at 2, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Benoit. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WRC Vernon and Vazey 2YO S.

Zvonareva. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S., ARC Sistema Mile.

Truly Glamourous. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 963

BAY FILLY

Box A 92

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Ky's the Limit		Aquilegia.....	Alydar
2006	Star Parade	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Ky's the Limit, by Bertolini. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavor H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, Echucamoama.com H., 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **RICHRACER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Gabana. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H.

Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of Bazingar. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawke's Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago Thoroughbred Breeders' H., Waikouaiti Cup, Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Waikato RC Staples Rodway Waikato Stayers P., WRC Upper Hutt City Cup, Upper Hutt Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay First Sovereign Trust H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

Lot 964

GREY FILLY

Box D 8

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : $\frac{S}{F}$ nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom Roberto
La Bella		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2007	Leontyne	Star Way Star Appeal
		Our Fair Susie English Harbour

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA BELLA, by Ekraar. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**, Kaapentyne (dam of **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (KAAPSTAD). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (KAAPSTAD). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Kaapentyne. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Dam of-

CASABELLA LANE (VOLKSRAAD). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

PAMS POMPALLIER (VOLKSRAAD). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Members H.

Hot Lips. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.

3rd dam

OUR FAIR SUSIE, by English Harbour. Raced once. Half-sister to **SIERRA SAND** (dam of **HON KWOK STAR**), **PAGE BOY, SANDSEND**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sierra Susie. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

Sanriba (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, NZ\$88,663, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Hawke's Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 965

BAY FILLY

Box A 79

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : **U** nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Lacango (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel	Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LACANGO, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Rusty Brown (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$207,926, to 2015, Singapore TC 2YO S., Storm Racer S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Royal Star S., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC 2YO S.
Hughes That Girl (f. by Henny Hughes). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
One Life Live It. 2 wins at 7f in 2015 in GB.

3rd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**, Hollywood Convenience S., **L**, Woodbine Fury S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Bonnie Miss S., **L**, Hialeah Hibiscus S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Hawthorne H., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**).
Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**. Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-

AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

MARE NOSTRUM (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ERUPT (Dubawi). 4 wins in 2015, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 966

BAY FILLY

Box D 52

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggly	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
La Celestina		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Solveig	Imposing

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA CELESTINA, by Don Eduardo. Placed. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- My Mustang Molly (f. by Faltaat). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). Third top colt on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., Macau Agate H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of- **AGAMEMNON** (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport H., Seaton Park H., Wall Street H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Eilerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 967

BAY FILLY

Box C 8

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
La Chiflota (CHI)		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2002	Single Bet	Lorenzoni	Clever Trick
		Fiesta Bet.....	Snow Festival

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 106 mrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schweppervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Caro Kann, Igraine, Piacenza and of Secret Trail, Grapevine, Denpurr, Our Vidia, Viascon, Easy Flyer, Ionlythinkofyou, Inkulu, Jacoman, Rose of Man, Breaking Story, Deitch, Denman Flyer, etc.

1st dam

LA CHIFLOTA, by Hussonet. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Chile in 2004-05. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in U.S.A. and Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Copa Estanislao Anguita, **L**, Belmont Thirty Flags S., **L**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Juan Cavieres Mella, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Pindaco**, half-sister to **Nueve Lunas**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

SINGLE BET, by Lorenzoni. 6 wins in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Sociedad Hipica Luis Cousino, **L**, Clasico Asociacion de Propietarios, **L**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Coronel Santiago Bueras, **L**, Clasico Jaime Garcia Huidobro, **L**, 4th Hipodromo Chile Clasico Constancio Silva Mandiola, **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA CHIFLOTA (Hussonet). 4 wins. See above.

Nueve Lunas (Hurricane Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Premio Faena, Premio Buena Amiga, Clasico Hernán Braun Page, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Pindaco (Hussonet). 15 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico 18 de Septiembre Caja de Compensación, Clasico Alberto Benavente, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Comparación, **L**. El Chaco. 5 wins to 1400m in Chile, 3d Hipodromo Chile Premio Halcón.

Con Mucho Gusto. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Chile.

Senorita Vanessa. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Chile, 4th Club Hipico Clasico Carlos Valdes Izquierdo, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FIESTA BET, by Snow Festival. Winner in Argentina. Sister to **EL AZAR**, half-sister to **MY BET, Quite Ou Double**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SINGLE BET (Lorenzoni). 6 wins. See above.

Party Parade. Winner at 2 in Argentina. Dam of-

Party Bay. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Lido Palace.

4th dam

GOOD BET, by Con Brio. 3 wins in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Gilberto Lerena, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Mariano Moreno, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Good Hit**, three-quarter-sister to Felicidades (dam of **FESTIN**), Gold Fields (dam of **AUREADA**), Luna de Miel (dam of **LORD AT WAR, CRESCENT FIELDS**), Brio's Will (dam of **BRIGHT BRASS**), half-sister to **GOOD BLOKE, ESTAMBUL, Good Tour**, Good Life (dam of **GOOD HORSE, GOOD SPEED**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

EL AZAR (Snow Festival). 8 wins from 5f to 9½f in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**, Clasico America, **Gr.2**. Sire.

MY BET (Saint Sever). 9 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Joaquin V Maqueda, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Handicap Omnium, **L**. Producer.




Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 968

BAY COLT

Box C 13

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Le Bec Fin	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
La Confidente		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram
2006	Te Akau Secret	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Come Tell.....	Comeram

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA CONFIDENTE, by Le Bec Fin. Placed. Half-sister to **DISTINCTLY SECRET**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TE AKAU SECRET, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DISTINCTLY SECRET (Distinctly North). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2002-03 & 2003-04 (Intermediate). 10 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$934,928, A\$759,500, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H., Coffey Davidson H., Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Hamilton H., Counties RC South Auckland Racing Club 3YO S., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Members' Club Bar H., 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Naruto. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Novice S.

Embargo. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Please Release Me (Postponed). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2014-15, CJC Accessman H., Otago RC Gardens New World H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Letmego. 4 wins to 1300m in 2014-15, BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services S., ARC Lindauer H., Hospice North Shore H.

Appoint. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$87,615, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., Dandenong Market P., 2d MRC Scintillo at Ridgeview Park H., 3d MRC Sportingbet.com.au H.

3rd dam

Come Tell, by Comeram. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Ripponlea H., Sweet Nell H., 2d VRC Gallantic H., **L**, VATC Jewel H., **L**. Blood-sister to **ALLEZ SHOW**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Dai Lo Ban. 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$127,625, VRC EPB Associates H., City of Moonee Valley H., 2d MVRC F Dempsey H., WATC In the Pink H.

Skytell. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,395, MVRC Gold Bake Pie & Pastie H., VATC Samson H., Sovereign Red H., Belmont H., 2d VATC Australian Racing Writers' P.H., Gippsland Sprint Final H.

Overcome. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ardsley Stud H. Dam of-

Daraldo. 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., WRC Trax Bar & Café H.

Imposelle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal Safety Switch H. Dam of-

Silence the Critic - Switch on (Sing.). 2 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Auckland Racing Club Trophy.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 969

BAY COLT

Box C 26

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 172 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Lacustrine (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2004	It's Platonic	Trustful Luskin Star
		Mikis Noble Bijou

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LACUSTRINE, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Infinite Fortune (f. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d SAJC Trenchless Pipelaying Contractors 2YO H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P., Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H. Lacustre (g. by Postponed). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

IT'S PLATONIC, by Trustful. 10 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$142,825, A\$292,000, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Counties RC Lion Red S., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Light Ice H., BOP RC The Fat Snapper Turf Bar H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Tabaret H., 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:- General Conatus. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S. Just Platonic. Unraced. Dam of- Tiger Moss. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC DDB Salver. Love Actually. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

MIKIS, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Miss New Zealand H., 2d Otago RC Travel Centre Welter H., 3d Otago RC Off Peak Saver H. Three-quarter-sister to **TOO DARN HOT** (dam of **NIWOT**), **Hot Jazz**, Chita (dam of **BABY CHAMPION, DO IT RIGHT**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **Kiss Me Kate**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **IT'S PLATONIC** (Trustful). 10 wins. See above. Mikis Prospector. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$75,465, WATC Frequency H., Bristle Tiles H., Global Impact H., 2d WATC Runyon H., Dexian H.

4th dam

Anita Kay, by Mellay. 11 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kurow Cup, Cromwell JC Garrett H., Gore RC President's H., Vincent JC President's H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L-twice, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Sister to **Sudden Change**, three-quarter-sister to **The Bite**, half-sister to Magic Belle (dam of **GREEK MAGIC**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:- **Kiss Me Kate** (Balmerino). 8 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Moyles Supermarket H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of- **NIWOT** (Galileo). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$1,266,825, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 970

BAY FILLY

Box B 64

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Lady Cavalier		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2002	Malahide	Kings Island.....Persian Bold
		Hasty Miss..... Hasty Cloud

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mns, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannada, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Lady Cavalier, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$115,640, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Karen Worley Bayleys H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Skycity H., DA Peake 3YO P., Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Winning Edge Presentations H., GL Cooksley Tankard H., Skycity Pacific H., Avondale JC WHK Gosling Chapman H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Country Class** (dam of **THIAMANDI**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Jack's Run (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$88,910, to 2014-15, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Nellie's Sports Bar Sprint H. Suzerain (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

Malahide, by Kings Island. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Filberry Haberdashery H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Arrowfield Wines H. Half-sister to **WYCHNOR, Langtry**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Country Class (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Friday Flash H., Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of-
THIAMANDI (Street Boss). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$326,710, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Cove Hotel H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC SAROA Horses' Birthday Lunch H., Warrnambool RC Vobis Gold Strike 2YO S., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash 2YO H., 4th MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.
Gonski Girl (Gonski). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight P., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, Spring Gully Fulham Park 2YO P.
Lady Cavalier (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.
 She's So Cavalier. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC The Party Bus Company H., White Cliffs Timber H., Mates Beer H., Spectatorial H., Counties RC Pub Charity H., 2d Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Ltd H. Producer.
 Laughing Cavalier. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan H., ARC Bridgecorp H., Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HASTY MISS, by Hasty Cloud. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to **FLIPPER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
WYCHNOR (Truly Vain). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Bay Meadows Silken Oaks Farm H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Langtry (Sucaryl). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Northland H., 2d Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**. Producer.
Malahide (Kings Island). 5 wins. See above.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 971

BAY FILLY

Box I 49

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 91 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Lady Fashion		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2003	First Ashore	High Estate	Shirley Heights
		All Ashore	Nureyev

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY FASHION, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Travel Wise (g. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC NZ Optics H., Coca-Cola Mile H., 2d Thames Cup, 3d ARC Viva.co.nz H.
 Pink Chaperone (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1850m in 2015-16, 3d BRC Willis H.

2nd dam

FIRST ASHORE, by High Estate. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ALMANTE - RIGHT WAY** (H.K.). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Artie's Shore. 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$84,515, to 2014-15, 2d MRC MiStable H.
 Good Smile. 4 wins from 1500m to 1800m in Macau.

3rd dam

ALL ASHORE, by Nureyev. Raced twice. Half-sister to **EL PRADO, ENTITLED, Portrait Gallery**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALMANTE - RIGHT WAY (H.K.) (Ahonoora). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, £5,716, HK\$14,635,034 in Ireland and HK, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, HKJC Cleverly H., RHKJC Awapuni H., Hong Kong University Alumni Association H., Green Island H., Sha Tin Trophy, San Miguel Silver Tankard H, ATV Cup, 2d RHKJC Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d RHKJC Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.
 September Tide. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-
Gallery Girl (Namid). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Bosra Sham S., **L**, 3d Redcar 2YO Trophy, **L**.
 Autumn Blades. 9 wins from 7f to 1m, £104,330, Lingfield 2010 Fixtures H.
 Gedy All. Unraced. Dam of-
Tipetto Ganzo (Sikeston). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2000m, €36,027, 134,293,521L., Milan Premio Briosco, Premio Giardino, Premio Bianzani, Premio Varzi, 2d Turin Premio Principe Amedeo, **L**.

4th dam

LADY CAULET, by Sir Ivor. Winner at 1m, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SIR WIMBORNE**, three-quarter-sister to **TURKISH TREASURE** (dam of **MAGIC MIRROR, SUN WORSHIP, TREASURE TROVE**), half-sister to Mobcap (dam of **NOTEBOOK, SASIMOTO**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
EL PRADO (Sadler's Wells). Joint Head of The 1991 Irish 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, £141,616, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Beresford S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.
ENTITLED (Mill Reef). 2 wins at 1m, £162,852, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Phoenix Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 972

BAY FILLY

Box D 72

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Arletty Centaine
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Lady Harriet		RainbeamVain
2001	Harriet	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Marlass Marceau

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY HARRIET, by Centaine. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(LORD) WOBURN, Volkarrie**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
Henriette (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1350m, 2d AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., STC Excites H., 3d AJC Rosebrook 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Georges River 2YO P. Dam of-
JACQUETTA (Keeper). 4 wins at 2 in 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., WRC Marky Mark 2YO Cup.
Balboa Park (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H.
Savitar (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$86,225, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Red Sole (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.
Zurich (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m.

2nd dam

HARRIET, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**).
Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
(LORD) WOBURN (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Rangitikei Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., Waikato RC Stark South H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Taranaki RC Lescargot Restaurant H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**.
Volkarrie (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Justa Taste. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-
MYNZAWINE (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
DABEER ZAHEER (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, NZ\$93,700, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.
Reasonably. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
VONUSTI (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 973

BAY FILLY

Box F 10

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 143 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill.....Danzig
Lady Lincoln		Tea House.....Sassafras
2007	Pinot Gris	Pentire.....Be My Guest
		Covered n' Grey.....Lord Triad

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mns, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

LADY LINCOLN, by Hawkeye. Placed. Half-sister to **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY, Matt**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, to 2014-15, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.

Abraham Lincoln. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S.

3rd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude.

Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

4th dam

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COVERED N' GREY (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

FIRST WIND (Anziyan). 7 wins to 2200m, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

THOMAS JAMES (Antic Boy). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Tattyam. 4 wins from 1000m to 2150m, 2d BTC Velocity Sports H. Dam of-

LUCKY TOM (Lucky Owners). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$165,275, to 2015-16, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Racezone H.

Tatts M' Name. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Orton Catering H. Dam of-
WEALTHY MAN (Danzighill). 10 wins to 1500m, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 974

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 27

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 230 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Lady Mulroy (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
1998	The Sign is Right	Blushing Groom Red God
		Sign of the Times Francis S.

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 388 rnrns, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.

1st dam

LADY MULROY, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$105,337, VRC Flemington Summer H., 2d MRC Auspower P, VATC Gipsy Queen H., 3d VRC Blevic H., MRC Salamander H. Three-quarter-sister to **Pray for Reign**, half-sister to **Kensign, Tumble Home, Time to Go**. This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Gold Medals (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$186,165, to 2014-15, MVRC Zouki H., City Jeep H., 2d MRC Dilmah Exceptional Teas H., 3d VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**.

Chilled (g. by Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 900m to 2100m, BRC Champion Liquor H., QTC Never Undercharge H., BTC Hyundai Capital H., BRC Ceccato Hall & Associates H., Aspley Hornets AFL Club H., Lismore Cup.

Intrepid Way (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 2, A\$86,300, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H.

Family Pride (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d MVRC Kane Constructions H.

Mirakye (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Wolf Blass & Associates H.

Moxie Mulroy (g. by El Moxie). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

THE SIGN IS RIGHT, by Blushing Groom. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALYDAD, Come Rain or Shine**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Tumble Home (Salieri). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$88,455, QTC Bill McGovern H., MVRC Paul Kelly 6pm Concert H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Beaumaris Hotel & Football Club H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Kensign (Kenvain). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$110,650, VRC Foxzami H., 2d VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Pray for Reign (Fairy King). 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m, SAJC Concierge H., 2d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, MVRC Arundel H. Dam of-Reignforest. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Crewman H.

Time to Go (Sagace). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Wonderful Omen - Kim Omen (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Away With Fairies. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Delusion (More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of West Torrens H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC German Arms Hotel H.

Galileo's Dream. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$87,950, SAJC Shopfitting Warehouse H., Coffee Club H., 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

3rd dam

SIGN OF THE TIMES, by Francis S. 4 wins-1 at 2, Gulfstream Suwannee River H., Gr.3, 3d Garden State Colonial H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **February Fun**,

Lady Amigo. Dam of 9 foals, all winners, inc:-

ALYDAD (Alydar). 7 wins, Louisiana Alliance H., **L**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 975

BAY COLT

Box C 28

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 235 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino Danzig
Lady of the Garter (AUS)		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2007	Crowning Tribute	Diesis Sharpen Up
		Ikebana Sadler's Wells

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY OF THE GARTER, by Testa Rossa. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CROWNING TRIBUTE, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), **Sharpatan** (dam of **ISOLDA**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, half-sister to **City Honours**, Tambara (dam of **UPSTAGED**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Diamond Tiara. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Notable Mention. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN, XTRA**, half-sister to **Guilty Secret, Tobolsk**, Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2, Doncaster Amco Corporation 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**. Sire.

Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arroz Branco (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

Tambara. Unraced. Dam of-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$24,500, A\$149,400, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**. Dam of-

(Miss) Outshine (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

El Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, VRC TAB Power Pays H., Chubb P, MRC But Beautiful H., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

MISS TOSHIBA, by Sir Ivor. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Ivory Dance**, half-sister to **OGIREMA** (dam of **CAMARADO**), **Double Warrant, Harbor Point**, Gomesa (dam of **GYRO LITE**), Minstinguette (dam of **COMMITTED, CHRISTIANA HUNDRED, WOONG**), Confection (dam of **LIMITED ADDITION**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 976

GREY COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan Roberto
Lady Winifred		Morna Blakeney
2001	Frisky Business	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Consider Me Irish One Pound Sterling

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY WINIFRED, by Casual Lies. 5 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., WRC Mill Liquor Save H., 2d CJC Hanz Hotelier's Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Golan at Windsor Park Stud H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H. Three-quarter-sister to **ROMEO GEORGE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Wills Road (c. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Stallion Sprint H., 2d Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 3d Hawke's Bay Great Things Grow S., WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H.

2nd dam

FRISKY BUSINESS, by Kaapstad. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Waikato RC Wedgewood Stud H., WRC Bedrocks Bar & Brasserie H. Half-sister to **ROMEO GEORGE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Littlebithot. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H., 3d Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H.
Frisky No More. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d SAJC Irish Day 1st September H.
Stanbyme. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Hutt News H., Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H., 3d WRC Paino & Robinson Lawyers H., Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

CONSIDER ME IRISH, by One Pound Sterling. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Half-sister to **Nymphe Noire**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROMEO GEORGE (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H., 2d AJC Westminster H., STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Choisir Wallace Perry H., STC Team of the Century H., Cadbury Ice Cream H., Giddy-Up Day H., Fastway Couriers H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AQUA NYMPH, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to **(MY) ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**), **Careless Love**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Nymphe Noire (Silver Dream). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**. Producer.

Nymphaea. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Summer Nymph (Danske). Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-

Special Draw (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 977

BAY FILLY

Box A 78

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Laezeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	So Like Lae	Marceau	Kaoru Star
		Laelia	Oncidium

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrs, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertofife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

LAEZEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **LAEBEEL** (dam of **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zatiger**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LAEBEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LARRY'S NEVER LATE (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

COLLAR (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, A\$318,953, to 2015-16, VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H.

Sunofagun - Sun Pins (H.K.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Big Profit H., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC Kwong Fuk H.

Sesotho. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$82,909, Cranbourne TC Autumn Country Showcase Final H., 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing Cup H.

Censor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Featherston Big Chill H., Hawke's Bay Shooters Bar & Grill H.

Lae Lady Lae. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Weekend in Paris. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$77,700, AJC Hyland Race Colours H., Eastern Carnival 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-
Jolie Madeleine. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m to 2014-15, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud P., 2d BRC Bollinger 2YO H.

Sounds Like Me. Placed. Dam of-

Zatiger (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waipukurau Cup, Wanganui JC Buckthought Engineering H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Laebeau. Unraced. Dam of-

So Keep Me. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, 2d Counties RC Felice Broom at Harcourts H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H.

3rd dam

LAELIA, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**), Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

La Froth. Winner at 1650m. Grandam of-

VOLTAIRE (Volksraad). 7 wins to 1600m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 978

BAY COLT

Box E 70

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Lago Rider (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2004	Hard Rider	Maroof..... Danzig
		Mrs Clancy..... Shannon

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rnrns, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquistio, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.

1st dam

LAGO RIDER, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H. Half-sister to **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS, Rough Justice**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Hard Rider, by Maroof. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., VRC Williamstown H., 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, MRC 60th Anniversary of National Service S., **L**, Premier Signs P., Barry Poynter H., 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Trojan Hand Tools Night H., **L**.
HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$479,615, to 2014-15, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**.
Rough Justice (Wanted). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$265,050, to 2014-15, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., 2d VRC Schweppes Flemington Fling S., 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.
 Hardbreak Hotel. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$219,140, ATC Summer Super Saver Ticket H., Comfort Inn Hunts Liverpool H.
 Predestined. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC With Me H., SAJC Myer H.

3rd dam

Mrs Clancy, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins. See above.
 Molly Dear. Unraced. Dam of-
All You Wish (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$6,366,000, to 2014-15, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

4th dam

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Hamish (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.
 Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m. Dam of-
HELLO DOLLY (Mi Preferido). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
 Zabelette. Unraced. Dam of-
ART SUCCESS (Pentire). 8 wins from 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 979

BAY COLT

Box C 29

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
La Lune (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2005	Moonsprite	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
		Moonshell	Sadler's Wells

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA LUNE, by Dehere. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Dontpokethetiger (f. by Beneteau). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

MOONSPRITE, by Seeking the Gold. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, 3d Newmarket Challenge 2YO Cup S., Newbury TFM Cyntergy 2YO S. Half-sister to **Alunissage**, Forest Pearl (dam of **MISS FINLAND**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Steel Blue. 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 The Imp. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

MOONSHHELL, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £171,916, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DOYEN**, **HATHA ANNA**, **Shamaat Hayaaty**, half-sister to **OCEAN OF STORMS**, **Mojave Moon**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Alunissage (Rainbow Quest). Winner at 1¾m, 2d Doncaster Newey & Eyre Electrical Distributors S., 3d Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**.
 Forest Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS FINLAND (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2006 & 2007. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$4,632,775, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STAY WITH ME (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$419,250, in 2015-16, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Woodbine (Hussonet). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$272,610, to 2014-15, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Paslode H., Membership on Sale H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MOON CACTUS, by Kris. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £147,637, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHINING STEEL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DOYEN (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Europe in 2004. Champion Older Male in GB in 2004 (Long). 5 wins at 2400m, £592,152, €179,410, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of **MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of J. Broome)

Lot 980

BAY COLT

Box D 67

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
La Memoire		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Moire	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Little Tern..... Sea Hawk

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA MEMOIRE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Brebner Print H. Half-sister to **MR. LOFTY, Victory March**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Coup Rotorua (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Blue Star Taxis H., 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentations H. Visage de Mere (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MOIRE, by Crested Wave. 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$165,145, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Regatta Mile, Matamata RC Bank of New Zealand S.H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MR. LOFTY (Grosvenor). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$254,600, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Racing Rewards H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P., Fighting Force H., VRC Baguette H., 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.

Victory March (Viking Ruler). 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m in 2015 in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Prodigy. 6 wins from 1650m to 2400m, HK\$4,284,063, HKJC International Jockeys' Championship- 3rd Leg, Middle H., Lam Tsuen H., Pui O H.

3rd dam

LITTLE TERN, by Sea Hawk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Goodwood Tangmere H., 2d Epsom Downs H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOIRE (Crested Wave). 8 wins. See above.

Clavell. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Progressive H.

4th dam

LIGHT OPERA, by Vienna. Winner at 2, Newbury Kingsclere S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LASER LIGHT**, half-sister to **RED RUBY** (dam of **ENTRANCING**), **Red Lever**, Coral Light (dam of **LASER BEAM** (II)). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Little Tern. 2 wins. See above.

5th dam

RUBY LASER, by Red God. Joint top filly on The 1963 Irish 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LASER LIGHT (Aureole). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.3**.

RED RUBY (Tudor Melody). 2 wins-1 at 2, Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Dam of-

ENTRANCING (Posse). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, York Strensall S., **L**. Producer.

LIGHT OPERA (Vienna). Winner. See above.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

Lot 981

BAY FILLY

Box C 78

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Lamington Coup		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Nimble Feet	Zoffany	Our Native
		Winter's Dance.....	Bogan Road

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LAMINGTON COUP, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Darci Coup**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Nimble Feet, by Zoffany. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$115,823, STC Group Raceday Packages H., NSW Tatt's RC RW Furber H., 2d AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, EJ Thorn H., 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING DYNAMITE**, Look Lively (dam of **BUMP AND RUN**), Rock a Little (dam of **RAZAMATAZ**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Darci Coup (Darci Brahma). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$107,250, Gore Cup, CJC Speight's H., Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Prince Nimrod. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$103,240, STC Baiada Select Poultry H., 2d STC Rooty Hill RSL & Club Resort H., 3d AJC Tantieme H.

Coup Anabaa. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Otago Tyres H.

Giteau - My Hurricane (Sing.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Salsify. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Kirinata (Stratum). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$206,965, ATC Chiko H., Gujadhur Mauritius Ltd H., 3d ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

3rd dam

WINTER'S DANCE, by Bogan Road. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$81,170, QTC Katies Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Ajax S., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Royal Sprite**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANCING DYNAMITE (Yeats). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$308,770, VRC Crown Casino S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, June S., **L**.

Nimble Feet (Zoffany). 3 wins. See above.

Cheshire. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$182,628, AJC Avenium Welter H.

Gala Ball. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,104, AJC Sales Success-Promotions H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., Thorn H. Dam of-

Cointreau Ball (Snippets). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$113,150, MRC Flinders H., SAJC Christmas Twilight at Cheltenham H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Look Lively. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

BUMP AND RUN (Kenvain). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$136,535, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Lord Ben H.

Rock a Little. Unraced. Dam of-

RAZAMATAZ (Prego). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$188,240, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.


Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 982

BAY COLT

Box F 70

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
La Pinnacle		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Solano	Red Glow	Kalaglow
		Soliloquy	Sobig

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

LA PINNICLE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H. Half-sister to **Soelin**, Amatheia (dam of **SAVARIA**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Soelin (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Fountain Abbey. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock 4YO H., Life Members H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Amatheia. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAVARIA (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$223,800, A\$10,000, in 2014-15, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Oaks Prelude.

Our Shinia. Unraced. Dam of-

Twilight Dragon. 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$131,775, to 2015-16, ARC Scot Thrust H., Allied Workforce H., Ventell Limited H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Solanto. Unraced. Dam of-

Spontaneous (Spartacus). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$76,225, A\$97,260, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Beaulivre H., Idolou H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Taralye Foundation Cup.

Pink Martini. Unraced. Dam of-

Martiniz Special (Postponed). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Reliable Man H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT**

AJAX. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Dam of-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 983

BAY FILLY

Box A 93

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
La Pucelle		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Rebellious Angel	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel	Bletchingly

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA PUCELLE, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S., Diamond Express H. Three-quarter-sister to **Trepidation**, half-sister to **Fairy Topsy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Presume (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

REBELLIOUS ANGEL, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$110,485, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Fairy Topsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., ATC Bowerman's Office Furniture H., Markey Saddlery H., Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H., Counties RC HR Fisker & Sons H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua P., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Revolt. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, VRC Winter Championship Heat, Jade H., MRC Legacy 80th Anniversary H., VRC John Walker H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Aurora Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 984

BROWN COLT

Box E 25

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Larrinka		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Zablinka	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Perchinka	Zephyr Bay

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

LARRINKA, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rotary Club of Newmarket H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to **THE MEISTA**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Laidback Larry (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$195,025, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards H., De Bortoli Wines H., Australian Turf Club H.-twice, 3d ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale Now Welter H.

Dapper Boy (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Citigold Private Client H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Chengdu H., Billion Win H.

2nd dam

ZABLINKA, by Zabeel. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Sprint H., Ford Explorer H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Cardinal Network 2YO H., 2d ARC Waste Management H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Auckland 24hr Glass H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE MEISTA (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$285,775, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude, NZ Horse Shoe Company H., Lone Star Cup Week Challenge H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Tee Cee. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$91,225, Otago RC Lake Dunstan Trophy, CJC Canterbury Draught H., Prebbleton Farm H., Tenth Dot Management H., Otago RC Speights Students Get Lucky Derby H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d Kurow Cup, CJC Speights H.

Ketamada. 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$87,000, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, CJC D&E John Deere H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d CJC Cash Converters H., Hall Fiskens & Associates H., WRC Museum Hotel H.

Searing Heights. 2 wins at 1700m, 2200m, 2d MRC Paris H.

Geppetto's Girl. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Starrinka. Raced once. Dam of-

Brad Thorn. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m to 2015-16, North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Harcourts H., WRC Home Legal Premier H.

Highly Likely. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., 2d Matamata RC Matamata Mitre 10 H.

3rd dam

PERCHINKA, by Zephyr Bay. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Waiatarua Sprint, Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 2d ARC Fraemohs Homes Juvenile H. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

ZABLINKA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 985

BROWN FILLY

Box A 18

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	St Covet	Covetous.....Luskin Star
La Serenade (AUS)		Top Up.....Sound Reason
1998	La Salsa	Zephyr Zing.....Zephyr Bay
		Grand Appeal.....Grand Chaudiere

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

La Serenade, by St Covet. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$174,213, MRC Chiva-Som Thailand Classic H., BTC Mater H., MRC Carlton Draught H., QTC Canterbury Belle H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC McGuigan Wine Gregory Terrace H. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Show Up (f. by Show a Heart). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Counties RC Avondale at Counties H., 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Speedy Sam (f. by Keeper). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$75,250, to 2014-15, 2d BRC Stanton Mienert Accountants H., Hamilton Hotels 150th Birthday H., Ipswich TC GCTC Membership H.

2nd dam

LA SALSA, by Zephyr Zing. 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, BATC Sedgwick MacDermott Welter H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced-

La Serenade (St Covet). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GRAND APPEAL, by Grand Chaudiere. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
New Kid. 6 wins to 1450m in Aust.

Grand Zing. Winner at 1050m in Aust.

4th dam

SUCCESSFUL APPEAL, by Hail to Success. Raced twice. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Grand Judgement. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, QTC Jim Hickey Welter H., BATC Bonuses Galore 2YO H., QTC Vietnam Veterans H., Triscay H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Fosters Light H.

Bettadiere. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Young Blood's 2YO H.

Sweet Celest. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, BATC QBBS S., 2d QTC Regal Advice 2YO S., 3d QTC City Heart 2YO H. Dam of-

Humphrey. 6 wins at 1000m in Macau, Macau Coastal Bluff H.

Goodtobetheking. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

Pasadena Playboy. 3 wins at 850m, 1000m in Aust.

Lady Zing. Winner at 850m in Aust. Dam of-

Ava Zing. 5 wins at 1000m, 1300m, 2d QTC Princess Gracious H.

Canadian Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Trojan Moon. Unraced. Dam of-

Chiasma. 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

Kosciuszko Moon. 5 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 986

BAY COLT

Box A 56

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
La Serenissime (IRE)		Coup de Folie Halo
2003	Likely Story	Night Shift Northern Dancer
		Perfect Alibi..... Law Society

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LA SERENISSIME, by Machiavellian. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SQUAW DANCE**.

This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Savabeel Fire (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

Telecom Chief (g. by O'Reilly). Placed, 3d HKJC Boundary Street H.

2nd dam

LIKELY STORY, by Night Shift. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Chester Queensferry S., **L**.

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SQUAW DANCE (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Newmarket

Montrose S., **L**, 3d Hamburg Alice Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Valiant S., **L**,

Sandown Distaff S., **L**, Haydock Visitsthelens.com 2YO S. Producer.

Poule de Luxe. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

Who's That Chick. 5 wins from 7f to 1¼m, 3d Ascot Ritz Club Fillies' H.

Calypso Bay. 5 wins from 22¼f to 27¼f, 3d Newmarket St Moritz S.

Henpecked. 3 wins at 1¼m, 11¼f to 2015 in GB.

3rd dam

PERFECT ALIBI, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVIANCE** (dam of **CHIMES OF FREEDOM, DENON, IMPERFECT CIRCLE**), **CHIEF**

CONTENDER. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LIKELY STORY (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.

Beggars Belief. 2 wins at 7f, 1m in GB. Dam of-

Chene Boppe. 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, €129,195, to 2015, Maisons-Laffitte

Prix des Ecuries du Chateau, 2d Chantilly Prix de l'Aire Cantilienne.

4th dam

Minnie Hauk, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Curragh Eyrefield P, 2d Curragh

Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**, Leopardstown Cornelscourt S., **L**. Sister to

GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH**

PRIDE, Star of Bagdad. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CHIEF CONTENDER (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2400m, 4000m, £105,760,

Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**. Sire.

AVIANCE (Northfields). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, 730,000fr.,

US\$1,647,269, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Manhattan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1m, Curragh

Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

ALDEBARAN (Mr. Prospector). Champion sprinter in USA in 2003. 8

wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GOOD JOURNEY (Nureyev). 7 wins to 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**.

IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**. Dam of-

SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m,

Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 987

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 48

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Lashed (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
1999	Traffic Watch	Salieri Accipiter
		Tahnee's Pride Boucher

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LASHED, by Encosta de Lago. Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2004-05 (Intermediate). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$298,750, A\$711,240, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Lashed Out (c. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Kiwi Chief (g. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1550m.

2nd dam

TRAFFIC WATCH, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Pride of Tahnee (dam of **REFERRAL**, **SHOGUN LODGE**, **SINGING THE BLUES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **LASHED** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TAHNEE'S PRIDE, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Springwood H. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- **SWIFTLY CARSON** (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$209,400, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**. Pride of Tahnee. Unraced. Dam of- **SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. **SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**. **REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**. Irish Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, QTC Royal Patee H. Grandam of- **PASSING SHOT** (Swiss Ace). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$163,200, to 2014-15, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**. Tahnee. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of- **WORTHY CAUSE** (Choisir). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$376,350, to 2015-16, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 988

BAY FILLY

Box F 11

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 140 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Lashings		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Creme Anglaise	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Shannongold	Sovereign Edition

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LASHINGS, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Pins on Parade, Dower** (dam of **DOWAGER QUEEN**), half-sister to **SWICK, Baileys on Ice**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Jumbo Spirit (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1650m in 2014-15, HKJC Queen's Road East H., 2d HKJC Packing Winner H., Racing Goes On H.
 Grecian Melody (f. by God's Own). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H.
 Jackson Bay (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 2d BRC Rexel ASG Integracom H.

2nd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., Sydney 2000 Bid H., TJ Smith H., STC Riverside Welter H., AJC Winooka H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 1400m-in track record time, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.
Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
Mother's Milk (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P., SAJC Bookpower Australia H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Escape Travel H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.
 Burwood Road. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H. Dam of-
Pins on Parade (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$407,675, AJC Alexandria H., VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., MRC Taralye Foundation Patrons Cup H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.
Dower (Pins). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Australian Radio Network 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.


Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 989

BAY FILLY

Box B 76

Foaled 5th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Mozart	Danehill Danzig
Light Mozart (GB)		Victoria Cross Spectacular Bid
2003	Footlight Fantasy	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Milligram Mill Reef

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

LIGHT MOZART, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Amber Rayne (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 2, 2d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d ARC Bestaff S.
 Surfin' Safari (c. by Footstepsinthesand). Winner at 2, 2d Rome Premio Philyra.
 Show Myla (f. by Show a Heart). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

FOOTLIGHT FANTASY, by Nureyev. Winner at 7f, Epsom Sherwood S. Half-sister to Millennium Dash (dam of **DASH TO THE FRONT, DASH TO THE TOP**), Alligram (dam of **KISSOGRAM**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
 Unscrupulous. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Ryan Bloor H., Royal Ascot Buckingham Palace H., 2d Goodwood Sun-X UK Leaderboard Sports S.
 Lindop. 2 wins at 1m, 16½f, Newbury Kiwi Mike Stag Do S.
 French Fantasy. 3 wins at 900m, 1350m to 2015 in Norway.
 Fantasy Ridge. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
 Fantasy King. 5 wins from 1¾m to 17½f to 2015, Leopardstown Sandyford S.
 Dominant Dancer. Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Racing Post Fillies' Rated S. Dam of-
Dominant Fellow (Dehere). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Sweden, Taby Svealandlöpning, 3d Jagersro Sprint S., **L**, Norsk 2000 Guineas, Orevoll Tattersalls Norsk Kriterium, Jagersro Malmö Stads Pris.
 Chantaco. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 17f, Doncaster Audi Wheatley Hall Road H., Redcar Zetland Gold Cup, 2d Newmarket Stanjamesuk.com H.

3rd dam

MILLIGRAM, by Mill Reef. Third top filly on The 1986 2YO & 1987 3YO European Classifications. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m, £306,890, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Bousac, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Someone Special** (dam of **ONE SO WONDERFUL, ALNASR ALWASHEEK, RELATIVELY SPECIAL, RAUCOUS LAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Millennium Dash. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Dam of-
DASH TO THE FRONT (Diktat). 2 wins at 8¾f, 11f, Warwick Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Newmarket Fillies' H. Dam of-
SPEEDY BOARDING (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1¼m in 2015, Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**, 2d Yarmouth John Musker S., **L**.
DASH TO THE TOP (Montjeu). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10¼f, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**.
 Alligram. Unplaced. Dam of-
KISSOGRAM (Caerleon). 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 990

BAY FILLY

Box B 75

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Like Me Wild		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2003	Hayley's Abby	Clever Trick	Icecapade
		Equate	Raja Baba

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

Like Me Wild, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Analie H., 2d AJC Wiggle S., **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Wild About Me (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1350m, 3d Otago RC The Farming Show H. Marks (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

HAYLEY'S ABBY, by Clever Trick. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Dayflower (dam of **POTANIO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Like Me Wild** (Cape Cross). 2 wins. See above. Starliner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Player Magazine H., 2d ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H. Revenge. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2014-15, 3d Wanganui JC St Johns Club H.

3rd dam

EQUATE, by Raja Baba. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WELDNAAS**, Atyaaf (dam of **RAISE A GRAND**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Dayflower. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York Middleton S., Newmarket Videofax 2YO S., 4th Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **L**. Dam of- **POTANIO** (Flatter). 3 wins from 6f to 8½f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Breeders' Derby, **L**. Eshq Albahr. Unraced. Dam of- **Albahja** (Sinndar). Winner at 1½m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**. Producer. Efrhina. 4 wins from 11f to 1¾m in GB. Dam of- **AMAZING GRACE** (Hurricane Run). 10 wins from 1600m to 2800m to 2015 in India, Bangalore St Leger, **L**, Bangalore Maharaja's Gold Cup, **L**, Chief Justice's Cup, **L**, Mumbai Maharaja Jiwajirao Scindia Trophy, **L**, Pune Idar Gold Trophy, **L**, Indian St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

BANK ON LOVE, by Gallant Romeo. Unraced. Sister to **GALLANT SPECIAL**, half-sister to **GALLANT SISTER, Awesome Account**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **WELDNAAS** (Diesis). 4 wins-1 at 2, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Bank on Her. Winner at 7f, Goodwood Metsa-Seria Paperboard S. Grandam of- **MORE THAN LOVE** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, Hollywood Miesque S., **Gr.3**, 2d Tampa Bay Florida Oaks, **L**. Atyaaf. Unplaced. Dam of- **RAISE A GRAND** (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 2, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 991

BAY COLT

Box A 17

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 93 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Likeyourstyle		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2006	Calceolaria	Sackford Stop the Music
		Suzerainty Damascus

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LIKEYOURSTYLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MAGNETISM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dubaiinstyle (c. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock H.

2nd dam

CALCEOLARIA, by Sackford. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d VATC Stan Shannon H. Half-sister to **CASE MONEY**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MAGNETISM (Marju). Third on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$159,945, A\$96,300, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, WRC Melbourne Cup Day at Trentham 3YO H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Network H., Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., BOP RC Fertco H., 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.
 Keepolaria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H. Dam of- My Secret. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

SUZERAINTY, by Damascus. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WINDOW SEAT** (dam of **C. C.'S RETURN**), Avasand (dam of **POSSIBLY PERFECT, MAKHLAB**), Miss Ivor (dam of **MISERDEN, TEN THOUSAND STARS**), Sweetbidder (dam of **SWEET RUN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CASE MONEY (Quack). 5 wins at 7f, 8½f, Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**.

4th dam

SANDY BLUE, by Windy Sands. 10 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Railbird S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Goose Girl S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WINDOW SEAT (Super Concorde). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Landaluce S., **Gr.3**. Miss Ivor. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
MISERDEN (Private Account). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, US\$331,384, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Cabrillo H., **Gr.3**.
Fashion Star (Chief's Crown). 5 wins, US\$214,759, 2d Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
EDDINGTON (Unbridled). 6 wins to 9½f, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**. Sire. Avasand. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
POSSIBLY PERFECT (Northern Baby). 11 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**. Producer. Eversmile. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
COIL (Point Given). 7 wins-1 at 2, Monmouth Haskell S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 992

BAY COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : CR nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Liliane		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2005	Lindazam	Zamazaan Exbury
		Pennyles Le Filou

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

LILIANE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Starina**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Zah Tart (f. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Stayers P.H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.

Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-

Infallible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H.

Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H.

Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blendwell. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,745, to 2014-15, MVRC Vita Group H., Ballarat TC Hygain H.

Allaboutme. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Trendiful. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Pine H.

3rd dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, RICHETTA, GLENSHAROLD, Richman**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Herald Sprint H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **L**.

PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Daily News Welter H., Special Bond Welter H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.

Impoverish (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fred Imber H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 993

GREY FILLY

Box C 30

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 202 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Liliflora (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2003	Mulan Princess	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Madam Valeta Palace Music

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Gerberas (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Christmas Lily (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**.
 Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Seasons Greetings P., 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**.

The Warrior Woman. 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$155,490, ATC Mounties Group H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Gold Room H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Theraces.com.au H.-twice, 3d ATC Alconex Fire H.

Chateau Lafaitte. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, A\$179,755, ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H., Sydney Markets H., Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Secrecy. 2 wins at 1850m, 1900m in Aust.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-

Empress Zhao. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d Scone RC Vinery Stud H.

Princesse de Paris. Unplaced. Dam of-

Heza Hussler. 4 wins to 1350m to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Wayne Oats 40th P.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, ARC DB Twin Cups H., 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 994

BAY COLT

Box G 40

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 142 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Lily l'Amour		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Jumble	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Tbaareeh.....	Chief's Crown

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa. Sire of SW Only Mine (Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L) and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, Cadwal, Pourquoi Non, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Just You, etc.

1st dam

LILY L'AMOUR, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Radio Sport H., BOP RC Papamoa Tavern H., 2d BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., Ultimate Motor Group H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Sister to **Veldt**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JUMBLE, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, ARC Star Belle Classic, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Jewelled**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Veldt (Volksraad). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$127,515, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H., WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC HR Fisker & Sons Ltd H., 3d Thames Cup, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Taipa Tiger. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2014-15, Rotorua RC Lochinver H., 3d CJC Speight's Premier H., Hawke's Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H.

Mythical. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 2d VRC Jezabeel H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H.

3rd dam

TBAAREEH, by Chief's Crown. Winner at 2, Leopardstown Monkstown 2YO S., 2d Curragh Robertstown H., Dunnes Stores Ladies Derby. Half-sister to **THORN TREE, Latahaab**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jewelled (Zabeel). Winner at 1700m, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Illuminated. 3 wins at 1600m, A\$79,200, to 2015-16, WATC Perth Racing TV H., Crown Perth Opening H., Westspeed H.

Clavillo. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$255,805, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC Events Australia P., Deca H., Maybe Rough H., MRC Lonsdale H., 2d VRC Keith Webb H., MRC Runaway Kid H.

Get Even. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Avondale JC All's Well H.

My Queen. Winner at 2200m, 2d VRC Raveneaux H., MRC Savoir H., Waikato RC Magnum Industries H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EYE DROP, by Irish River. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THORN TREE (Thorn Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ellis Kentucky Colonel S., **L**.

Latahaab (Lyphard). 3 wins from 2400m to 3200m in GB and France, Newmarket Breheny H., Kempton Crawley Warren H., 3d York Silver Cup, **L**.

Golden Shoulders. Unraced. Dam of-

Owner's Delight (Family Ties). Placed at 3, 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 995

BAY FILLY

Box F 12

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Lily Potter		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2005	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay.....Biscay
		Lucky Heiress.....Battle-Waggon

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mns, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'Reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

LILY POTTER, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **BREEZY**, three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 O'Reillys Geegee (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15, TRC Honourable Elise Archer MP H., Thorpe Industries H., TTC Fish 'n' Chips H., TRC Raine & Horne Sorell H., 2d TRC Schweppes H.
 Lilyput (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hibiscus S., **L**. Grandam of-
Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R312,375, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 O'Dianne. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.
 Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-
CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.
 Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-
Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 996

BAY COLT

Box C 31

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 302 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Limbea		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1999	Dancing Hula	Three Legs Petingo
		Hula Dance Riverton

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

LIMBEA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Malleable (g. by Bel Danoro). 4 wins from 1250m to 1700m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Rita Ravensky (f. by King Cugat). 3 wins to 1550m in Philippines.

Limber (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Akatsuka (f. by King Cugat). Unplaced. Dam of-

Batang Balara. 4 wins to 1300m in Philippines.

2nd dam

DANCING HULA, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR, Hula Song**, Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

Big Thrills. Winner at 2, RHKJC Martell XO Supreme P.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE DANCE (Kaaopstad). Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, HBJC Mudgway Partsworld H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Hula Song (Sackford). Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Producer.

Kape Dancer. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

Volk Dancer (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight II H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 997

BAY FILLY

Box D 68

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Linnet		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Balinchy	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Chinky	Great Wall

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

LINNET, by Volksraad. Winner at 2, 2d Avondale JC Glen Eden RSA H., Integrated Print Solutions H., 3d Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Thewayouare H., Counties RC South Auckland Motors H. Half-sister to **Roi d'Jeu**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BALINCHY, by Lord Ballina. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$245,650, A\$19,550, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, BOP RC Te Puna Pack 'n' Cool WFA S., **L**, Manawatu RC Radio 2ZA H., MVRC Gillies Lite Pie H., WRC Hydrack Juvenile H., Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Kashani S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Roi d'Jeu (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1950m to 2400m, NZ\$152,275, A\$34,300, Thames Cup, Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Top Soil & Sand Supplies H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**. Hawick Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Deed Birthday H.

3rd dam

CHINKY, by Great Wall. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALINCHY (Lord Ballina). 12 wins. See above.

Chicallina. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

The Mooseisloose. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H.

4th dam

ESPLENDOR, by Red Gauntlet. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROSE BAY** (dam of **MARK ANTHONY, KING'S BEACH**), **SWAN RIVER** (dam of **SWAN PRINCE, SWAN LAGER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
La Bhal. 2 wins at 1000m in South Africa.

5th dam

Sahibah, by Belvedere. 3 wins at 6f, MVRC Merri H., Chandos H., 3d AJC Widden S., L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSE BAY (Seventh Hussar). 5 wins-1 at 2, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of-

MARK ANTHONY (Royal Prerogative). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R414,150, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 998

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 94

Foaled 10th August 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Lionstar		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2002	Star Parade	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LIONSTAR, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Sister to **RICHRACER**, half-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Bazinger (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H.
 Hee's a Maverick (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Graduation S.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.
Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavor H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Gabana. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawke's Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Waikato Stayers P., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.
Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.
SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 999

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 2

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : CVnr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Lithe (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Precocity	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Private Collection.....	Roman Empire

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LITHE, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC Financial Review H., QTC Count Henri H., 3d AJC Cracker Barrel H., QTC Garry Crick Auto Group H., Legal Tender H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

VIKJA KING (g. by Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Ash Palace (f. by Keeper). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

PRECOCITY, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hanzbananz. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m in Aust.

Judge Joseph. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Faith 'n' Patience. Unraced. Dam of-

Gracie Louise. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 2d MRC Lister H., Ladies in Racing Magazine H., MVRC Mitchelton Wines H.

Amaretto. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

PRIVATE COLLECTION, by Roman Empire. Unraced. Half-sister to **LYCRA** (dam of **THE MAN**), Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PRECOCITY (Vice Regal). Winner. See above.

Bonython. 6 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$93,815, MRC Sir Blink H., Prince Courtauld H., 3d VRC Konica Minolta H., MRC Trump H., Lonsdale H.

Power Lines. 4 wins to 1250m in Aust.

Trapeze. 2 wins at 2000m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

KATIE LOUISE, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LYCRA (Tights). 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

THE MAN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

Backstedt (Magnus). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, to 2014-15, VRC Cleanevent H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shades of Silk. Raced twice. Dam of-

SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE (H.K.) (Showcasing). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Lycsis. Unraced. Dam of-

BROWN EYED GRACE (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude.


Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1000

BAY COLT

Box F 13

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Little Glo		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2006	Love the Limelight	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Jacqwin.....	Bluebird

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LITTLE GLO, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **Spin Doctor**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LOVE THE LIMELIGHT, by Octagonal. 3 wins to 1300m, WRC Dulux Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Three-quarter-sister to **Southern Venture**, half-sister to **METAL BENDER**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Waikato Thoroughbred Race Horse Owners H., Lodge Real Estate H., Mico Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Los Angeles H., RHKJC Cotton Tree H., Holyrood House P. Half-sister to **KEEPER**, **Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Blessed. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

Polish. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Coca-Cola H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

4th dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750 in Aust. and Macau, AJC De Bortoli Montage H., 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Dam of-

Induct. Unraced. Dam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**-twice.

Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1001

BAY COLT

Box A 33

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : ~~VA~~nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Little Tee		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Miss Tee	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Brilliant Best.....	Star Way

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Little Tee, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Poste Restante (f. by Postponed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$50,450, A\$204,505, BRC Awesome Foursome Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Celebration Season H., BRC Mount Franklin H., Kanga Couriers H., Hervey Bay Hotel H., WRC Thoroughbred Bonus Scheme 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 3d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Nugrow P., WRC Anabandana 2YO H., Port Macquarie Cup, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**.

2nd dam

MISS TEE, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Credit Suisse First Boston H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Little Tee (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Augusta National. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2014-15, ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Waikato Times H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

Mainland Master. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Viera H., Mount Davis H., Southorn H.

3rd dam

BRILLIANT BEST, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

Ima Genius. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springtime Greek Glendi H., 2d AJC Giglio's Fresh Chicken's P., STC Hahn Premium Light H.

4th dam

BRILLIANT BEAUTY, by One Pound Sterling. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., **L**, QTC Deception Bay Welter H., BATC Graduation S., QTC 2YO H., 2d BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**, 3d BATC Bernborough H., **L**. Sister to **Exchequer**, half-sister to **MICKEY'S TOWN, Donegal Lad**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Speakers Corner. 6 wins from 1200m to 3000m, CJC Fergies Cantabrian Tavern H., 2d CJC Jackpot Promotions H., 3d ARC Meadowbank H.

5th dam

WALNOR, by Northfields. Unraced. Half-sister to **WALON**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MICKEY'S TOWN (Icelandic). 20 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$737,975, A\$50,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1002

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 69

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Little Wen		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2009	Dare to Win	CentaineCentury
		Dare.....Three Legs

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LITTLE WEN, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**, half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Matamata RC Bell & Graham Lawyers H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawke's Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, 2d HKJC Cheong Ming H., East Point H.

Charlotte'srevenge. Raced once. Dam of-

O'Reilly's Revenge. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$105,155, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., STC St Francis Xavier's Ashbury H., Bet a Day.com.au H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

St Darion. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H.

Propaganda. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Nightmarch Welter H.

Our Danny Singer - Enamelled (H.K.). Winner at 2, CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H.

Consequences. Winner at 1300m, AJC Debbie Horwood H.

Daringly. Raced once. Dam of-

Venus. 2 wins to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC NSF Queen of the Turf S.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 1003

BROWN COLT

Box H 55

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Live it Up		Courtza Pompeii Court
2006	Bali Hi	Lord Ballina..... Bletchingly
		Tasman Dancer New Regent

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRB Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LIVE IT UP, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **EIRE HOSTESS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Joby (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EIRE HOSTESS (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 2, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P, Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of Perfect Hostess. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 3d VRC Rideability Victoria P.H., MRC Ricoh H., East Malvern Community Bank Cup H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Peach Blossom. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Qingdao H., Carnation H., 2d HKJC Prosperity H., Industrialist H.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 1004

BAY COLT

Box A 38

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
Lorride (AUS)		Line of Thunder Storm Bird
2003	Royal Celebrity	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Paraluman..... Showdown

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LORRIDE, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **(FLORAL) EL CUENTO, Miss Middleton**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Laugharne (f. by Dylan Thomas). 4 wins at 1600m, A\$87,195, to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROYAL CELEBRITY, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3, 2d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Half-sister to **JOLANDA, Astig, Quan Ming, Velvet Cloud**, Ulap (dam of **SHARED REFLECTIONS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
(FLORAL) EL CUENTO (Tale of the Cat). Third on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$120,500, HK\$132,250, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Miss Middleton (Churchill Downs). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$132,010, to 2014-15, TRC Dudley Clark Industrial H., TTC Tattsbet.com.au H., Fashions For Fillies P., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.
Call Me Ishmael. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Paraluman, by Showdown. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vain Princess** (dam of **SPEED WEEK**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
JOLANDA (Tolomeo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VRC Rose of Kingston H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.
Astig (Danehill). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$107,575, MVRC Lone Star Ribs H., VRC Andersen Consulting P., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.
Quan Ming (Maizcay). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$104,025, AJC Commissionaire H., Marlowe House H., SAJC Mikado H., WATC Fruit 'n' Veg H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.
Velvet Cloud (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.
Ulap. 2 wins at 2, MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d MRC Goldenway H. Dam of-
SHARED REFLECTIONS (Umatilla). 2 wins at 2, A\$186,000, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Outback Jacks Bar & Grill Restaurant 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Vain Queen, by Vain. 6 wins to 1500m, AJC Welter H., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, VRC Flemington H., L. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Vain Princess (Biscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Vincent O'Brien H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
SPEED WEEK (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$215,775, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Sire.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 1005

BAY COLT

Box I 18

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : CVnr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		AnazaDarshaan
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Lovemedo		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2001	A Little Love	J. O. Tobin Never Bend
		Little Happiness.....Raise a Native

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mns, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zanna, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOVEMEDO, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Hill & Stewart H., 2d Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

The Loveshack (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H.

2nd dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
GAILY FUNKY (Theatrical). 2 wins at 2, Niigata Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, 2d Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, **Jpn-1**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**.

Something Wicked (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of-
Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Grandam of-
RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,465,000, to 2014-15, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$14,300, HK\$37,755,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

FLORILEGIUM (Cape Cross). 5 wins-2 at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). 5 wins to 1200m, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Grandam of-
BLUEBERRY HILL (Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 2, A\$263,050, in 2014-15, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

BLACK AHEAD (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1300m to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$251,245, to 2014-15, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Sultah. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC K Line Australia H. Dam of-

HAYBAH (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$150,680, to 2015-16, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

(The property of D. & L. Kerr & L. M. Moore)

Lot 1006

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 74

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded : ZBL nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill Danzig
		SaviourMajestic Light
Dam	Lemon Drop Kid	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
LovingthelimeLight (USA)		Charming Lassie Seattle Slew
2006	Sister Crown	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Six Crowns Secretariat

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 532 mrs, 311 wns, 48 SW, inc. Trading Leather (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Voleuse de Coeurs, Pleascach, Kermadec, Parish Hall, Havana Gold, Sonntag, Loch Garman, Amralah, Arod, Tarfasha, Amira's Prince, Light Heavy, Tamaanee, Samba Brazil, Royal Empire, First Victory, Sanus Per Aquam, Loritania, Flight Risk, Tobann, Fate, etc.

1st dam

LOVINGTHELIMELIGHT, by Lemon Drop Kid. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BRC Markinsons H., Waikato RC DD Bloodstock H., BRC Carlton Mid P., 2d BRC Coca Cola H., 3d BRC Oztronics H., Timeform H., Trade Coast Legal H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Half-sister to Shine Forth (dam of **BOURBON COURAGE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SISTER CROWN, by Danzig. Unraced. Sister to **CHIEF'S CROWN**, three-quarter-sister to Lady Danz (dam of **A SHIN G LINE**), half-sister to **CLASSIC CROWN**, **Tribunal**, **Jeweled Crown** (dam of **SILK PHOENIX**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LovingthelimeLight. 4 wins. See above.

Shine Forth. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

BOURBON COURAGE (Lion Heart). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,129,187, Louisiana Super Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**, Hoosier Indiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Mountaineer West Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**, Delaware Hockessin S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.1**, Alysheba S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds New Orleans H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SIX CROWNS, by Secretariat. 5 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Meadow Queen S., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **L**, Miss Liberty H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Searching S., **L**, Busher H., **L**, Belmont Athenia H., **L**. Sister to Center Court Star (dam of **LAMBENT LIGHT**, **BEST STAR**), half-sister to **WIMBLEDON STAR**, **Tournament Star**, Nijinsky Star (dam of **REVASSER**, **HOMETOWN QUEEN**, **VIVIANA**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHIEF'S CROWN (Danzig). 12 wins-6 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, US\$2,191,168, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Cowdin S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

CLASSIC CROWN (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$535,919, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Gazelle H., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

REACH THE CROWN (Special Week). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 257,836,000¥, Hanshin Yomiuri Milers Cup, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Kisaragi Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Yushun, **Jpn-1**, Hanshin Kobe Shimbun Hai, **L**.

A SHIN G LINE (Giant's Causeway). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3300m, 258,528,000¥, Kokura Daishoten, **Gr.3**, 2d Hanshin Asahi Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Kokura Nikkei Open, **L**, Nagoya Daishoten, **L**.

Jeweled Crown. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SILK PHOENIX (Adjudicating). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 176,509,000¥, Kawasaki Empress Hai, **Jpn-2**, Empress Hai, 2d Funabashi Queen Sho, **Jpn-3**, Kawasaki Sparking Lady Cup, **Jpn-3**



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1007

BAY COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 5th August 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Lullaby		Courtza Pompeii Court
2007	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff..... The Minstrel
		Solveig Imposing

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

LULLABY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). Third top colt on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., Macau Agate H., Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H., Macau Alex Dancer H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport H., Seaton Park H., Wall Street H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1008

GREY COLT

Box A 95

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : MENr sh; 83 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Lumir (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Alshandegha	Alydar Raise a Native
		Eyeshadow My Babu

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LUMIR, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAHOGANY, Network - Princeton Town** (Mal.), Malin Head (dam of **LIFELINE EXPRESS, TOUCH OF MAHOGANY**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.
 Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Von Snitzel (g. by Snitzel). 3 wins to 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., HJM Asia Law Cup, Class 5 H., Benchmark 53 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.
 Kiwi Colleen (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Blue Wolf (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

2nd dam

ALSHANDEGHA, by Alydar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MALACATE, Barbizon Jr.**, Ekalaka (dam of **BRENT'S NIKI**), Right Swinger (dam of **FIRST BOUT**), Sleep Till Noon (dam of **WINSTON'S SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt, Champion 3YO & Champion older sprinter in Australasia. 19 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$3,643,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, Endeavour S., **L**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**.

Network - Princeton Town (Mal.) (Caerleon). 2 wins at 1600m in Ireland and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Curragh End of Season S.

Pick 'n' Choose. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Grandam of-
Lucky Superstar (Lucky Owners). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **Sgp-3**.

Malin Head. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
LIFELINE EXPRESS (Marscay). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2000-01. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,006,900, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Beijing H., Tea for You H., Ho Sheung Heung H., 3d HKJC National IH Warm Jar H.

TOUCH OF MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$82,600, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d BTC Unequaled H.

Royal Secret. Unraced. Grandam of-
(Sir) Mako (Ustinov). 6 wins from 1350m to 2500m, NZ\$41,850, A\$165,450, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Courtenay House H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., BOP RC Zest H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1009

BAY FILLY

Box C 32

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 246 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Lunar Walk (AUS)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Dancing Jester	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		By the Light..... Star Way

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2- twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LUNAR WALK, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARLETON, KID GEORGE - SWEET SWEET** (Mac.), **PLAY AROUND, Royal Rock**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Dancing Jester, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Centacare Cup, Veilmond H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, AJC Gwen Wooding H., STC Franklins Supermarket H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TARLETON (Viscount). Winner at 2, A\$107,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

PLAY AROUND (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$94,100, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, AJC Alexandria H.

KID GEORGE - SWEET SWEET (Mac.) (Gilded Time). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$101,600, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Royal Rock (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$116,350, STC Camden Hire H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of-

By Virtue. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Pay and Play. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Filante H., STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon H., Grand Pavilion H.

3rd dam

BY THE LIGHT, by Star Way. Winner at 1900m, 2d VRC Kittyhawk H. Half-sister to Check Up Lady (dam of **HUAT CHAI**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 winners, inc:-

Dancing Jester (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

Light Red. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$227,550, AJC Marriott Hotels H., Equal H., BRC Clean VU H., STC Inghams Love 'em H., De Bortoli Emeri Sparkling H.

Dasher. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC TV Week H., BDO Chartered Accountants & Advisers H., 3d AJC Gaulus H.

Go Crazy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Birdcage H., BTC Holden H.

Magnify. 7 wins to 1400m, 2d STC Surry Hills H., 3d AJC Golden Rhapsody H.

Lightly Dusted. Winner at 1600m, 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Dam of-

From the Vault. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$169,175, to 2014-15, ATC Pagewood H., STC McGrath Foundation Lunch 2YO H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Red to Riches. Unplaced. Dam of-

Jacks 'n' Kings. 3 wins to 3000m to 2014-15, MVRC APC Logistics H.

4th dam

OUT OF SIGHT, by Wolverton. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Nathans' Memorial H., STC Sky High S.H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to

SHADES OF MARCH. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Check Up Lady. Winner at 1500m. Dam of-

HUAT CHAI (D'Cash). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$312,340, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 1010

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 76

Foaled 23rd November 2014

Branded : JSnr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Luscilla		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	Madam Valeta	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Lovenvain	Vain

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Spotlight. Sire of SW Foundation (Newmarket Royal Lodge S., Gr.2), Illuminate, Waterloo Bridge, Argentero, Washington DC, SP Light Up Our World, Dolce Strega and of Bint Aldar, Al Shahaniya, Knife Edge, Ventura Storm, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Eyezoff, etc.

1st dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., L, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, two winners-

Diorella (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.

Barbara's Girl (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1650m, 3d TTC Colours Function Room P.

Chapilla (f. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

Redscilla (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Luscillas Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Raced once. Dam of-

Flash in the Dark. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., Gr.3, QTC Ascot H., L, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3, QTC Crown Lager H., L, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, Gr.2, STC Missile S., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, Hawke's Bay Jimmy Ryan's Last Ride 3YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, BTC Sprint H., Gr.3, 4th AJC Expressway S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.2. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (KAAPSTAD). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., Gr.2, AJC PJ Bell H., L, STC Premier's Cup, L, Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., L, Show County H., L, STC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d STC Kingston Town S., Gr.3, Triscay S., L. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, Gr.1, ATC Warwick S., Gr.2, Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, Seasons Greetings P., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC George Main S., Gr.1-3 times, Doncaster H., Gr.1, Epsom H., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Warwick S., Gr.2, Chelmsford S., Gr.2, Toy Show H., Gr.3, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, Gr.3, 3d ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Tramway S., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Millie Fox S., Gr.2, Surround S., Gr.2.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1011

GREY COLT

Box H 47

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Luscious Lass		Gala Night	Blakeney
2001	Luscious Kiwi	Mr Illusion	Sovereign Edition
		Ruakiwi Nymph	Sea Anchor

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

LUSCIOUS LASS, by Al Akbar. Placed. Sister to **Luscious Lady, Hi Yo Wassup**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Glorious Lad (g. by Falkirk). Second Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, WRC Hutt News H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Positivenergy - Speedygonzalez (H.K.) (g. by Towkay). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$12,000, HK\$4,354,500, to 2014-15, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Sai Wan Ho H., Stadium Path H., Japan H., Asia H., Morrison Hill H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., HKJC Middle Bay H., Kingston H., 3d ARC Portofino Restaurants H., HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., Morse H., Lotus H.

2nd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins to 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Kiwi Lady (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., 2d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Kiwi Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy.

Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of-

Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1650m, A\$55,700, HK\$4,948,400, to 2014-15, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Makarpura Star H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Surrey H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Hi Yo Soo. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, Woodville-Pahiatua RC Lloyd Dodson and Pringle H., WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H.

Thomastown - Hokkien All (H.K.). 2 wins at 1150m, HKJC Lok Wah H.

3rd dam

RUAKIWI NYMPH, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

PROCYON (Mr Illusion). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$53,475, A\$144,700, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, SCTC Fosters Anniversary Cup, BATC Milton Brewery H., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1012

GREY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 120 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Madame Reprieve		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Lasting Luck	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
		Just for Luck	Semipalatinsk

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamory, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

1st dam

MADAME REPRIEVE, by Pins. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H., 3d QTC WH Buchanan H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:- Straighttothepoint. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Cheyenne Dancer S., Goodwill S.

3rd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$492,875, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Delaware Sussex H., **L**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Queensland H. Dam of- **WORLD FORTUNE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, Ahmadabad H., Beijing H., Norfolk H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1013

BROWN COLT

Box C 83

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : ^Mnr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Madam Stravinsky		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Standing Ovation	Ruling	Bold Ruler
		Offwego	Sovereign Edition

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

MADAM STRAVINSKY, by Stravinsky. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Travel Practice H., Christchurch Casino Summertime Dining H., Canterbury Draught H., Autumn Championship, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Zastov**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Cleo Layne (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.

Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-
Indovina. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of-

Cavallo (Testa Rossa). 9 wins to 1400m, S\$747,320, to 2015, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Zuzela. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H. Dam of-

Wroclaw (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

3rd dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, QTC John Power H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Audley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Grandam of-

ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**, Smoke-Free P., 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1014

BAY FILLY

Box A 96

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 71 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Mae Jinx		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2006	Gondolin	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Fascinating No Sale George

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 mrs, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

MAE JINX, by Stravinsky. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$124,300, Otago RC Eclipse S., L, Hawke's Bay Lest We Forget H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., L, Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union 3YO H., 3d ARC Jesters Pies H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GONDOLIN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROSECUTION**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

MAE JINX (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Pergola. 5 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$217,423, Moonee Valley Night Cup, MVRC RDC Australasian Flooring Pty Ltd H., Beauty Mate H.

Pendolin. 4 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$97,380, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Sunset Super Saver H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H.

3rd dam

FASCINATING, by No Sale George. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **C'MON LETS DANCE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PROSECUTION (Pentire). 12 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$410,750, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L, BTC SITA Environmental Solutions H., James Brockhurst The Good Guys H., QTC Outdoor Furniture Specialist H., Marwood Comm Furniture H., BTC Vitanza Tyre & Mechanical H., QTC Valance H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., L, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Bullecourt. 6 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$111,162, 3d Moonee Valley Hurdle.

Charybois. Unraced. Dam of-

Rhythm Man. Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Calophylla H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Barbouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Princess Melody. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Edensong. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m to 2015-16, CJC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d WRC Fix Cup.

Stonemason. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2014-15, 2d CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H.

4th dam

LYPHARD'S DANCER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHAPEL OF DREAMS**, half-sister to **STORM CAT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

C'MON LETS DANCE (Alleged). 4 wins, Hollywood Hidden Light H., L. Dam of-

Dance Kat (Katowice). 3 wins at 6f, 7½f, 3d Lone Star Oaks, L. Producer.

Shimmering Snow. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Bronislava (Galileo). 6 wins, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Medician Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GALAXY PEGASUS (War Pass). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$154,840, in 2014-15, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & G. J. F. Castle)

Lot 1015

BAY FILLY

Box B 15

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic Gone West
		Prophecy..... Warning
Dam	Magic Ring	Green Desert Danzig
Magic Tryst		Emaline Empery
2003	Our Tristajet	Jetball..... Marscay
		Key Issue Sir Tristram

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

Magic Tryst, by Magic Ring. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Avondale JC Byerley Park H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Magic Moment - Inventor (H.K.) (g. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Penn 'n' Teller (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

OUR TRISTAJET, by Jetball. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Function Centre H., 3d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **FOCAL POINT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Tryst (Magic Ring). 5 wins. See above.

Gold Tartini. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,105,250, to 2014-15, HKJC Yue Yee H., Lucky Owners H., Citigold Private Client H., Cheung Cup, 2d HKJC HKU Space H., Caine H., Wang Tak H., Shui Pin Wai H.

3rd dam

KEY ISSUE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trellis**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FOCAL POINT (Kashani). 5 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, ARC Oxford Trust H., Fitz- 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Swipe. 5 wins from 2100m to 2300m, NZ\$75,050, WRC Zarzuela H., Levin RC Allergy New Zealand H., 2d WRC Tsarina Stables H., Getfunkd Gallop H.

Strawberry Affair. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-
Cybele. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H.

4th dam

LATTICE, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE COLORS, OVER TO YOU, SPRAY** (dam of **HIGH BRITE**), Rainbow Rose (dam of **VAGUELY FAMILIAR**), Hopespringseternal (dam of **MISWAKI, NORTHERN ETERNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Trellis (Quadratic). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Beulah John W Phillips S., **L**.

5th dam

ROSE BOWER, by Princequillo. 6 wins-4 at 2, Aqueduct Matron S., Gr.1, Arlington Park Princess Pat S., Gr.3. Sister to **Foxy Quilla**, half-sister to **Manwari, Ruffinal**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRUE COLORS (Hoist the Flag). 6 wins, Delaware Leonard Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Hopespringseternal. Unraced. Dam of-

MISWAKI (Mr. Prospector). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1016

BAY COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 132 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Make Me Strong (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Reinforce	Bates Motel Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe Sharpen Up

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
Dreamer (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.
 Assertion (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d MVRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., VRC Tributes H., MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Win a Trip to Royal Ascot H., 3d MVRC TEAC H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
 Iron Rose (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1850m in Aust.
 Megara (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Red Striker (Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC DHL 2YO H., Super Fence H.
 King of Thebes. Winner at 1250m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 King of the Gods (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral Holdings H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**.
 Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Satanay. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
 Caesar's Princess. 5 wins from 1100m to 1850m, A\$164,155, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Pro-Ride H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC 2GB H.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1017

BAY COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded : **GE** nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
Mama's Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2009	Red Hot Mama	General Nediym.....Nediym
		Beat the Bullet.....Bite the Bullet

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 rnrns, 755 wnrns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

MAMA'S CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2, A\$120,930, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines P., 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Red Hot Choice**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RED HOT MAMA, by General Nediym. Winner at 2, A\$105,150, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d MVRC Waterfront City 2YO H., 3d MRC Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HOLLOW BULLET, LAST BULLET, Esprit de Bullet**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

MAMA'S CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). Winner. See above.

Red Hot Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, St Leger, **L**, Owner for a Day 2YO P. Sire.

Eagle Shaman. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$82,430, to 2014-15, 2d BRC St Vincent's Care Services H., 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet 5 Star Winery H.

3rd dam

BEAT THE BULLET, by Bite the Bullet. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Windscreen Discounters 2YO H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 3d AJC Analie H., STC Bravery 2YO H., Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

HOLLOW BULLET (Tayasu Tsuyoshi). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,464,202, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Boronia S., **L**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Metropolitan Hotel 2YO P.H., Watsons Catering Equipment H., 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Dane Ripper 2YO H., 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Ranryoo. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 143,126,000¥, Tokyo Freeway S., Shonan S., Kyoto Kizugawa Tokubetsu, 4th Hanshin Marguerite S., **L**.

LAST BULLET (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$120,680, to 2015-16, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Peter Elberg Funerals H.

RED HOT MAMA (General Nediym). Winner. See above.

Esprit de Bullet (Bel Esprit). 12 wins to 1100m, A\$380,028, VRC Red Tempo H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H., SAJC McGrath Foundation H., Schweppes H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC CFMEU H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Almighty Bullet. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$214,260, SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Christmas Twilight Races H., Centrebet H.

Bulleton. 2 wins at 1400m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC SA Unions H.

Imperial Faberges. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Adelaide Produce Markets H., 2d MRC Nicopolis H., 3d MRC Vitalic H., SAJC Lienert Australila H.

Solid Bullet. Winner at 1500m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Irish Race Day 2YO H., 3d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals P.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1018

BAY COLT

Box C 34

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 183 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Mandeville (AUS)		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2005	Midnight Sun	Western Symphony Nijinsky
		Song of Norway Vain

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnr, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.

1st dam

MANDEVILLE, by Hussonet. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Midnight Song (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Australia Day Races 2YO P, Burnside Village H., John Henry I Love Goddards H.
 Hungry Eyes (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT SUN, by Western Symphony. 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, MVRC Sorbent H., STC Toohey's New H., 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, AJC Harvey Norman H., VATC Magic Flute H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, VATC Slixpix P.H. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT, FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM, Song of the Sun**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Norwegian. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, A\$80,837, SAJC Haden Engineering 2YO H.
 Midnight Blues. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$119,736, VRC Better Draw H.

3rd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
SCANDINAVIA (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$430,075, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
WILANDER (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.
SCANDIVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
 Helsing. Unraced. Dam of-
BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. Joint Head of the 2013 World Thoroughbred Rankings. Head of the 2011 & 2012 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2012. 25 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**-twice, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1019

BAY COLT

Box G 41

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mardi Gras		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	All Night Party	Just a Dancer	Star Way
		Dawn Music	Mussorgsky

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MARDI GRAS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATALAN OPENING**, half-sister to **MILITARY MOVE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

CARBON COPY (g. by Volksraad). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 694,535Rgt., S\$18,742, to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Penang TC Malaysian 4YO Stayers' Challenge, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

2nd dam

ALL NIGHT PARTY, by Just a Dancer. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Greenacre H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d Avondale JC Mt Albert Early Bird TAB H., Waikato RC Bank of New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CATALAN OPENING**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MILITARY MOVE (Volksraad). Second on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$1,579,275, A\$70,000, HK\$2,796,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., Toowoomba Cup, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Egret H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Midland Holdings Cup H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Fashion Jewellery. 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m, HKJC Soko Islands H., Gay Eighties H., Jessica Cup H., 2d HKJC Niigata H., Ping Shan H.

Davinci. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015, Singapore TC Hello Washington S., Class 4 H., Capablanca Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Gemini King. 3 wins at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

DAWN MUSIC, by Mussorgsky. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Aaron Court H., Avondale JC Lynfield Improvers' H. Half-sister to **OUR DAWN STAR**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

CATALAN OPENING (Kaapstad). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,800,328, HK\$4,021,450, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC Herbert Jones 2YO H., 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **HK-2**.

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).


(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

Lot 1020

BROWN FILLY

Box E 2

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 108 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street.....Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Margaux Belle		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2004	Wave to Lottie	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Tiger Lily.....Sovereign Edition

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MARGAUX BELLE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **VELOCE BELLA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Typhoon (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H.

2nd dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawke's Bay The Informant H., Waikato RC Katy Keen H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2014-15, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

3rd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER**

JONES. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

4th dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Dam of-

Marion Miss. 3 wins to 1650m, BATC Miss Australia H. Grandam of-

LUCKY LEAK (Iglesia). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$318,750, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H.

Macrowave. Unraced. Dam of-

SECRET WAVE (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 1021

BAY COLT

Box H 22

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : **F** nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Marie de France		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2007	Gay Antoinette	Biscay	Star Kingdom
		Gay Rosalind	Dignitas

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MARIE DE FRANCE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOWMUCHYACHARGING, Croix du Sud**, half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Happy Bunny (g. by Fully Fledged). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Macau.

2nd dam

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**.

MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
Magic Strauss. Placed at 2 & 3. Grandam of-

Faraway Eyes (Ustinov). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$113,275, to 2014-15, Whangarei RC Pacific Homes H., ARC Ernst & Young H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

O'Marnie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Never Die (Scaredee Cat). 4 wins to 1250m, CJC Winning Edge Presentions H., 2d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, PGG Wrightson Seeds H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H., WRC Upper Hutt Lifestyle H., Corium H., 2d Foxton Trophy S. Dam of-

Celestia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$155,650, MRC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, AJC Marrickville H., Ernst & Young H. Dam of-

WHATEVERWHENEVER (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Lyndhurst Stud H.

Royal Magenta. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Gary Fyvie Air Conditioning H. Dam of-

Cigar Royale (Beautiful Crown). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,850, 76,476Rgt., S\$67,342, Singapore TC Open H., AJC Tattersall's Club Sprint H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Fairdale Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

HOWMUCHYACHARGING (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Coca-Cola H. Producer.

Croix du Sud (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Spring Prelude, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 1022

BAY COLT

Box D 17

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded : W/L nr sh; 67 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	River Bay	Irish River	Riverman
Marie Doree (FR)		Buckeye Gal	Good Counsel
2005	Marie de Vez	Crystal Palace.....	Caro
		Ordenstreue.....	Orsini

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

MARIE DOREE, by River Bay. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **MARIE DE KEN** (dam of **ANA MARIE, CHARMO**), **Kenez, Olvarria, Vezing, Vezina** (dam of **MORANDI**), Marie Glitters (dam of **GREY GLITTERS, LOUPY GLITTERS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- David's Flower (c. by Astronomer Royal). Winner at 1000m, 2d Greyville Soccer 1 H.

2nd dam

MARIE DE VEZ, by Crystal Palace. Winner at 1800m in France. Half-sister to **DOM ALARIC, Oriflamme**, Marie d'Orsini (dam of **DOM VALORY**), Oropesa (dam of **OVERDOSE**). Dam of 17 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

MARIE DE KEN (Kendor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, Evry Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Prix de Lieurey, **L**. Dam of- **CHARMO** (Charnwood Forest). 5 wins at 6½f, 1m, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, 3d Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ANA MARIE (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1850m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ANA AMERICANA (American Post). 3 wins to 1800m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.

Vezina. Placed at 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Val d'Enfer. Dam of-

MORANDI (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins at 2, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.

Marie Glitters. Unplaced. Dam of-

GREY GLITTERS (Grey Risk). 3 wins at 2400m, 3600m, €120,220, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

LOUPY GLITTERS (Loup Solitaire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Golden Glimmer (Kendor). Winner at 1600m, 2d Bordeaux Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Grandam of-

VOLATILE (Strategic Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15, Meydan Classic S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Glitters (Homme de Loi). Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix des Lilas, **L**. Grandam of-

PETIT CHEVALIER (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, €200,050, to 2015, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**.

Kenny Glitters. Winner at 1200m in France. Dam of-

DREAM IN BLUE (Munir). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1023

BROWN FILLY

Box C 35

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 285 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Marsh Harbour		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Pasithea	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Leica Grace	Battle-Waggon

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Marsh Harbour, by Volksraad. 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Upper Hutt City H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois 3YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Pioneer Association of SA H., 3d MRC New Litho H. Three-quarter-sister to **GINNER HART**, half-sister to McCartney (dam of **RUM DUM**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PASITHEA, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Yaldhurst Store H., 3d CJC Canterbury Cars H., Jackpot Promotions S. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Marsh Harbour (Volksraad). 4 wins. See above.

McCartney. 5 wins to 1350m, NZ\$1,100, A\$87,550, VATC Cendrillon H., BTC Cigar H., Mercy Centre H., VATC Shamrock H., 2d VRC Riverside H., Le Hamel H., VATC Marmont H. Dam of-

RUM DUM (Peintre Celebre). 7 wins from 1400m to 2150m, A\$183,900, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Lowan Star H., Lyndhurst Stud H., GCTC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d BTC MBS Architects H., QTC Gunsynd H., Shame H., John Holland H., 3d BTC Superior Pak H.

Mayaguana. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,600, STC Bradley Photographers H., AHA Blacktown Near West & Blue Mountains H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud H., 3d AJC Retravisoin Just a Dash H. Dam of-
Patent Pending. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2014-15, BRC Ticketek H.
Peppa Jelly. Winner at 2150m in 2015-16, Ipswich TC Amieu P.

Monocracy. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H.

Brisland Boy. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d QTC Lord Dudley H., 3d QTC Star of the Knight H., Prince Gauntlet H.

Potters Cay. Winner at 2200m, 2d BRC Mercedes-Benz A-Class P., 3d BRC Sponsorship P., Livestock Transport P.

Lyford Cay. Raced once. Dam of-

GINNER HART (Volksraad). Third on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$224,050, to 2014-15, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Little Avondale Per Incanto H., Per Incanto at LA Stud H., Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., AON Insurance Brokers H., WRC Anabandana 2YO H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LEICA GRACE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 2200m. Half-sister to Racy Gracy (dam of **SUBIC BAY, WELCOME PRINCE**), Bandit's Choice (dam of **JUST BRIDGET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Bijou Lover. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1024

BAY FILLY

Box F 14

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 153 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Mary Ellen		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2001	Palace Lady	Wild Rampage.....Bletchingly
		Dainty Eyes.....Wandering Eyes

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mns, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'Reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

Mary Ellen, by Colombia. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$88,088, Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA H., Best United Travel H., CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H.-twice, Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H. Three-quarter-sister to **VALLEY CHIEF**, half-sister to **MOLLY DOT COM**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Lincoln's Legacy (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed to 2014-15.

2nd dam

PALACE LADY, by Wild Rampage. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Matamata RC Murray Wilcox New Holland Ford H. Half-sister to **REGAL CHIEF, Aim for Glory**, Dainty Lace (dam of **VALLEY CHIEF**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MOLLY DOT COM (Slavic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

Mr Cha Cha (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$100,750, 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Mary Ellen (Colombia). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DAINTY EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ogle** (dam of **(MY) EAGLE EYE**), half-sister to **Chief Commander**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

REGAL CHIEF (All Glory). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$328,105, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay Roadfreighters Sprint H., Bloomsbury Stud Metric Mile S., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

Aim for Glory (All Glory). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$92,950, Hawke's Bay Al Akbar Sprint H., Kiwi Packaging Sprint H., Alleged Dash Sprint H., Kiwi Packaging H., Wrightson Wool H., BOP RC Seatrans H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Dainty Lace. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Arawa Jewellers H. Dam of-
VALLEY CHIEF (Colombia). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$367,250, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hawke's Bay NZ Contractors Federation H., Thames Cup, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Twelve Pennies. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Panagold (Roughcast). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$143,850, WRC Valley Landfills H., New Zealand Post H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1025

BAY FILLY

Box D 70

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Megan's Tough Love (USA)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2006	Silent Partner	Capote	Seattle Slew
		Farewell Partner.....	Northern Dancer

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MEGAN'S TOUGH LOVE, by Rahy. 2 wins at 2, Remington Cimarron S., L, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., 4th Lone Star Oaks, L. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET PARTNER** (dam of **MALITZIN**), **Being King**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Little Hottie (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1450m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SILENT PARTNER, by Capote. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAKESHORE ROAD**, **SECRET PARTNER** (dam of **MALITZIN**), **Noble Sheba**, **Being King**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MEGAN'S TOUGH LOVE (Rahy). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FAREWELL PARTNER, by Northern Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **AJDAL**, three-quarter-sister to **Bev Bev** (dam of **SPECTACULAR BEV**), **Northerly Native**, **Danseur Fabuleux** (dam of **ARAZI**, **NOVERRE**), half-sister to **FLYING PARTNER**, **FORMIDABLE**, **FABULEUX JANE** (dam of **JOYEUX DANSEUR**, **DOUBLES PARTNER**, **FABULEUX DANCER**).
Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAKESHORE ROAD (Alleged). 6 wins from 6½f to 1½m, US\$317,526, Arlington Park Stars and Stripes H., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Sycamore S., L, Remington Edward J Debartolo Sr Memorial H., L. Sire.

SECRET PARTNER (Rahy). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 8½f, Louisiana Lyrique H., L, Retama La Seniorita S., L, 2d Churchill Downs Edgewood S., L. Dam of-
MALITZIN (Dynaformer). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Calder Noble Robyn S., L, 4th Calder Gene's Big Sky S., L. Producer.

Random Move (Empire Maker). 4 wins from 1m to 8½f, 3d Fair Grounds Grindstone S., L.

Rebridged Secret. Raced once. Dam of-

Trippi's Secret (Trippi). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6½f, 2d Laurel Dancing Count S., L, 3d Charles Town Robert Hilton Memorial S., L.

Noble Sheba (Alysheba). 5 wins at 1¼m, 11f, Belmont Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Lawrence Realization S., **Gr.3**.

Being King (Rahy). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Louisiana Temperence Hill H., L.

4th dam

NATIVE PARTNER, by Raise a Native. 20 wins-2 at 2, Belmont Maskette H., Gr.2. Sister to **BILL BONBRIGHT**, half-sister to **JIM FRENCH**, **DON'T SULK**, **TRIOMPHE**, **Appetite**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
FORMIDABLE (Forli). 8 wins at 6f, 1m, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.
AJDAL (Northern Dancer). 7 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**.
FLYING PARTNER (Hoist the Flag). 4 wins-1 at 2, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 1026

BROWN COLT

Box E 38

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded : E-nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Merci Grand (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2005	Thanksgiving	Generous	Caerleon
		The World is Mine.....	Last Tycoon

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MERCI GRAND, by Choisir. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$85,780 in Aust. Sister to **Public Holiday**, half-sister to **Bale Star**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THANKSGIVING, by Generous. Placed at 3, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Bale Star (Nadeem). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$410,889, Singapore TC Charity S., Graduation S.-twice, Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Public Holiday (Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$135,750, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup in March H., Ken Smith AM H., Sportingbet H.-twice, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Sylvan Power. 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$122,410, to 2014-15.

3rd dam

THE WORLD IS MINE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Cat's Diamond. 3 wins to 2100m, NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H.

4th dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PRIMA NOVA (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.

BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 1027

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 53

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Naturalism	Palace Music The Minstrel
Metellus (AUS)		Zephyr Souba..... Zephyr Bay
2002	Bolt of Lightning	Blazing Saddles..... Todman
		Denise's Joy..... Seventh Hussar

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SW Leone Chiara. Sire of 50 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SW Pearl Star (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Mella Maria, Serenade, Lineker, Typhoon Witness and of Rare Occurrence, Magic Alibi, Stellar Collision, Enjoyable, Last Witness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

METELLUS, by Naturalism. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR, Record Dash, Jewel of Night**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
BRING SOMETHING (g. by Sebring). 4 wins at 2050m, 2400m, A\$372,255, to 2014-15, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, MRC Jordans Cereals Bowl H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
 Noble Descent (g. by Nicconi). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Defiancy (g. by Wanted). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

BOLT OF LIGHTNING, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JOLLY (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Master Jolly (Bletchingly). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$203,178, BTC Marscay H., Cabochon H., QTC Mr Consistency Welter H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.
EASTERN STAR (Star Way). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$194,480, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, BATC Vo Rogue Bar H., Qld Tatt's RC Crown Lager H., 3d GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**, 4th STC Christmas S., **L**. Sire.
Record Dash (Danzatore). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$191,940, AJC Harry Plant H., Hennessy Cognac H., CJ Dennis H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Stan Fox S., **L**. Sire.
Jewel of Night (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Kitty Hawk H., AJC Teller's H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**. Grandam of-
SUNNY POWER (Honour and Glory). 8 wins to 1400m, HK\$8,226,800, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Chevalier Cup, 2d HKJC International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, GOME Sprint, **HK-2**.
Entreaty (Eagle Eyed). 6 wins to 1250m, 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

3rd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, AJC Widden S., L, Craven P., L, Gosford Gold Cup, L, AJC Smithfield H., STC Crows Nest H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1028

BAY COLT

Box F 15

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 101 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Mink		Last Lady	Centaine
2007	Zazu	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		Zahn	Grosvenor

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.

1st dam

MINK, by Scaredee Cat. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$6,500, A\$100,680, ATC Hicksons H., Carlton Mid H., 2d ATC Grand Pavilion H., NSW Tatt's RC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., 3d ATC TAB Millions H., 4th ATC Civic S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bally Duff - Roma Thunder** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZAZU, by Rhythm. Raced once. Half-sister to **CRUMPET O'REILLY, Zumanity**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Bally Duff - Roma Thunder (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, HKJC Franck Muller H., 3d HKJC Beas River Country Club H., Vacheron Constantin H.
 King of Rock. 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m.

3rd dam

ZAHN, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers Henderson Welter H. Half-sister to Auburn Rose (dam of **RANGER**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
CRUMPET O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$123,790, WATC St Leger, **L**, Yellowglen Bella H., Imagesource Digital Prince H., Group 1 Racing at Ascot H.
Zumanity (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, NZ\$19,560, A\$169,400, STC Inghams Love'em H., AJC Springhill H., Cambridge JC Bargain Timber & Fencing H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Twisted Emotions - Danewin Express (H.K.). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$131,180, HK\$778,100, ATC Envirobank Behind 4tracks4kids H., Gosford RSL H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Super Saver H.
 Dralion. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.
 Zahna. Placed at 3. Dam of-
 Kasend. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Ruapehu Lions Club H.

4th dam

TIARA, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Wairio Cup, Oamaru JC DB South Island Brewery H., Riverton RC Mooney Wools Ltd H. Sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, half-sister to **Rock Crystal**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Auburn Rose. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Cloud 9 H. Dam of-
RANGER (Random Chance). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,500, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Armourguard H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Greymouth Cup, CJC Happy Hosts Hotels H.
 Vaguely Famous. Unraced. Grandam of-
Bourbon Goldman (Gallant Guru). 4 wins at 1200m, S\$295,485, Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **Sgp-3**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 1029

BAY FILLY

Box D 18

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : W/L nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Minnaleo		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	The Mighty Lions	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

MINNALEO, by Black Minnaloushe. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H., 2d WRC Gazley Premier H. Half-sister to **VAQUERA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE MIGHTY LIONS, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1300m to 2250m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Aim Proximity H., VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., MRC Savoir H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-**VAQUERA** (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Darley P., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**. All the Winners. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Stanley H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., Poplar H.

3rd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.
Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H., Hawke's Bay Enterprise Motor Group Ltd H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**.
Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Marenoostro. 6 wins from 1500m to 1600m, A\$167,700, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards H., Forum Group H., All Too Hard at Vinery H.

4th dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-
PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,278,275, to 2015-16, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Run to the Rose, **Gr.2**.
PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.
Quaglino. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
DINNER DATE (Mossman). Winner at 2, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 1030

BAY COLT

Box H 37

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Green Line Express	Green Forest.....Shecky Greene
Minori Express (AUS)		Laylitna.....Key to the Mint
1995	Flying Lark	Canvasser.....T.V. Lark
		Pampootie.....Imperialist

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

MINORI EXPRESS, by Green Line Express. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Sizzles (dam of **SLANCHYVAH**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-
CAUTHEN (c. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$13,000, A\$92,360, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents H. Coastal Express (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$98,750, to 2014-15, Rangitikei RC Bayleys Bulls Country Cup, Hawke's Bay Trinity Hill H., Levin RC Trackside Villas H. Sweet Caroline (f. by Lake Coniston). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., Montana H., 3d Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Crackling Rosie. 3 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, WRC Giant Steps at Linwood Park H., 2d Manawatu RC Tods Seeds & Turfstar H. Wagen (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 2150m, Oakbank RC Yalumba P., 3d Oakbank RC Makita H., MVRC Drummond Golf P., SAJC Toll Express H. Dancing Dee (f. by Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Mainstream Heat & Insulation H., 3d Hawke's Bay Off the Track H. Cauthen's Power (g. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1500m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Myback (f. by Dubawi). Winner at 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Aqaba H. Queen's College (f. by Royal Academy). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Silent Duke. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2014-15, SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks P., 3d Ipswich TC Tradies Day P. Four Brose (g. by Gold Brose). Placed in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

Flying Lark, by Canvasser. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to **NASSA ROCKET**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Sizzles. Winner at 2, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H. Dam of-
SLANCHYVAH (Kaaopstad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC December H. Dam of-
GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. **TONZ MORE FUN** (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H. My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-
EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Flying Melody. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
SHOW NO EMOTION (Masterclass). 6 wins-2 at 2, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. **HARVARD** (Masterclass). 7 wins to 1400m, Bunbury TC Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 1031

BAY COLT

Box D 93

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : $\overline{\text{F}}$ nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Miraflores		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Marie Claire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

MIRAFLORES, by Johar. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Reticent. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in 2014-15, Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H.
 Fashion News. 2 wins at 2200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR**, **SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.
MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.
 M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.
 Society Barber. 2 wins to 1200m, TRC Advance Carpet Choice H. Dam of-
Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

4th dam

COIN OF GOLD, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, Option**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MONARCH STAR (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
SILVER STARDOM (Bletchingly). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.
 Pride of Goodwood. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
PRIDE OF RANCHO (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1032

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 36

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : ^GHnr sh; 280 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Miscellanea (AUS)		Air Distingue Sir Ivor
1997	So and So	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Habina.....Habitat

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

MISCELLANEA, by Vettori. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU (H.K.) (g. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 2, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Athena Baby (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, HKJC Peel H., Gladiolus H., Friendship Bridge H., 3d HKJC Fakei Cup.

Diablo Rosso - Testa Flash (Mac.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins from 1350m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau.

Diamond Match (g. by Bel Danoro). Placed in Macau.

Around the Wicket (f. by Over). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

So So. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, AJC Gaulus H. Producer.

Such Fame. Winner at 1250m, STC Wyndham Estate H.

3rd dam

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON, PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WESTERN ACE (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic, **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CAMMINA, by Hornbeam. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **SHOWDOWN, FARFALLA, MATATINA, DUKE ELLINGTON, ENRICO, Milistrina, Triaca**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ODEON (Royal and Regal). 2 wins-1 at 2, York Galtres S., **L**. Grandam of-
LADY CARLA (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £225,583, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Starrystarrynight (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins, 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of-
GUST OF WIND (Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m in 2014-15, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

PRINCESS BONITA (Native Prince). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Bon Stella. Unraced. Grandam of-

GROOMING (Nassipour). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1033

BAY COLT

Box A 107

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Miss Charmer		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
1995	Charming Belle	Imposing..... Todman
		Kashmir Belle..... Pakistan II

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Miss Charmer, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, VATC Attley H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, MVRC Sorbent H. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

STRIPPER (f. by Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$338,150, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, STC Centacare Sydney 2YO P., 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Gilette Fusion Phantom 2YO H. Dam of West Africa. 3 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, 3d WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H.

Belle de Jeu (f. by Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC One Cool Cat 2YO H., 2d ARC The Breeze H., 3d ARC Waste Management 3YO H., Taumarunui RC United Gaming Ltd H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Kirov Charm (f. by Fasliyev). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

My Magic Miss (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Marfonteyn (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Belle Asteri (f. by Fasliyev). Placed in Aust. Dam of Visual Image. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Abakan (g. by Xaar). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Peruvian Charm (f. by Perugino). Unplaced. Dam of Peru. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Tzaress (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

GOLD SYMPHONY (Reward for Effort). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$232,700, to 2015-16, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Flemington Family 2YO H.

2nd dam

CHARMING BELLE, by Imposing. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (dam of **BELLE DU JOUR**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Miss Charmer (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

KASHMIR BELLE, by Pakistan II. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Flying H., Epsom H., Victoria H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Luna di Miele (dam of **AEROSMITH**), Ruling Belle (dam of **TRISTRAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DELIGHTFUL BELLE (Balmerino). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. B. Maronde & Inglewood Partnership Ltd)

Lot 1034

BAY FILLY

Box E 34

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Miss Danewood (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Foxwood	Centaine	Century
		Delia's Choice	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS DANEWOOD, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Full Count (g. by Shamardal). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d ARC Schweppes H., Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 Waikato H., Cambridge JC Clubhouse Sports Bar H.

Zaleba (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays H., 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H.

Matchless (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Sydney City Toyota H., SAJC Belfair H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$88,825, to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Le Moussier. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, WRC Summer Cup.

Foxspur. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

Future King. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1035

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 37

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 247 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Miss Heartbeat (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2009	Allez France	Hennessy Storm Cat
		Best Effort Luskin Star

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

MISS HEARTBEAT, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Half-sister to **SUPERFLY, Montelimar**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALLEZ FRANCE, by Hennessy. 2 wins at 2, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Long Tan H., QTC Winter Racing Carnival H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jennings 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-

Loyalist. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$87,025, to 2014-15, SCTC RCQ Construction H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.

Happy Surveys. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Lyrebird H., 2d HKJC Broom H., Entrapment H., Tailorbird H.

Boom Shucka. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.

Aneto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d Bendigo JC Catanach's Jeweller's Gold Bracelet.

Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m to 2014-15, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). 2 wins. See above.

Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H., 2d VRC Seven Nightclub H. Dam of-

Longchamp (Tavistock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d ARC Rotary H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Shot of Glory. 5 wins from 1400m to 2450m, 2d WATC Racing Radio 1206 AM H., Kingston Town Classic 8/12 H., 3d WATC PR Midweek Roast H.

Solid Effort. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d AJC Sadleir 2YO P.

Morning Dews. Unraced. Dam of-

Tulsa (Sebring). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Medallist. 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,973,600, to 2014-15, HKJC Beas River H., Royal Oak Offshore H., Racing Goes on H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Russian Pearl H., 2d HKJC Penfold Park H.

Daybreak Command. Winner at 1800m, AJC Watsons Bay P.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1036

BAY FILLY

Box A 66

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Miss Infinnity		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2005	Our Rosalee	Conquistarose	Conquistador Cielo
		My Hassle	Namnan

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS INFINNITY, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **VICKEZZ-CHARDONNAY**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji Mile H., Counties RC Counties Inn H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawke's Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vets 2YO S., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H. Balham. Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

Mikli. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of- Paris Dream. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Ogunde. 9 wins to 1100m, A\$138,107, to 2014-15, SAJC Medallion Homes H., Toll Express H., 2d SAJC Congratulations Adam Scott H., Lexus H.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Lysterfield Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 1037

BAY COLT

Box D 19

Foaled 23rd November 2014

Branded : W/L nr sh; 73 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Miss Kitt Ann		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Tricia Ann	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....	Hermes

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

MISS KITT ANN, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Kitt Ann Miss (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Rose and Crown (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawke's Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA**, **SHADEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. **Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$149,390, to 2015-16, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-

Weregoingtogetcha (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$134,375, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, **Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1038

BROWN FILLY

Box F 80

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Misspro O'Reilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Prodigal Lass	Centaine.....	Century
		Benazir	Vice Regal

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

1st dam

MISSPRO O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ARC Auckland Airport H. Blood-sister to **Critical Angel**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Chic (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

PRODIGAL LASS, by Centaine. Raced once. Sister to **CRITIC**, three-quarter-sister to O'Reilly (dam of **KEANO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
O'Reilly Magic. 5 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,275,075, HKJC Hong Kong Club H., Harbour View H., Violet H., Sai Kung H., Rose H., 2d HKJC Ping Kong H., Lockhart H., Jackson H., Bowrington H., Wong Chuk Hang H. Lavish Prince. Winner at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.

3rd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H., Racecourse H., QTC Blackhawk Novice H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Critical Angel (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, STC Springwood H. Dam of-
October Son (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$159,500, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, VRC Magnifique H. Dam of-
Sayyida. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Dam of-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

SINGLE CURRENCY (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.


Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 1039

BAY COLT

Box H 57

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Miuccia Belle		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Christiania Belle	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle	Sir Tristram

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

MIUCCIA BELLE, by Pins. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **ZINO BELLE** (dam of **SILVER ECLIPSE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S. Dam of-
SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$77,450, to 2014-15, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H.
 Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.
 Danny. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, S\$267,256, Singapore TC Kranji D S.
 Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H.
 Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.
 Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
 Field Daze. 3 wins from 2100m to 2900m to 2014-15, WRC Trentham Gardens H., 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

3rd dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, ARC Superliquorman H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-**CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

Heidi Belle, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
FINEZZA BELLE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.
 Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H. Dam of-
WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$745,983, to 2014-15, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**.
OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Lady Maroof (Maroof). 3 wins, 2d Newmarket TC Syringa H., **L**. Dam of-
FABIANI (Model Man). 6 wins to 1800m, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**.
 Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
PAUILLAC (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Berwickshire Bloodstock Pty Ltd)

Lot 1040

BAY COLT

Box C 43

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Modern Lady		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2007	Sadlers Home	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
		Ivory Home Home Guard

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MODERN LADY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZARIUS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Sadlers Home, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., L, Curragh Masterchefs Apricot Ladies Derby, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L. Half-sister to **IVORY FRONTIER, UPWARD TREND**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZARIUS (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$248,193, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawke's Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., Waikato RC Turners Auctions Stayers P., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Beauty Perception. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2014-15, ARC Westbury Stud H., BOP RC Sea Containers NZ Ltd H., 2d ARC Decorum Design H., MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H., MRC Sportingbet.com.au H., MVRC Ranvet H.

Cash Surprise. Winner at 2200m, HKJC Violet Hill H.

Inis Rose. 2 wins at 2100m to 2014-15, 2d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H., Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

Cizen Power. Winner at 1000m, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 60 H.

Zamelia. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Herb. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana, Bayleys Memorial H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., New Zealand Herald H.

3rd dam

IVORY HOME, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to Elisheba (dam of **SHEBA DANCER**), Sarah Annita (dam of **CAYOKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IVORY FRONTIER (Imperial Frontier). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Railway S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, The Minstrel S., L, Leopardstown Amethyst S., L-twice, 4th Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

UPWARD TREND (Salmon Leap). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., L, McGrath S., L, Phoenix Park Coral S., L, Northern Telecom S., L, Ruby S., L, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., L, 3d Phoenix Park Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sadlers Home (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

Danaa Minni. 5 wins at 1½m, 2m, Curragh Apprentice Derby, 4th Tipperary Challenge S., L.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1041

BROWN COLT

Box B 57

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Moirai (AUS)		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2008	Razzle	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Committee Decision.....	Lypheor

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

Moirai, by Not a Single Doubt. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H., Southland RC Southern Bolts & Fasteners H., 2d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RAZZLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **QUORUM**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Moirai (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins. See above.

Clermont Club. 4 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2015, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Kranji D S., Class 5 H., Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Capablanca S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.-twice.

Flyboy. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

COMMITTEE DECISION, by Lypheor. 4 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BOATING PLEASURE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

QUORUM (Zieten). Top colt on The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$236,925, S\$63,100, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 1200m-in track record time, ARC Saints Juvenile H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 1200m-in track record time, 2d ARC Windsor Park Breeder of the Year Juvenile H. Sire.

Smart Decision. 9 wins to 1400m, 130,675Rgt., S\$270,793 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Progress, Class 2 H., Benchmark 74 H., Class 3 H., Classes 3 & 4 H.

4th dam

COMMITTEE BOAT, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dancing Lesson**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BOATING PLEASURE (Flying Paster). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$205,035, Santa Anita California Cup Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Debonair Junior H., **L**.

5th dam

Trim the Sail, by Graustark. 8 wins, 2d Laurel First Lady H., **L**. Sister to Flapper (dam of **CATATONIC**), half-sister to **CAREERIST, HERBALIST, Strike the Main**, Flapping (dam of **WIND CHANGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Dancing Lesson (Nijinsky). 4 wins, 3d Aqueduct Interborough H., **L**. Dam of **Elmayer** (Sharpen Up). 2 wins in GB and U.S.A, Doncaster Hall Gate S., 2d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, 3d Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Special Secretary. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-

Legacy Hunter (Nureyev). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 81,899,000¥, 2d Fukushima Kinen, **Jpn-3**, 3d Sapporo Kinen, **Jpn-2**, Kyoto Keihan Hai, **Jpn-3**, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **Jpn-3**, 4th Chukyo Kinko Sho, **Jpn-2**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 1042

BAY COLT

Box D 25

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Monashees (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Altrista	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda	Nassau

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.

1st dam

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**.

This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Shuswap (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H.

Deckhand (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m to 2014-15, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

Eagle Peak (g. by Catbird). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust.

Eagle Pass - My Prerogative (Sing.) (g. by Catbird). Winner at 1200m.

She's a Screamer (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC DB Draught H., Qld Tatt's RC Australian Post S., QTC AWA 2YO S., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, RSL Claret S., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).

Lot 1043

BAY FILLY

Box C 79

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : 

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
Monsanto		Darara	Top Ville
2001	Zamaree	Zamazaan.....	Exbury
		Della Marie.....	Della Porta

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 165 rnrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Dezzies Dream, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, etc.

1st dam

MONSANTO, by Kilimanjaro. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **CHIME ZAM**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

NATUZZI (g. by Coats Choice). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$328,625, A\$76,400, to 2014-15, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, Southland Guineas, **L**, MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, North Canterbury RC Plough Hotel H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Great Easter S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC (Morningside) Hareeba S., **L**.

Distant Glory (g. by Captain Rio). 7 wins to 1400m in Malaysia.

Alessio (f. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ZAMAREE, by Zamazaan. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CHIME ZAM (Chimes Square). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,910, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Brisbane H., **L**, Lytton H., John Power H., STC Dandas H., 2d BATC National 9 News S., **L**, AJC Hennessy Cognac H., George Moore Welter H., BATC Courier Formguide H., QTC Fai Life H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC At Sea Welter H., Gold and Black Welter H., Smirnoff Vodka H., Super Impose H., BATC Star Kingdom Flying H. Sire.

Eastern Hero-Money Wins (H.K.). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$800, HK\$3,020,050, HKJC Audemars Piguet Diamond H., Tai Lam Chung H., Pedder H., Ho Sheung Heung H., Ing Agency 151 H., Po Kin H., Hornell Hall H., 2d HKJC Central H., Boston H., 3d HKJC River Tamar H.

North City Express. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, 2d Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, Manawatu RC Awapuni Motor Hotel H., Property Brokers H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, WRC Dunstan Qualifier, 3d Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Zamahi. Winner at 2100m, 3d AJC Sadlier H. Sire.

Nervextra. Placed in Aust.

3rd dam

DELLA MARIE, by Della Porta. Winner at 6f. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Zamaree. 2 wins. See above.

Heartbeat. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Tonzaheart. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d ARC Haunui Farm H.

Royal Tam. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 2d ARC Auckland City Travelodge H.

4th dam

GLENARA, by Count Rendered. Unplaced. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Master Glen - What a Glen (NZ). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 1044

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 61

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Montwest		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2004	Westside Story	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Antipathy Sallust

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Soffitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MONTWEST, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Amazing (g. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015, Singapore TC Hello Houston S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Gingerbread Man Initiation P., Kowloon S. Prime Minister (g. by Align). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawke's Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **NATALIE WOOD** (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of- **MALUCKYDAY** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**. **Darciwood** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$174,750, to 2014-15, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H. **RICHARD BEYMER** (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of- **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H. **Bajour** (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **ST ELMO'S FIRE** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Glean H. Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of- **Castlebar** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1045

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 44

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded : **H** | nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Moonlight Lily (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2003	Gilded Angel	Made of Gold..... Green Forest
		Halo Again Don't Say Halo

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

MOONLIGHT LILY, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m, 2d QTC Tattersall's Bowls Club H., 3d BTC 132 UAV BTY H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Lincoln Road (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.

2nd dam

GILDED ANGEL, by Made of Gold. Winner at 2, A\$189,925, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BE DISCREET, SHE'S DISCREET** (dam of **FOREVER DISCREET, I'M DISCREET, VERY DISCREET**), **MY ADVOCATOR, OAHU, Oh So Discreet** (dam of **MAYBE DISCREET, JUST DISCREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Giddyup Kirky. 3 wins from 1750m to 1800m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

3rd dam

HALO AGAIN, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Secrets**, half-sister to **ORIENTAL RULER**, Lady Chancery (dam of **FIRING RANGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-
BE DISCREET (Euclase). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 8 wins-7 at 2-at 1000m, A\$197,380, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.
SHE'S DISCREET (Euclase). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$123,180, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Flaming Wonder 3YO H., Honda 3YO Fillies Classic. Dam of-
I'M DISCREET (Elusive Quality). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$402,485, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.
VERY DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
FOREVER DISCREET (Bernardini). Winner at 1600m, A\$85,405, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Jock's 80th Birthday P.
MY ADVOCATOR (At Talaq). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,265, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**-twice.
OAHU (Favorite Trick). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$216,350, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, MRC Jellis Craig Pink Ribbon Cup, 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.
Oh So Discreet (Bluebird). 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Halfway Hotel H., 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**. Dam of-
MAYBE DISCREET (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$605,700, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC Schweppesvicescence S., **Gr.3**.
JUST DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$316,650, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri (As Agent).**
(The property of Landford Investments Ltd)

Lot 1046

BAY COLT

Box A 39

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : WA nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Orpen	Lure	Danzig
Morton Babe		Bonita Francita	Devil's Bag
2001	Winning Spree	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky	Fortunate Dancer

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Cruiser (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 2, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Bead of Courage (f. by Captain Rio). 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H.

Kahala (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Opera Knight (g. by Librettist). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry H., 3d Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H.

2nd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,530,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawke's Bay Forbes 3YO H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Parliamentary H.

3rd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NEVER BAT (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**.


Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1047

BROWN COLT

Box D 83

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Mrs Tittlemouse		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2003	Nuance	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Sabbatical.....Bakharoff

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

MRS TITTLEMOUSE, by Montjeu. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Site Solutions Tauranga H. Half-sister to **Avancer - Legend of Colour** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

NUANCE, by Star Way. Winner at 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Continental Car Services (Wgtn) Ltd H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H. Half-sister to **MONTEREY BAY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Avancer - Legend of Colour (H.K.) (Kaaopstad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., HKJC Austin H., Ma On Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.
Mahe - Electronic Fortune (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

SABBATICAL, by Bakharoff. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, The Loft Art Gallery H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MONTEREY BAY (Kaaopstad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Glenview New World H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Our Big Guy. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Triage. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Niceone. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 56,362Rgt., S\$210,597 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 2 H., West Coast Park S., Class 3 H.

The Governor. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC New World Railway Metro H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.

Cheerful Frame. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, HKJC Hotel Service H.

Matagouri. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H.

4th dam

SECUNDA, by Acidity. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, Sterling Virginia H., SAJC Banter Flying H., Beau Regis Flying H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC Hallmark Cellars H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SABBATICAL (Bakharoff). 4 wins. See above.

Lord Carillyon - Good Assistant (H.K.). 6 wins from 1050m to 1600m, RHKJC Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists H., Waipa RC John Starnes Menswear H., RHKJC Peak Park H., Tseung Kwan O H., Tin Shui Wai H.

Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 1048

BAY COLT

Box 19

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Muffin Coup		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Yankee Gold	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Shagolvin	Sharivari

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MUFFIN COUP, by Elusive City. Winner at 1800m. Half-sister to **JOAN'S BEST**, Shafy Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS**, **NANJARA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

YANKEE GOLD, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., AlSCO Linen Services H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**L), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., L, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, CJC AMP Amicus H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., L, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., L. Dam of-

Optimizing. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Nilsen SA 2YO P, BRC Toyota Service Advantage H., 2d SAJC Coffee Club 2YO P.

Fionn's Treasure. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,241,400, HKJC Tuen Mun Riding School H., Panasonic I-Pro Network H., Griffin Trophy.

Canyonville. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$159,690, STC Pony Express H., NSW Tatt's RC Bacardi Breezer H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., L.

Fortune Dragon. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Aura Series H.

Gold Tycoon. Unraced. Dam of-

Commands Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$113,330, MRC True Jewels H., TRC Platinum Ridge H., 4th TRC Bow Mistress S., L, TTC Vamos S., L-twice.

Shafy Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, L, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, L.

Gold Circle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Asadauskaite (Pentire). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, NZ\$1,900, A\$77,675, to 2014-15, ATC Get Racy P, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, L.

3rd dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., L, ARC Vancouver H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., L, 3d Great Northern Oaks,

Gr.2. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD**, **GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins. See above.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., L, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L, Sandown Park UK S., L. Dam of-

ZUPACOOL (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins to 2200m, Bendigo Cup, L.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 1049

BAY COLT

Box B 78

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Mozart	Danehill..... Danzig
Musical Magic (GB)		Victoria Cross..... Spectacular Bid
2003	Kirk	Selkirk.....Sharpen Up
		Sancta.....So Blessed

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 rnrs, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannya, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MUSICAL MAGIC, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Natalie Jane**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Dubai Shuffle (g. by Dubai Destination). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$94,500, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC George FM H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Ventell Limited H., Waikato RC NZI H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, WRC NME Group H., BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., 3d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.

Itsa Houdini (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
Tiara Concerto (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

KIRK, by Selkirk. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Wolsey**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Natalie Jane (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m in GB and Saudi Arabia, 2d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Producer.

Ifwecan. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m to 2015, Ascot Betfred Mobile 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Betway H., Sandown Coral Challenge, Ryman the Stationer H., 3d Chester Hobbs 2YO S., 4th Epsom Woodcote S., **L**.

Bishop Roko. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Owen Brown H., Newbury Bet on Your Mobile at Bluesq.com S., 3d Kempton Betdaq Commission Free-Everyday H.

3rd dam

SANCTA, by So Blessed. 3 wins from 1m to 9f, York Vernons S., Newbury Steventon S. Half-sister to **Dulcet**, Doubly Sure (dam of **DIESIS, KRIS, RUDIMENTARY, KEEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Wolsey (Our Native). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, Newmarket Mail on Sunday Series H., York John Smith's Magnet Cup, 2d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Carmelite House. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Philip Cornes Houghton 2YO S., 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Sarsina. Unplaced. Grandam of-

SONDA (Dolphin Street). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 225,080,026L., Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Novella, **L**. Producer.

Cashkalani (Ashkalani). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$160,400, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Blevic at Kambula Stud H., Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint, SAJC Wakefield Emergency Centre H., Double Vice 2YO P., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Li'l Cashy. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$189,060, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H. Dam of-

Cashed (Krupt). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$237,290, to 2015-16, SAJC Mittys H., Taste Furniture H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 1050

BAY COLT

Box G 92

Foaled 12th August 2014

Branded : ~~NS~~ nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Musigny (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2006	Laurel Avenue	Avenue of Flags	Seattle Slew
		Laura's Bouquet	Beau's Eagle

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Musigny, by Reset. Winner at 2, SAJC Coffee Club 2YO P, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Half-sister to Sunday Valentine (dam of **EL DAANA**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LAUREL AVENUE, by Avenue of Flags. 3 wins at 2, Emerald WTBA Lassie S., **L**, 3d Emerald Federal Way H., **L**, Pierce County S., **L**, Mona Lisa S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **My Kind of Day**, half-sister to **GARDEN OF ROSES**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Musigny (Reset). Winner. See above.

Dark Avenue. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Aust.

More Laurels. Unraced. Dam of-

Highway Explorer. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, Scottsville Soccer 4 H.

Change of Honour. Winner at 2, MRC Sportingbet 2YO P.

Pro Consul. 5 wins to 1300m to 2014-15, 2d ATC Royal Randwick H.

Sunday Valentine. Unraced. Dam of-

EL DAANA (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$365,400, VRC Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

WAWAIL (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$375,800, to 2014-15, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC City of Greater Dandenong S., **L**, VRC Pack a Picnic P, MRC Beveridge Williams 2YO P, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks Series Final, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Grand Daughter (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, A\$134,800, MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Hus der Lieften - Familists (H.K.) (Hussonet). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$214,200, HK\$5,816,500, STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**, 3d AJC Strada S., **L**, 4th STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

3rd dam

LAURA'S BOUQUET, by Beau's Eagle. Unraced. Half-sister to **ART'S ANGEL**, **MOUNT LAGUNA**, **Her Elegant Ways**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GARDEN OF ROSES (Half a Year). 8 wins to 6f, Golden Gate Powder Room H., **L**, Bay Meadows Evergreen Farm S., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Matron H., **L**, Golden Gate High Estimate H., **L**, 3d Golden Gate Luisant H., **L**. Dam of-

My Kind of Day (Avenue of Flags). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Hollywood Allowance, 3d Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1051

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box I 47

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : Cnr sh; 73 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Mydanehillprincess (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2003	Gypsy Princess	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
		Filia Ardross.....Ardross

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Mydanehillprincess, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Citirecruit H., 3d SCTC Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, AJC Lest We Forget H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., Seasons Greetings from Warwick Farm H., Chipping Norton Day H., 4th Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Rockfast**, half-sister to **IT'S CRUNCH TIME**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Lifeline Express (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1200m.
 Zuzichka (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1500m in Aust.

2nd dam

GYPSY PRINCESS, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3, 3d Deauville Prix Caprice. Sister to **FRENCH BALLERINA**, half-sister to **SUNSPANGLED**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
IT'S CRUNCH TIME (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$250,861, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, MVRC Companion Leisure P., TBV Newmarket Insurance H., Essendon Mazda Challenge Heat H., MRC (Mornington) Buy Property H., 2d MRC Manfred Phillips H., Sportingbet H., MVRC Device Technologies H., 4th MRC John Dillon S., **L**.
Rockfast (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,675, S\$41,175, in 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial.
Mydanehillprincess (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.
 Sadlers Rock. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup Prelude H., 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FILIA ARDROSS, by Ardross. Champion 3YO filly in Germany in 1989. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m in GB and Germany, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **L**, Düsseldorf Schloss Roland Stutenpreis, **L**, Frankfurt Alexander Rennen, **L**, 2d Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SUNSPANGLED (Caerleon). Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 1998. 2 wins at 2, £151,535, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**. Producer.
FRENCH BALLERINA (Sadler's Wells). Joint Champion Older Female Stayer in Ireland in 1997. 8 wins from 1m to 2m, £117,783, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**-twice, Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1052

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 108

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire Pentire (GB) 1992	Be My Guest Gull Nook	Northern Dancer Nearctic What a Treat Tudor Minstrel Mill Reef Never Bend Bempton Blakeney Green Desert Danzig Celtic Assembly Secretariat Zamazaan Exbury Sovereign Fair Sovereign Edition
Dam My Guardian 2000	Volksraad Regal Orphan	

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1024 mrs, 652 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Prince of Penzance, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

MY GUARDIAN, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MY GOVERNESS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Lucripetous (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1550m to 2600m, A\$276,560, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Gary Robert Mara H., Panucci Transport H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., Zac Homes H., Become a Member H., Calcoup Knitwear H., 3d ATC Hungry Jack's H., Blackwoods Uvex Safety H., Evans & Partners H.

My O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H.

Piran (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

My Pentire (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m.

2nd dam

REGAL ORPHAN, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MY GOVERNESS (Deputy Governor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,085, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Masterton Cup, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Wanganui JC HS Dyke Bloodstock H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Anna Karenina. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

Royal Mint. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, ARC Ecolab H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H.

Our Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Famis H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Trainers H., Carters H., Coachman Hotel H.

Our Chaperone. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H., Wanganui JC Tui the Beer Round Here H.

3rd dam

SOVEREIGN FAIR, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

England. Winner at 2100m, QTC Myora H., 2d QTC Bellara H., M Jackson H., Michael Wenden Graduation S., 3d QTC Zillmere Graduation S.

4th dam

GLAMOUR FAIR, by Fair's Fair. 3 wins from 1m to 10½f. Sister to **Fair Gold**, three-quarter-sister to **EQUAL TERMS**, Gay Dalliance (dam of **LOVESTRUCK**), half-sister to **ANNE GABLE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NORDIC STAR (Copenhagen II). 9 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, DJC White Robe Lodge H., L, 3d WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, ARC Champion S.H., L. Producer.

FAIR WARNING (Monitor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WRC Whyte H., L, HBJC Winter H., 2d VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.3.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 1053

BAY COLT

Box B 17

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
My Other Woman (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2002	Burst	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Sudden	Boucher

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-**Platinum Express** (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Tui Backing Winners Since 1889 2YO S.
Busted Love (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H.
Meishou (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

BURST, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
First Burst (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**.
Quick as Lizard (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.
Bounce. Unraced. Dam of-
ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$480,580, to 2015-16, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUDDEN, by Boucher. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
BURST (Marauding). 7 wins. See above.
Evader - Helene Honour (H.K.) (Marauding). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Severe (Keen). Winner at 2, 3d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1054

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 109

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Mystic Flight (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2008	Tantra	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Abbotswood Sir Tristram

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnrs, 155 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, Sebrose, SP Lizard Island, Tulsa, Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, etc.

1st dam

MYSTIC FLIGHT, by Flying Spur. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TANTRA, by Royal Academy. Winner at 2, A\$79,400, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Blood-sister to **LIBERTY ROSE** (dam of **GRAND JARDIN**), half-sister to **Elusive Wonder**, Dawnie Dancer (dam of **OAK PARK**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Layo Layo. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.
Fields of Freedom. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m in Aust.
Meri Rani. Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H.

3rd dam

ABBOTSWOOD, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to Cherry Garden (dam of **LIBERTY ROSE**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
TANTRA (Royal Academy). Winner. See above.
Elusive Wonder (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, MRC Snowing 2YO P., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Hutt Street Centre H. Dam of-
Cocoa Doll. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16, SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms P.
Beaujoulais. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, AJC Lexus ES300 2YO H.
Chilli Trick. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, AJC Arbogast H. Dam of-
Grand Sai Wan. 6 wins, to 2014-15, MVRC Carltonians 50th Anniversary H.
Dawnie Dancer. Winner at 2, 2d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of-
OAK PARK (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,650, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S., BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan Accountants S., ARC New Zealand Herald H.

4th dam

FREEDOM FIELDS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2, A\$84,670, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**. Half-sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS, ADOPTED HERO**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**), Taking Liberties (dam of **ROMAN LEGEND, TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Liberty Hall (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$112,335, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.
Cherry Garden. Unraced. Dam of-
LIBERTY ROSE (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
GRAND JARDIN (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.
Cherry Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
KANZAN (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**.



Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 1055

BROWN FILLY

Box I 8

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Mystique		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Seamist	Beaufort Sea.....Nashua
		Quidella.....All A'Light II

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

Mystique, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Parklands Tavern H., Specialty Spit Roast H., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Speights H., Smith & Boston Boutique H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **Mystify**, half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Truthful**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., Oamaru JC Waitaki S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins. See above.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Spray. Raced once. Dam of-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1056

BAY FILLY

Box F 16

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded : **WS**nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Nadel Dame		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh.....	Nasty and Bold

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 471 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

1st dam

NADEL DAME, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CURRENCY (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Fischer S., **Sgp-3**.

Girls on Top. 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Olympic Girl H., Blue Ribbon Day Cup, MVRC 1300 Tip Trucks H., Members Equity Bank P.

River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Royal Marshal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.

3rd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN**, **HIGHLAND CRYSTAL**, **HIGHLAND SPRINGS**, **Rejoyced**, **Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

HONOR THE FLAG (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Remington EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 3d Remington Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

Our Sacred Honor (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Aventura S., **L**.

Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Dancin Upside Down (War Chant). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 4f to 1m to 2015, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

4th dam

HIGHLAND MILLS, by Pia Star. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LE SLEW**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

MISS JOSH (Nasty and Bold). 14 wins. See above.

ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN (Vigors). 7 wins from 1m to 11f, US\$433,194, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Red Smith H., **Gr.2**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1057

BROWN COLT

Box G 72

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Mr. Nancho	Southern Halo	Halo
Nancho Bella		Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo
2007	Jenny May	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Rhythm and Black	Centaine

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

Nancho Bella, by Mr. Nancho. 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JENNY MAY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2150m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
French Rhythm. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Philippines. Dam of-
Desert Gold. Winner at 1200m in 2015 in Philippines.
L'Audace l'Audace. Winner at 1500m in Philippines.
Stornaway Road. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY FLYER (Half Iced). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC HR Way Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**.
CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of-
NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.
Cloth of Gold (Barathea). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 2d AJC Rogilla H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.
Bold and Brash. 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m, 2d BTC McGirvan Media H.
Play Along. Unraced. Dam of-
Emplus. 5 wins to 1400m, BRC Bollinger Champagne H.

5th dam

PICCO'S PRIDE, by Pride of Kildare. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d ARC Suburban H. Half-sister to Bylass (dam of **THE LIMIT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
PIKO (Ayrshire Bard). Head of The 1969-70 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-2 at 2- from 5½f to 1½m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1. Sire.
DEALER'S CHOICE (Balios). 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$9,680, A\$147,060, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, West End S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 1058

BAY FILLY

Box E 62

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : E² nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Natalia		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Natalie Wood	Yachtie	Broad Reach
		Westside Story.....	Star Way

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NATALIA, by Viking Ruler. Placed. Half-sister to **MALUCKYDAY, Darciwood**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NATALIE WOOD, by Yachtie. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Half-sister to **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$174,750, to 2014-15, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., 3d ARC ZM Stayers H.

3rd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawke's Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins. See above.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Casual Story. 7 wins from 1150m to 1650m, 2d AJC Cabravale Diggers H.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy, Canadian High Commission Trophy, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Bajour (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, WRC Capital Ford H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1059

BAY FILLY

Box I 46

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Tobougg	Barathea Sadler's Wells
Niamh		Lacovia Majestic Light
2008	Olga Palosky	Crested Wave Crozier
		Olga's Pal Straight Strike

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

NIAMH, by Tobougg. Winner at 2100m, 3d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. Half-sister to **CAPE NORTH, Art Ruler - Magic Temple** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OLGA PALOSKY, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Freyja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Rome H., Marwong H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Siu Lek Yuen H., Oriental Express H., Grampian H., Chicago H., Shek Wai Kok H., Hillwood H., Chaozhou H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

3rd dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, Avondale JC Wrightson Bloodstock S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZAREYEV (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 2900m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Olgavich (Maroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Freyja. Unraced. Dam of-

KIRRAMOSA (Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$872,170, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

4th dam

TINAWIN, by Resurgent. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Pahiatua RC Dominion Breweries H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

OLGA'S PAL (Straight Strike). 6 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1060

BAY FILLY

Box B 18

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 67 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	The Jogger	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Night Dancer		Cadillacing.....	Alydar
1996	Night Ice	Half Iced.....	Hatchet Man
		Dendera	Denton

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toccoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

NIGHT DANCER, by The Jogger. 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Reuters New Zealand Ltd 2YO S., Ashburton RC Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Hogwarts Express (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 2, 2d Singapore TC 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Lamaze (f. by Pyrus). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$105,088, to 2014-15, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Ashburton RC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., CJC J&I Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial H., NZ Bloodstock Sale H.

Enlighten Knight (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eilerslie Jewellers & Engravers S.

Moonlight Ballet (f. by Faltaat). Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

Storm the Beach (c. by Desert Fox). 5 wins to 1250m in Aust.

2nd dam

NIGHT ICE, by Half Iced. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Avon City Ford H., One Dollar Cans & 12 Ounce Beers H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NIGHT DANCER (The Jogger). 3 wins. See above.

Sun Star. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau.

3rd dam

DENDERA, by Denton. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Te Kopi Bay. 3 wins to 1400m, Gore RC Royal Hotel H., 3d CJC The Avonhead H.

Moraga - Truly King (H.K.). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in NZ and HK, RHKJC Wayfoong H.

4th dam

SUSAN'S DREAM, by Rousseau's Dream. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Ruling Price. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

So Striking. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Ella Sierra (Markella). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,400, Manawatu RC Evening Standard Hong Kong Trophy, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Producer.

5th dam

RUTH MILLS, by Ruthless. Unraced. Half-sister to Flying Florence (dam of **SUTTLE**), Floretta (dam of **ZEPHYRUS**, **LOOK UP**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Caromills. 2 wins at 6f, 11f, 2d ARC Ranfurly H., Takapuna H. Grandam of-

RUSHCUTTER (Habitation). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1061

GREY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 53

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Night Danza (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	Gretchen	Bahhare	Woodman
		Soleil Etoile	Star Way

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.

1st dam

NIGHT DANZA, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Danza Kuduro (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Gretchen, by Bahhare. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$176,650, MRC Kaparlaran H., Fashion Capital Classic, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Radiant Black S., **L**. Half-sister to **SILKY RED BOXER, Go Go Lightly**, Staryn Glenn (dam of **LUCIA VALENTINA, MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.)). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Royal Mephisto. 4 wins from 1300m to 2050m to 2015-16, MVRC Zinc H.
King Gladiator. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$129,680, ATC Exponet H., Royal Randwick on Facebook H., 2d ATC Inghams Love 'em H.

3rd dam

SOLEIL ETOILE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$236,800, A\$203,900, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Gretchen (Bahhare). 3 wins. See above.

Go Go Lightly (Danasinga). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R287,505, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Tarzie. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Corus People Solutions H. Dam of-
Mighty Solomon (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$153,446, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud Sprint H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$1,486,950, to 2015-16, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, to 2014-15, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC France Galop Cup, Roselle H.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 1062

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 24

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
No Mistaking (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2007	Seventh Avenue	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		One Magic Moment	Thatching

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Sire of 572 rnrs, 382 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Karuta Queen, Doubtful Jack, Castlethorpe, Squamosa, The Grey Flash, Petty Cury, My Ex Mate, Always Certain, Fell Swoop, Into the Red, Tennessee Wills - Mystic Power (Mal.), Cavallo Pazzo, Unanimously, Risen From Doubt, etc.

1st dam

NO MISTAKING, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

SEVENTH AVENUE, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **SIRCARN DAMON**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced-
No Mistaking. 2 wins. See above.
Kisses for Me. Placed in 2014-15, 3d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts P.

3rd dam

ONE MAGIC MOMENT, by Thatching. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **DON ORAZIO, LES BOYER**, Miss Marisa (dam of **MISTERO**), Gala Night (dam of **AL AKBAR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
SIRCARN DAMON (Carnegie). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2200m, A\$180,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Godden Food Services 2YO H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
Chocolate Tycoon. 4 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$2,027,550, HKJC River Tamar H., Shouson Hill H., Lung Hang H., Woodpecker H.

4th dam

DEBUTANTE, by Silly Season. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **BOOMERANG, Hazard**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Petwood (dam of **GETTING CLOSER, INSTRUMENTAL**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
DON ORAZIO (Homing). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **Gr.2**, Premio d'Aprile, **Gr.3**, Premio Boschetti, **L**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Premio del Dado, **L**, Premio Merano, **L**, 3d Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.
LES BOYER (Midyan). 10 wins to 1600m, Milan Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tantieme, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Bereguardo, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Ghassanah. 2 wins at 7f in GB. Dam of-
Alzianah (Alzao). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Ascot Golden Gates Nursery, 3d Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Contessina, **L**. Producer.
Miss Marisa. Winner at 1600m in Italy. Dam of-
MISTERO (Portrait Gallery). 3 wins at 2, €3,194, 180,879,975L., Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.2**, 4th Rome Premio Rumon, **L**. Sire.
Gala Night. Unplaced. Dam of-
AL AKBAR (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 2d Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 1063

BAY COLT

Box E 77

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior..... Cossack Warrior
No Reins (AUS)		Miss Sandman..... Regal Advice
2006	Loisset	Langfuhr..... Danzig
		Selma Road Don't Say Halo

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NO REINS, by Show a Heart. Winner at 1000m, 3d AJC Bonnyrigg H., STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H. Half-sister to **LUEN YAT FOREVER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LOISSET, by Langfuhr. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$93,380, AJC Fine Art Storage H., STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley H., 2d AJC Balmain H., Lexus IS200 H., 3d AJC Palm David Knox P. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

LUEN YAT FOREVER (Honours List). Macau Triple Crown Winner in 2010. 13 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$139,275, M\$8,097,175, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d ATC Sky High S., **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Be Tolerant. 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$122,145, to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

SELMA ROAD, by Don't Say Halo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Chateau Leica (dam of **PHARAOH**), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Loisset. 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

LEICA SHOW, by Showdown. Top filly on The 1974-75 Aust. 3YO Free H. 9 wins from 1200m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.2, Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to **TELL FIBS**, half-sister to **LEICA LOVER, GRIGIO, Mr Mars**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEICA PLANET (Planet Kingdom). 5 wins to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

Chateau Leica. Raced once. Dam of-

PHARAOH (Sackford). 11 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Nissan S., **Gr.1**.

Leica or Not. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

LEICA GUV (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

LIGHT FANTASTIC (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 1064

BAY FILLY

Box H 11

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded : **F** nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Now and Forever		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2006	You Remember Me	Topsider	Northern Dancer
		Pailleron	Majestic Light

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NOW AND FOREVER, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **ETOILE DU NORD** (dam of **EPINGLE**), Recollection (dam of **IF I CAN I CAN**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

YOU REMEMBER ME, by Topsider. 5 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Tepu Sultan**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ETOILE DU NORD (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$137,235, Marton Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EPINGLE (Pins). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$785,673, to 2014-15, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Chairmain's H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Etoile Filante (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 3d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Montserrat. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$147,085, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., AJC Dyonics H., 2d AJC Santa's Here on Villiers Day H.

Recollection. Winner at 1950m, 2d WRC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of-

IF I CAN I CAN (Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1350m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay St John Appeal H., Wanganui Chronicle H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PAILLERON, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Sister to **HIDDEN LIGHT** (dam of **ARTIE SCHILLER, OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN, PRINCE TRUE**, Dark Jewel (dam of **MARCAVELLY**), half-sister to **Le Duc de Bar**, Damasta (dam of **ANY HUMOUR**), Gem Treck (dam of **BUDDY GOT EVEN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tepu Sultan (Mr Greeley). 2 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$200,846, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Victoria S., **L**.

Punchess. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Exclaim'n'exclude (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Fantene (Fasliyev). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$150,430, AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing H., Chifley H., 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Highland Glow. Unraced. Dam of-

Halo High (Sunny's Halo). Winner at 2, 3d Northlands Park Edmonton Juvenile S., **L**.

Regents Glow. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

CAT'S GLOW (Sir Cat). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, Ellis Audubon Oaks, **L**, 3d Calder Designated Dancer S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 1065

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 14

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggly	Twig Moss
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Ode (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Lovelorn	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Lovesick.....	Marscay

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ODE, by Exceed and Excel. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOVELORN, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 1900m, 2500m, A\$404,200, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Employment National H., 2d AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., STC Canterbury League Club 2YO H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Ansett Australia 2YO H., 4th BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Infatuated (dam of **FIXATED - KAISER'S PRIZE** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Bereft. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$249,575, ATC Foundation Membership H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d ATC Edmen Community Staffing H., TAB Sportsbet H., Fernwood Liverpool H., Warwick Farm H.
 Languish. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H.
 Unloved. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

LOVESICK, by Marscay. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC AHA Fairfield Sub-Branch H. Half-sister to **Dagobert's Fiasco**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
LOVELORN (Grand Lodge). 2 wins. See above.
 Break Up. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Infatuated. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mosman Rugby Buena Vista H. Dam of-
FIXATED - KAISER'S PRIZE (H.K.) (Canny Lad). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$142,300, HK\$1,384,050, VRC Springtime S., **L**, STC Co-Ordinated Landscapes 2YO H., HKJC Kau To Shan H., Schnitzer H., 2d AJC Ada Home Loans 2YO H., HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., World Bar Conference Cup H., 3d AJC San Miguel 2YO H.
Liege - Liaobuqi (H.K.) (Commands). 4 wins at 1650m, 2200m, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Morse Park H., Pak Tin H., Nam Fung H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Rancher 2YO P., HKJC Success Partners H.
 Melisande. Unraced. Dam of-
 Timely Girl. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

4th dam

IN LOVE AGAIN, by Sword Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Loving Jim**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Dagobert's Fiasco (Roi Dagobert). Winner at 1800m, Evry Prix President Fosse, 2d Longchamp Prix de Pontchartrain, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Strasbourg, **L**.
 Pacific Boom - Akram (Mal.). 5 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Exemplify S., 2d VRC Napoli H., MVRC Shadow King H.
 Mr Singapore - Double Prosperity (Mal.). 3 wins from 1350m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H., SAJC St Pierre S.
 Guest Dancer. 8 wins to 1400m, 3d STC Reliance Credit Union H. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1066

BAY COLT

Box D 82

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Off and On		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Intrim	Tights	Nijinsky
		Tristihill	Sir Tristram

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wnsr, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

OFF AND ON, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Half-sister to Athenri (dam of **SHOOTOFF**), Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Real Gene (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.
Airforce. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H., 3d WATC West Weekend Magazine H.
Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H., Beas River H., Standard Chartered 150th Anniversary Cup H., Dundas H.
Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.
Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$205,356, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H.

3rd dam

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Happy Hour. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau.
Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-
YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, AJC Godden Food Service H., BTC FM104 Triple M H., Goodwill Games H., Prosail H., QTC Cachondeo H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.
Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-
FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Mount Gay Rum H., 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, June S., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.


Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 1067

GREY COLT

Box E 1

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Menifee	Harlan.....	Storm Cat
One Man to Beat (USA)		Anne Campbell.....	Never Bend
2005	Global Star	Relaunch.....	In Reality
		Forest Majesty	His Majesty

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ONE MAN TO BEAT, by Menifee. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Staybridge Suites S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**, 4th Delaware St Georges S., **L**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Global Star, by Relaunch. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ONE MAN TO BEAT (Menifee). 5 wins. See above.

Cairne. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m in U.S.A.

Star Value. 2 wins at 5½f, 1m in U.S.A.

Lady Regina. Winner at 5f in 2015 in U.S.A.

Smashing Gail. Raced once. Dam of-

Bold Connection. 5 wins to 1300m to 2015 in Panama.

3rd dam

FOREST MAJESTY, by His Majesty. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LOVIN TOUCH** (dam of **CARESSING, PLATINUM BLONDE**), Lohagogo (dam of **WILLOWY MOOD, CHILLON, TRANSGOGO**), Fandarel (dam of **FANDAREL DANCER**), Hattab Gal (dam of **SEA CADET, ON TARGET, PAPER PRINCESS**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

Global Star (Relaunch). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

FOREST PRINCESS, by Fleet Nasrullah. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MYRIAD**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOVIN TOUCH (Majestic Prince). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CARESSING (Honour and Glory). Champion 2YO filly in USA in 2000. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$955,998, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DANON LEGEND (Macho Uno). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, to 2015, Nakayama Capella S., **Gr.3**, Kochi Kurofune Sho, **L**.

Lohagogo. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

WILLOWY MOOD (Will Win). 14 wins-6 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$542,298, Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**, Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Antoinetta. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

D J'S RAINBOW (Tom Rolfe). 11 wins, Hialeah Royal Palm H., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Fort Lauderdale H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Manila S., **L**.

Hattab Gal. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

SEA CADET (Bolger). 10 wins-3 at 2, US\$1,807,150, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ON TARGET (Forty Niner). 2 wins at 2, US\$333,840, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 1068

BROWN COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Cullen	Danehill	Danzig
One Nite Stand		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2005	Heartache	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Chaley.....	Covetous

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

One Nite Stand, by Cullen. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., Maserati H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Merino Outlet H., Hawke's Bay National Service Club H., Rotorua RC Hyundai H. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY**, **Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **Tenko**, Accidentallyinlove (dam of **GUNS AT FIVE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins. See above.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Sworn to Silence. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Accidentallyinlove. Raced once. Dam of-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua P., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Dam of-

MARROK (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,825, A\$5,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

APPEAL PROCESS (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1069

BAY FILLY

Box F 69

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Only Explosive		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2009	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mns, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ONLY EXPLOSIVE, by One Cool Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, Explosive Dancer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawke's Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.
Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-
 Mare Mia. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.
Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.
 Tina's Delight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Donner H., Dongara H. Producer.
 Masterkey. Winner at 1650m, HKJC IDD 0060 H., 2d HKJC Sun Chui H.
 Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H., MVRC Hamper World P., 3d MRC Ricoh H.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 1070 BROWN OR GREY COLT (AUS)

Box C 9

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : MIF nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Oil Fable.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Open Handed (AUS)		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2003	Extrovale	Tom Rolfe	Ribot
		Empress X.	Young Emperor

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 772 mrs, 401 wnr, 40 SW, inc. Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Cavorting, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Gamilati, Wilburn, Fioretti, Imperative, etc.

1st dam

OPEN HANDED, by Generous. 2 wins at 1450m, 1900m, STC Australian Bridal Expo H. Half-sister to **ROYAL VALE**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Not a Single Help (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Mighty Gains (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Love is Beauty Collection H., Tung Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Cameron H., 3d HKJC Wo Che H.

2nd dam

EXTROVALE, by Tom Rolfe. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUPED, Total Woman** (dam of **TOTAL RAGE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL VALE (Ascot Knight). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Hollywood Hidden Light H., **L**, Golden Gate Novel Sprite H., **L**, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., **Can-1**, Bay Meadows Lady Morvich H., **L**, Werk Thoroughbred Consultants H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Jim Hill S., **L**. Dam of-

Still Golden. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

Major King. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Korea, Seoul Minister's Cup, 2d Busan Gyeongnam Domin Ilbo Cup, 3d Seoul Korean Derby.

Saint Royal. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Set in Stone. 9 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Fort Erie Andy Passero Memorial Cup S.

Extorted. 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MRC Arctic Scent H. Producer.

Gilded Emperor. 6 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$209,047, Belmont Allowance.

Ascot Vale. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Smoken Cash. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$76,025, 3d MVRC The Peak H.

3rd dam

EMPRESS X., by Young Emperor. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CURETTE, HONY**, Doctor's Lady (dam of **BIONIC BABY**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DUPED (On the Sly). 12 wins-3 at 2, US\$294,711, Aqueduct Blue Norther S., **L**, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**, Bicker S., **L**, Thelma S., **L**. Dam of-

La Nina de Orumila (Carson City). 4 wins, 2d Calder Virginia H., **Gr.3**.

Silica Shine. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Crossing Piney (Siberian Pine). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, 2d Louisiana Lady Razorback Futurity, **L**.

Total Woman (Matsadoon). 5 wins, 2d Bay Meadows Watch Wendy H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Woodside H., **L**, Miss Universe H., **L**. Dam of-

TOTAL RAGE (Talinum). 13 wins, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, **L**.

Commemoress. 8 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

Short War (Smarten). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Laurel Maryland Juvenile Championship S. (c&g), **L**.

Sassy Reserve. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Chummin (Formal Gold). Winner at 1m, 2d Fairplex Pomona Derby, **L**.



Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1071

BAY COLT

Box A 16

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Open Letter (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Deveron	Cozzene.....	Caro
		Cruisie	Assert

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

OPEN LETTER, by New Approach. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LAMAR**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Deveron, by Cozzene. Winner at 2, Goodwood New Ham 2YO Fillies S., 2d Newmarket Brackett Green 2YO Fillies S., 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **WINDWARD ISLANDS**, half-sister to **HUNTER CRUISE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LAMAR (Cape Cross). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f to 2015, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, Newmarket British Stallion Studs 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, Winter Derby Trial S., **L**, All-Weather Fillies' & Mares' Championships S., 3d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Dffar. Winner at 2, Doncaster Simpsonmillar.co.uk Solicitors 2YO S.
Hope Cove. 2 wins at 2 in 2015, 2d Epsom Toteplacepot Nursery H.

3rd dam

CRUISIE, by Assert. 3 wins at 8½f, 4th Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, Sickie's Image S., **L**. Half-sister to **DULUTH, REAL COURAGE, I REALLY WILL, RYTHMICAL** (dam of **CAPOTE BELLE**), **Car Gal**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINDWARD ISLANDS (Cozzene). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 9½f, US\$847,098, Woodbine Nijinsky S., **Gr.2**-twice, Toronto Cup, **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, Singspiel S., **Gr.3**.

HUNTER CRUISE (Capote). 3 wins at 2, Monmouth Continental Mile S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Pilgrim S., **L**.

Deveron (Cozzene). Winner. See above.

Ceo Sis. 2 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Acerina (Slaytheodds). 5 wins from 1100m to 1800m, La Rinconada Gran Premio Asocrinca, 2d La Rinconada Clasico Lavandera, **L**.

4th dam

GRACEFUL GAL, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD AND IVORY, GREGORIAN, TROVE**, half-sister to **TRULY BOUND, ARKADINA, BLOOD ROYAL, IVORY WAND**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

DULUTH (Codex). 10 wins, US\$499,652, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hialeah Bougainvillea H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

REAL COURAGE (In Reality). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$263,437, Belmont Jaipur S., **Gr.3**, Envoy S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Daryl's Joy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1072

BAY COLT

Box A 15

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Open Stage (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2000	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe Sir Ivor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 mrs, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

OPEN STAGE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of six foals to race, two winners-
 Stage Acclaim (g. by Acclamation). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 22¾f.
 All the Drama (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15.
 Stagecraft (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.
 Duke's Gold (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in Aust.
 Curtain Raiser (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed.
 Tarima (f. by Johar). Placed.

2nd dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 One Life Live It. 2 wins at 7f in 2015 in GB.

3rd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE, MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**)). Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**. Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-
AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.
MARE NOSTRUM (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ERUPT (Dubawi). 4 wins in 2015, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.
RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-
FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
 Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-
ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD,
Hastings (As Agent).**

Lot 1073

BAY FILLY

Box E 78

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : **R** nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Optic		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2005	Eye Full	Palatable..... Tom Rolfe
		I Spy..... Mystery

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

OPTIC, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GAZE** (dam of **READY TO ATTACK**), **Vision**, **Eye for an Eye**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EYE FULL, by Palatable. 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., Dominion H., May H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Real Estate H., 4th CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA**, **Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
GAZE (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, ARC Orbit at Sky City H., Hawke's Bay Carlton Promotions H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks S., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
READY TO ATTACK (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, R174,150, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.
Vision (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.
Eye for an Eye (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre Sprint H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.
 Social Eyes. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Shades Tavern H.

3rd dam

I SPY, by Mystery. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, CJC Paparua H. Half-sister to Lady Ribot (dam of **WAR LASS**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
EYE FULL (Palatable). 11 wins. See above.
(OUR) PEACH MELBA (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**.
Dainty Dish (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.
 Spy Castle. Winner at 1100m. Grandam of-
ROYAL RECEPTION (State of Kings). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 1074

BAY COLT

Box H 56

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Opuatia		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	War Cry	War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OPUATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Pink Lady (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed in Korea.

2nd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

FULL NOISE (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay BRIGHTHILL Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., Avondale JC Otis Elevators H., Hawke's Bay Portmans Motor Lodge 3YO S., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$162,295, A\$2,000, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Secrecy (Diplomatic Agent). 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of-

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-

SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$313,675, A\$25,000, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H.

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,850, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 1075

BAY FILLY

Box H 39

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale.....Double Form
Otarama		Cryptic Verse.....Yeats
2001	Seamist	Beaufort Sea.....Nashua
		Quidella.....All A'Light II

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

OTARAMA, by Gold Brose. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Huntley House Luxury Hotel H., 3d CJC Eltawaasul at Emerald Lodge H. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique, Truthful**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Fancy Nancy (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawke's Bay Good Luck Sacred Falls H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H.
 Miss Clawdy (f. by Falkirk). Winner at 1600m, 2d Woodville-Pahiatua RC Lloyd Dodson and Pringle H.
 Zoltar (g. by Zabeel). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., Oamaru JC Waitaki S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.
Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.
Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.
Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.
 Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
 Spray. Raced once. Dam of-
Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1076

BAY FILLY

Box C 45

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 270 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Piccolo	Warning.....Known Fact
Ottavino (AUS)		Woodwind.....Whistling Wind
2001	Just for Luck	Semipalatinsk Nodouble
		TautinaLumley Road

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

OTTAVINO, by Piccolo. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Bedrock Betty (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1500m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BRC St Margaret's Girl School H.
 Roselli (g. by California Dane). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Auckland Eye H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 German General (g. by California Dane). Winner at 850m in Aust.

2nd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$492,875, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Queensland H. Dam of-
WORLD FORTUNE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, Ahmadabad H., Beijing H., Norfolk H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
JUST NOW (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.
 How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-
SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 1077

BROWN FILLY

Box D 37

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **NL** nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl..... Pago Pago
Our Aspiration		Exacting Lady..... Disciplinarian
1995	Nancora	Namnan..... Never Bend
		Glencora..... Wandering Eyes

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

OUR ASPIRATION, by Mi Preferido. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Lion Red H., WRC Daily Waste H., 2d WRC Hutt Valley Golf Centre H., 3d Hawke's Bay Carters HB 3YO S., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Half-sister to **RAINMAN**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners-
Miss Appleton (f. by Align). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Rangitikei RC AB Equipment & Veterinary Services H., Hawke's Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., WRC Dunstan Autumn Championship Final H.
Mercurial Miss (f. by Belong to Me). 3 wins at 900m in Aust.
Chateau Garden (g. by Danroad). Placed in Malaysia.
Pencong Koy (g. by Belong to Me). Placed at 3 in Aust.
World Aspiration (f. by Agnes World). Unplaced. Dam of-
Mademoiselle Zariz. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.
Goodness Gracious. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

NANCORA, by Namnan. 5 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Eureka H., Avondale JC Three Kings H., 2d ARC Winter H. Half-sister to **Matthew Ryan**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-
OUR ASPIRATION (Mi Preferido). 5 wins. See above.
RAINMAN (Rainbow Myth). Third top colt on The 2000-2001 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Cambridge JC Prince Albert Juvenile H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
Eight Guineas. Winner at 1400m.
Northern Warrior. Winner at 1200m.
Wild Fun. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-
Luen Yat New Star. 10 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau, Macau Wrexham H., 2d Macau Fukuoka H., Leipzig H., 3d Macau Auxerre H.
Falcon Strike. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

GLENCORA, by Wandering Eyes. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Balmoral H. Half-sister to **Berani**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
Matthew Ryan (Takearisk). Third top colt on The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$128,625, ARC Wilsons Cement Sprint H., Sapling S., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club Trophy H., Avondale JC John Terry H., 3d ARC Peppertree Fashion Sprint H., Brierley Cromwell Property H., Campbells Liquor Stores 20,000 H., 4th ARC Welcome S., **L**.
Phineas Finn. 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Prestons H., 2d STC Winfield H.
Miss Shelley - Lady Shelley (Aust.). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Hamilton Engineering Graduation S., 2d Matamata RC Waikato Times H.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 1078

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown.....	Danzig
Our Paris Express (AUS)		La Papagena	Habitat
2000	Enchilada	Alydar	Raise a Native
		Famed Princess	Nashua

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OUR PARIS EXPRESS, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **BURRITO**, **Amah Dramas**, Calfree (dam of **COLLATE**), Navidad (dam of **POSADAS**), Diamonds and Dust (dam of **PETROL POWER**), Lady of Choice (dam of **DIRECT CHARGE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Parchoise (f. by Choisir). 3 wins to 1550m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Dominator (g. by Hussonet). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Acclaimed (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Triumphant Hero (g. by Hussonet). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ENCHILADA, by Alydar. Winner at 6f, 4th Hollywood Terlingua S., **L**. Sister to **Mrs. Highness**, three-quarter-sister to **CLEAR CHOICE**, half-sister to **FAMED DEVIL**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BURRITO (Marscay). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$407,460, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, AJC At Sea Quality H., Monte Carlo H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Amah Dramas (Barathea). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Yarraville Welter H., MRC September H., Anna Carlovna H., Waikato RC Chartwell & Northern Waikato Veterinary Service H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Producer.

Navidad. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Winooka H., STC Rhodes H. Dam of-
POSADAS (Commands). 12 wins to 1250m, A\$638,655, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight Welter H., MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, Toledo H., MVRC Sportingbet H., STC Twinings High Tea on Sale Welter H., AJC Liverpool Leader H., Diggers' H., Bacardi Breezer H., STC Wenty Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**-twice, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VRC Century S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Starlight S., **L**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**-twice.

Calfree. Winner at 1100m, STC Enfield H., 2d AJC Hon James White H. Dam of-
COLLATE (Catbird). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$304,650, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, STC Wine Society 2YO H., Sandie Bizys Millinery H., 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lady of Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

DIRECT CHARGE (Charge Forward). Winner at 2, A\$129,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Diamonds and Dust. Unraced. Dam of-

PETROL POWER (Snitzel). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$532,707, to 2015-16, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 1079

BROWN COLT

Box E 61

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : E² nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Cullen	Danehill	Danzig
Our Shakira		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Sonet	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song	Danehill

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Our Shakira, by Cullen. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Half-sister to **ZONZA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Emilio (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d Otago RC Speargrass Inn H.
Maranello (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

2nd dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
ZONZA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.
Our Shakira (Cullen). 2 wins. See above.
Lucky Selection. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup, 2d HKJC Tak Shing P.

3rd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Finale H.
Lessthanasong. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

4th dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Our Diver Dan. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Rock Drill H.
Dare to Win. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MVRC Night Racing Series H.
Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar 2YO H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.
Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-
EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Jackson's Restaurant H., Clear Mak P., Henry Walker Eltin H., Tony Martin Welter H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, 4th WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 1080

BAY FILLY

Box D 102

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Owhata Princess		Courtza Pompeii Court
2003	Crysell Way	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Musing Music Maestro

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 328 rns, 226 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, No More Tears, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

OWHATA PRINCESS, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Half-sister to **Kaapstad Way, Coraletta** (dam of **CORA LYNN**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Wow Whata Princess (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., Otaki Maori RC Body & Soul Fitness Otaki H.
 Dancing Darci (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRYSSELL WAY, by Star Way. Placed at 3, 2d CJC One Dollar Single Nip Spirits H. Half-sister to **BALMUSE**, Shrule Grove (dam of **ERIC THE VIKING**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Kaapstad Way (Kaapstad). Champion Older Male Miler & Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$103,300, A\$937,350, Avondale JC Sheriff H., VATC Victoria Gold Cup, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.
Coraletta (Kaapstad). Winner at 1400m, 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
CORA LYNN (Golan). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,100, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Airpark Canterbury H., Independent Meat H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H.
 Galactic Storm. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Telecom H., Waikato RC Lindauer H.
 Crystal Way. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, 2d STC Canterbury-Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 3d AJC Bob Foster Life Member H., Citius H. Producer.
 Very Good. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Macau.
 Prognosticate. Unraced. Dam of-
 Ravoux. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$245,473, to 2015, Singapore TC Panasonic Digital Signage S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Delhi S.
 Easy Way. Unraced. Dam of-
 Philippides. 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Penny Currin-Thompson H.
 Comealongway. 5 wins from 950m to 2100m, 2d AJC Dashing Eagle H.

3rd dam

MUSING, by Music Maestro. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STEPHANY'S DREAM**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
BALMUSE (Lord Ballina). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2005. 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,091,525, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Shrule Grove. Placed. Dam of-
ERIC THE VIKING (Viking Ruler). 8 wins from 1400m to 5600m, NZ\$218,888, to 2014-15, Opunake Cup, **L**, WRC Whyte H.